This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

BP
105.7
(1911-12)

Harvard College Library

FROM THE

MARY OSGOOD FUND

"To purchase such books as shall be most needed for the College Library, so as best to promote the objects of the College."

THE

American Library Annual

1911—1912

INCLUDING INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS; NECROLOGY OF WRITERS; BIBLIOGRAPHIES; STATISTICS OF BOOK PRODUCTION; SELECT LISTS OF LIBRARIES; DIRECTORIES OF PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS; LIST OF PRIVATE COLLECTORS OF BOOKS, ETC. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1912

~~DR Dupl~~ latest
~~RR 105.3~~
~~P 15.2~~
~~(C.IV 161)~~
~~Ref 3.5.9.15~~
BP 105.7 (1911-12)
HARVARD COLLEGE
JUN 1 1912
LIBRARY
Mary Osgood fund
(1911/12)

COPYRIGHT, 1912
BY
R. R. BOWKER COMPANY

THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS
ROBERT DRUMMOND AND COMPANY
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

PREFACE

THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL for 1911–12 is the first of a new series, succeeding the ANNUAL LIBRARY INDEX, 1905–1910, and the previous ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, 1892–1904. The leading feature of the previous series, the index to periodical literature, is here replaced by the Index to dates of current events, forming an index to the newspaper press for 1911, a development from the Index to dates long a minor feature of the preceding volumes and from the Index to current events, a feature of the *Readers Guide* for two years past. Blank columns are left to permit the insertion by libraries and newspapers offices of entries of local or special events, so that the volume may furnish a permanent index to events both of general and local interest. The present index includes the material given in the *Readers Guide* for 1911, brought down to the end of that year, with some additional material, and it will be supplemented by a periodical publication of a monthly INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS, cumulated each three months. This new enterprise is in answer to the demand for an index to the daily press, useful alike in libraries and newspaper offices and to the man of affairs. The index to periodical literature and that to composite books, will be continued in the *Readers Guide*, with its annual cumulated volume, which to that extent replaces the series preceding this AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL.

The necrology of writers and the list of bibliographies for the year, will continue to be features of this annual volume, in which is now included some valuable descriptive and statistical material regarding book production in the year and decade.

Schedules of periodicals and organizations in the library, book trade, and kindred fields are entirely new features. The select list of libraries in the United States and Canada has been much extended, and to it is added a list of leading libraries of the world above 100,000 volumes. A list of private book collectors, verified and extended, is again included in the annual publication. A full directory of publishers issuing books in the previous year, with the number of books issued by each, is a new feature, and this is complemented by the directory of booksellers in the United States.

In commencing this new series, it is the intention to develop the idea of an AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL which shall include various information useful or interesting throughout the library field and to all who have to do with the making and distribution of books. The editor will welcome suggestions for new features and will be grateful for corrections and extensions of the several lists already included.

R. R. B.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Index to Dates of Current Events in 1911	1–70
Necrology of Writers Deceased in 1911	71–81
Bibliographies Published in 1911	83–103
The Year in Books	105–124
Periodicals	125–132
Organizations	133–146
Select List of Libraries in the United States and Canada	147–183
Leading Libraries of the World	185–193
Private Book Collectors	195–220
Directory of Publishers	221–235
Directory of Booksellers	237–325

INDEX TO DATES

OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

INDEX TO DATES

OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

The following newspapers are used as a basis in compiling the index: San Francisco *Bulletin;* Chicago *Daily Tribune;* Boston *Christian Science Monitor;* New York *Tribune;* New York *Times;* Spokane *Spokesman-Review;* Minneapolis *Journal;* Cincinnati *Enquirer;* Dallas *News* and the London *Times.* Also a large number of supplementary sources, particularly: the *Outlook; Independent; Review of Reviews;* and *Literary Digest.*

The date given is that when the event occurred, *not* that of the notice of it in the press. *In general* therefore events should be sought in daily papers of *the day following* the date given.

Entries for individuals are made in **Black Face type;** general subject headings and sub-heads in SMALL-CAPS; geographical sub-heads in *italics.*

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Abbey, Edwin Austin. English painter b. 1852. d. Ag 1

Abraham, Abraham, drygoods merchant. b. 1843. d. Je 28

ABSINTH. Importation prohibited after Jan. 1. D 14

ABYSSINIA.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Lidji Jeason, Menelik's grandson, proclaimed emperor. My 15

ACCIDENTS.
See BALLOONING, COAL MINES AND MINING, MINE ACCIDENTS, RAILROADS, AVIATION.

Adams, G: Bethune, jurist. b. 1845. d. O 10

Adams, J: Quincy. Presb. clergyman. b. 1848. d. Ja 14

Adler, Hermann. English rabbi. b. 1839. d. Jl 18

AERIAL POSTAL SERVICE.

England.

Inaugurated. S 9

United States.

First aerial mail carried by E. L. Ovington in Blériot, Garden City to Mineola, L. I. S 23

E. Ovington authorized to carry mail from New York to Los Angeles. O 2

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY. At first annual dinner at Hotel Astor, presents Hon. W: R. Hearst with medal for service to aeronautics. Ap 27

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY. Experiment of M. S. Crissy and P. Parmalee in Wright biplane proves bomb dropped 475 feet effective within radius of 70 yards. Ja 15

C: K. Hamilton and R. Garros volunteer as aerial scouts for U. S. army at Juarez. F 5

First military flight in aeroplane by H. Harkness, Ft. Rosecrans to Tia Juana and return, 56 min. F 7

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY. Glenn Curtiss tests hydro-aeroplane by flying from deck of *Pennsylvania*, alighting on and flying from water. F 17
Aeroplanes first used in German army maneuvers at Altona. S 25
First flight in actual warfare, made over Turkish army by Italian aviators Piazza and Moiza, 45 min. O 22

ÆTNA, MT. *See* ETNA, MT.

Ahmed Arabi Pasha. b. 1841. d.S 21

Aiken, C: Sedgwick, editor. b. 1863. d Ja 6

Ailesbury, H: A: Brudenell-Bruce. Eng. marquess. b. 1842. d. Mr 10

Aird, J: Eng. baronet. b. 1833. d. Ja 6

Aked, Rev. C: F: Resigned as pastor Fifth Ave. Baptist Church New York, to accept San Francisco call. Mr 5

ALASKA COAL LANDS. Seven persons at Detroit indicted for conspiracy to defraud U. S. of 48,000 A. Mr 6
Nine men indicted, Chicago, for conspiracy to obtain title by fraud to over 10,000 A. Mr 16
Government fails at Seattle in attempt to punish alleged frauds. Ap 3
Enraged at government's delay, 300 business men and citizens throw British Columbia coal from dock of Alaska Steamship Co., into bay of Cordova. My 4
Government appeals to Supreme Court from order of federal court of Washington quashing "Stracey group indictment." My 11
Supreme Court decides one person or association is limited to one coal land entry. D 4

ALBANIA. Albanians win in revolt against Turkey, secure 12 concessions. Ag 16

Albro, Addis, M. E. clergyman. b. 1855. d. O 15

Alexander, S: Eng. prof. b. 1858. d. N 29

Alexander, Most Rev. W: Archbp. of Armagh. b. 1824. d. S 12

Allen, Amos Lawrence, congressman. b. 1837. d. F 20

Allen, Ethan, lawyer. b. 1832. d. D 7

ALSACE-LORRAINE. Constitution providing for two elective chambers drafted in German Bundesrath. D 16
Reichstag commission amends draft by substituting for Emperor as executive a regent nominated by Emperor on proposal of Bundesrath, holding office for life, removable by Bundesrath. F 15
Alsace-Lorraine not to be autonomous federal state. Mr 8
Reichstag committee recommends bill providing constitution. My 19
Reichstag passes second reading of bill. My 23
Reichstag adopts constitution. Je 9

AMER. ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Meets in Minneapolis. D 27–30, '10

AMER. FEDERATION OF LABOR. 31st Annual convention, Atlanta, Ga. N 13
Resolution prohibiting any A. F. of L. officer from holding membership in National Civic Federatin, defeated. N 20

AMER. FEDERATION OF LABOR. Convention adopts policy of compulsory amalgamation. N 24

AMER. INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. 44th annual convention at San Francisco closed. Ja 19

AMER. MINING CONGRESS. Meets at Chicago. O 24

AMER. MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Dr. H. C. Bumpus, director, resigns. Ja 20

AMER. NATIONAL LIVE STOCK ASSOCIATION. *See* LIVE STOCK ASSOCIATION.

AMER. PEACE SOCIETY. Meets at Washington. D 8

AMER. SOCIETY FOR JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES. Meets at Washington. D 15, '10

AMER. SUGAR REFINING COMPANY. U. S. Attorney Wise enters suit to dissolve sugar trust. N 28, '10
Supreme Court decides conspiracy under Sherman law a continuing offense D 12, '10

AMHERST COLLEGE. Pres. G. Harris resigns. N 16

Ancaster, Gilbert H: Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, 1st earl of. b. 1830. d. D 25,'10

Andrade, Cipriano, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1841. d. Je 19

ANGLO-JAPANESE TREATY. *See* TREATIES—GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.

ANTARCTIC EXPLORATION. German expedition sails. My 4
Australian expedition, under Dr. Mauson, sails from Hobart. D 2

APPROPRIATIONS. *See* UNITED STATES—APPROPRIATIONS.

ARABIA.
REVOLUTION.
Turkish column routed, 1,000 killed. Je 17

ARBITATION, INTERNATIONAL. British Foreign Secretary approves suggestion of Anglo-American treaty. Mr 13
German government declares Germany ready for arbitration agreement. Mr 15
Denmark accepts invitation to appoint commission to promote arbitration. Mr 17
Australian ministry's support of Anglo-American proposals pledged. Mr 23
See also TREATIES.

Archbald, Robt. Wodrow. Appointed member of Commerce Court. D 12, '10

ARIZONA.
CONSTITUTION.
Proposed constitution signed by delegates. D 9,'10
Voters ratify it. F 10
House debates on recall provision. My 19
House resolution passes, admitting Arizona and New Mexico as states, without approving constitutions. My 23
Statehood bill, amended to require Arizona vote on recall of judiciary, passes Senate. Ag 8
House accepts Senate amendments. Ag 10
Pres. vetoes bill. Ag 15
Bill, without Arizona recall clause, with changes in New Mexico constitution, passes Senate. Ag 18
Pres. signs bill. Ag 21
ELECTIONS.
First State elections. D 12

Armagh, Archbp. of. *See* **Alexander, W:**

ARMY. *See* GERMANY—ARMY; U. S.—ARMY.

ART, SWEDISH-AMERICAN. Exhibit in Chicago. Mr 11

Ashley, E: F. M. D. b. 1881. d. Mr 21

Ashmore, S. G. College prof. b. 1852. d My 22

ASHOKAN RESERVOIR. Main dam completed. N 3

ASSOCIATION OF AMER. UNIVERSITIES. Meets at Univ. of Chicago. O 26

ATHLETICS.
See COLLEGE ATHLETICS.

Atterbury, Rev. W: W. b. 1866. d. Ag 6

Atwill, Rev. E. Robt. Bp. Western Mo. b. 1840. d. Ja 24

AUSTRIA.

PARLIAMENT.

Emperor opens Reichsrath. Jl 18

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

See GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

AUTOGRAPHS. Letter of Luther sells for $25,000. My 3

AUTOMOBILES.

ACCIDENTS.

9 killed, 14 injured at race in State fair grounds at Syracuse, N. Y. S 16

AVIATION. Rens Baurier makes 16 mi. in 10.55½ min., Memphis. D 7, '10
Brunsuber carries 4 passengers at Johannesthal, Germany. D 7, '10
Legagneux ascends 10,500 ft., world's record, Pau, France. D 9, '10
H. Farman flies 8 hr. 13 min., Etampes, France. D 18, '10
Legagneux flies 320.43 mi., world's record, Pau, France. D 20, '10
Arch Hoxey ascends 11,474 ft., world's record, Los Angeles. D 26, '10
M. Tabuteau flies 362.66 mi., 7 hr. 45 min., world's record, Bue, France. D 30, '10
E. B. Ely flies 12 mi. to warship, lands and returns. Ja 18
L: Breguet flies 31 mi., 34 min. 54 sec., world's record for monoplane with passenger. Ja 19
Ph. O. Parmalee flies 3 hr. 39 min. 49½ sec., record. Ja 22
H: Weymann, with 3 men, flies 37 mi., 1 hr. Ja22
R. Sommer takes 6 passengers, world's record for weight lifted and cross-country flight with passengers. Ja 26
J. A. D. McCurdy flies Key West, descends safely on water 10 mi. from Havana. Ja 30
F. Coffyn ascends 800 ft., 13 min., at night, world's record. F 13
R. G. Garros ascends 4,000 ft. at Mexico City. Mr 1
Foulois, Parmalee and passenger fly 106 mi., 2 hr. 10 min. Mr 3
Lieut. E. Bagne crosses Mediterranean, record. Mr 5

AVIATION. E. Renaux and passenger fly 260 mi. to point 4,500 high, 5 hr. 8 min., near Paris. Mr 7
L: Breguet carries 11 for 2 mi., Donai, France. Mr 23
R. Sommer carries 13 persons, weight 1436 lb., Mouzon, France. Mr 24
P. Prier flies 290 mi., 4 hrs. 8 min., record. Ap 12
P. Vedrine flies 500 mi., 6 hr. 55 min., $4,000 prize. Ap 24
P. Vedrine flies Paris to Madrid, 721 mi., 37 hr. 27 min. My 26
A. Beaumont wins race Rome to Paris, $20,000 prize. My 31
Nieuport flies 91 mi. at 81 mi. an hr., world's record sustained speed. Je 16
L. Beachey flies under Niagara steel bridge. Je 27
Beaumont wins 1,000 mi. international, Vincennes. Jl 7
Olsclogers flies 388 mi. without stop, Brussels. Jl 17
Beaumont wins, 1010 mi. race, $50,000 prize, Great Britain. Jl 26
St. C. Johnstone flies four hours, endurance record, Mineola, N. Y. Jl 27
L. Beachey wins New York-Philadelphia race, 2 hr. 22¾ sec. Ag 5
Vedrines flies 496.8 mi., 7 hr., distance record. Ag 9
H. Atwood arrives New York from St. Louis, record. Ag 25
R. G. Garros rises 13,943 ft., world's record, Parame, France. S 4
R. G. Fowler leaves San Francisco for New York. S 11
J. J. Ward leaves New York for Pacific coast. S 13
C. P. Rodgers starts in transcontinental race. S 17
C. Dixon first airman to cross Rocky Mts. S 30
Fowler fails to cross Sierras. O 1
C. P. Rodgers reaches Marshall, Mo., 133 mi. ahead of record. O 10
H. K. Robinson starts from Minneapolis for New Orleans. O 17
O. Wright remains stationary during gale, Kill Devil Hill, N. C. O 23
C. P. Rodgers arrives at Pasadena, Cal., making 4,231 mi. in 4,924 min. N 5
Rodgers reaches Pacific. D 10
Gobe, French, in monoplane, makes 460 mi., 8 hr. 17 min., Pau, France, record. D 24

ACCIDENTS.

Laffort and passenger killed by fall, Issy-les-Moulineaux, France. D 28
Arch Hoxey fatally hurt, Los Angeles. D 31
J. B. Moisant drops 100 ft., killed, New Orleans D 31
Lieut. Stein drops 65 ft., killed, Deveberitz, Germany. F 6
Nore and Delatorre killed in military aeroplane. F 9
Capt. Carron killed in military aeroplane, Versailles. Ap 18
Lieut.-G: E. M. Kelly thrown 20 ft., killed, San Antonio, Texas. My 10
Runaway aeroplane at races, Issy-les-Moulineaux, France, kills H. Berteaux, Minister of War, injures Premier Monis and others. My 21

AVIATION. Schendel falls 6,650 ft., killed. Je 10
Three killed, race Paris-London. Je 18
Mme. D. Moore falls 150 ft., killed, Etampes, France. Jl 22
W: R. Badger and St. C. Johnstone killed, Chicago. Ag 16
Capt. de Camine falls 600 ft., killed, France. S 2
Lieut. de Grailly burns to death in air, France. S 2
Leforrestier burns to death in air, Huelva, Spain. S 4
F. Miller burns to death in air, Troy, N. Y. S 22
C. Dixon falls 100 ft., killed, Spokane. O 2
E. Ely falls, killed, Macon, Ga. O 19
Prof. J. J. Montgomery killed, Evergreen. O 31
Tod Shriver killed, Ponce, Porto Rico. D 2
Reeb killed, Munich. D 3

AVIATION, MILITARY. *See* AERONAUTICS, MILITARY.

AVIATION MEETS. Nine days' meet, Chicago Ag 12
International meet, Garden City, N. Y. S 23

Avogadro, Amadeo, count di Quadregna. Monument to, unveiled, Turin. S 24

BACTERIOLOGISTS, AMER. SOCIETY OF. Meet at Washington, D. C. D 27

Bailey, Mark, college prof. b. 1827. d. Je 4

Baird, Julian W: chemist. b. 1859. d. Je 26

Baker, G: Hall, librarian. b 1850. d. Mr 27

Baker, W: B, congressman. b. 1840. d. My 17

Balcells, Rev. Mariam. b. 1864. d. O 2

Baldwin, Rev. Caleb Cook. b. 1820. d. Jl 19

Balfour, Arthur James. Resigns Unionist leadership. N 8

Ball, Thomas, sculptor. b. 1819. d. D 11

Ballinger, R: Achilles. Resignation as Secretary of Interior accepted. Mr

BALLINGER-PINCHOT INVESTIGATION. Report of investigating committee presented to Congress. D 7, '10
Repr. Hitchcock demands investigation into committee's delay of 49 days. Ja 26
House committee on agriculture asks discharge from duty on above report. F 2
Ballinger resigns as Secy. of Interior. Mr 7

BALLOONING. Nat. and internat. races start Kansas City, Mo. O 5
German balloon *Berlin II* wins international by 100 mi. O 7

BALLOONING.

ACCIDENTS.

Paul Kayfer drowned in *Dusseldorf*. Mr 20
Missing *Hildebrandt* and 2 drowned aeronauts found, lake in Pomerania. Ja 16
Zeppelin's dirigible *Deutschland* destroyed, no deaths. My 16

BALLOONS AND AIRSHIPS, MILITARY. First British naval airship launched. My 22

Banffy, Desiderius, baron. b. 1843. d. F 26

BANKS AND BANKING.

ALDRICH PLAN.

Aldrich plan to re-organize national monetary system submitted National Monetary Commission. Ja 17
National Board of Trade indorses it. Ja 19
Revision of plan submitted National Monetary Commission. O 19
Nat. Monetary Commission decides general outlines of the fifteen districts into which U. S. would be divided under Aldrich plan. D 20

See, also NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION.

GOVERNMENT GUARANTY OF DEPOSITS.

Argument in Oklahoma case before Supreme Court. D 7, '10
Supreme Court holds constitutional bank guaranty laws of Okla., Neb. and Kan. Ja 3

Alaska.

Washington-Alaska Bank, Fairbanks, deposits $1,000,000, fails. Ja 5

England.

Bank of Egypt, London, fails. S 26

United States.

Northern Bank of N. Y. closed by State superintendent of banks. D 27, '10

Barnes, H: Burr, publisher. b. 1845. d. Ja 12

Barry, Redmond. Appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Ag 28

Bascom, John, educator. b. 1827. d. O 2

BASEBALL. Sunday baseball in N. Y. State defeated. Mr 14
Phila. Athletics defeat Giants, getting world's championship for second successive year. O 26

BATHTUB TRUST. Enters demurrer in Detroit federal court. Ja 30
Arguments begun in Detroit court. F 8
Arguments closed. F 28
Government wins suit against trust in U. S. circuit court, Balto. O 13

BATTLESHIPS. *See* WARSHIPS.

Bauer, Rev. G: b. 1863. d. O 20

Bayliss, Alfred, teacher. b. 1847. d. Ag 27

Beard, W. D., justice. b. 1837. d. D. 7, '10

Beck, Carl, M. D. b. 1856. d. Je 8

Beck, William Henry, brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1842. d. N 27

Begas, Reinhold, Ger. sculptor. b. 1831. d. Ag 3

BELGIUM.

CABINET.

Premier Schollaert and ministers resign because of opposition to school bill. Je 8
Ch: de Broqueville forms new ministry. Je 14

Bell, C: F: Moberly, director of London *Times*. b. 1847. d. Ap 5

Bell, Joseph, M. D. b. 1837. d. O 4

Bellamy, C: Joseph, publisher. b. 1852. d. D 12, '10

Bellew, Kyrle, actor. b. 1857. d. N 2

Benedict, Frank Lee, author. b. 1834. d. D 14, '10

Benedict, Robt. Dewey, lawyer. b. 1828. d. Jl 29

Benson, Frank Williamson, governor. b. 1858. d. Ap 14

Benton, Joel, author. b. 1832. d. S 15

Beresford, C: E: de la Poer. Retired from active list British navy. F 10

BERLIN, GERMANY.

POPULATION.

Berlin and suburbs, population about 3,400,000. D 5, '10

Berteaux, H: Maurice, Chev. Legion of Honor. b. 1852. d. My 21

BIBLE. H: E. Huntington buys Gutenbger Bible from Hoe collection, $50,000. Ap 24

BIBLE TERCENTENARY. Meeting in commemoration, London. Mr 29

300th anniversary of publication King James version celebrated. Ap 23

Bigelow, John, author. b. 1817. d. D 19

BIRDS, PROTECTION OF. World campaign against sale of game birds started, N. Y. Ap 17

Bittinger, J: Lawrence, editor and ex-consul. b. 1834. d. Ja 9

Black, Mrs. John Donald. *See* **Potter, Margaret Horton.**

BLIND. Cornerstone laid for first settlement house for blind in the world, N. Y. C. D 20

BLIND WORKERS' EXHIBITION. First of kind opened, N. Y. Ap 26

Bliss, Cornelius Newton, ex-Secy of Interior. b. 1833. d. O 9

Bloxham, W: Dunnington, ex-governor. b. 1835. d. Mr 15.

Bogert, E: Strong, rear-admiral, U. S. N. b. 1837. d. F 16

Boggs, W: Robertson, U. S. and Confed. soldier. b. 1829. d. S 15

BOGOTA. American consulate-general at Bogota permanently closed. Jl 2

Bonacum, Rt. Rev. T: Bp. of Lincoln (Neb.). b. 1847. d. F 4

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

HARBOR.

Harbor Board of army Engineer Corps refuses pier extension in Chelsea. Mr 1

BOSTON HARBOR TUNNEL. Permission for tunnel connecting New York, New Haven and Hartford, and Boston and Maine railroads, refused by Mass. House. Je 29
New bill of permission introduced in House Jl 21

BOY SCOUTS. W. R. Hearst, J. M. Levy and Admiral G: Dewey retire from membership. D '9, '10
Pres. Taft and Roosevelt made honorary pres. and vice-pres. of Boy Scouts. F 15

BOYCOTTING. National Association of Manufacturers and American Federation of Labor petition Pres. Taft to seek punishment or dissolution of boycotting organizations. My 17

Bowditch, H: Pickering, physiologist. b. 1840 d. Mr 13
Brackett, Anna Callendar, author. b. 1836. d. Mr 18
Bradford, Amory Howe, Congl. clergyman. b. 1846. d. F 18

Brady, Rev. Francis Xavier, Pres. Loyola Coll. b. 1857. d. Mr 13

Brandt, Herman, college prof. b. 1842. d. D 27, '10

BRAZIL.

NAVY.

Mutinous crews in control of two ships at Rio de Janeiro demand of Congress increased pay and end of corporal punishment. N 23, '10
Government grants demands and amnesty to mutineers. N 25, '10
Artillery defeats mutinous marines at Rio de Janeiro, 200 killed or wounded. D 10, '10
300 mutineers shot without trial. Ja 20

Brewster, E: Lester, broker. b. 1842. d. Mr 21

BRIBERY. Jury in Erbstein case, Chicago, fails to agree, discharged. D 17, '10
Former State Senator F. J. Gardner, N. Y., acquitted of attempt to bribe O. G. Foelker to vote against anti-race-track bills. F 22
3 State Senators, 2 repr., Ohio, indicted for soliciting bribes. My 3
3 more Ohio legislators indicted for bribery My16
Repr. Evans of Ohio pleads guilty of $100 bribe on salary loan bill. Je 5
Sergeant-at-arms in Ohio State Senate found guilty of abetting bribery. Jl 3
Mayor T: E. Knotts, 5 councilmen, Gary, Ind., arrested for bribery in heating franchise deal. S 8
See also ELECTIONS—CORRUPT PRACTICES; LORIMER, W:

Brinkerhoff, Roeliff B., banker. b. 1828. d. Je 4
Broadhurst, H: Eng. justice. b. 1840. d. O 11

BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS. Wage disputes with 60 railroads settled without strike. D 24, '10

Broughillier-Chavigny, C: M. C., marquis de. b. 1857. d. Jl 11

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth. Chosen Chancellor of New York Univ. Ap 24
Installed. N 9

Brudenell-Bruce, H: A: *See* **Ailesbury, H: A: Brudenell-Bruce.**

Bruff, Lawrence. L, army officer. b. 1852. d. Ag 4

BUBONIC PLAGUE. *See* PLAGUE.

BUCKET-SHOPS. Capital investment company raided at Chicago by U. S. Secret Service D 15, '10
District Supreme Court declares bucket-shops legal in District of Columbia. Mr 30

Buckham, Matthew H: Pres. Univ. Vermont. b. 1832. d. N 29, '10

BUCKS STOVE AND RANGE CO. Supreme Court decides dispute with American Federation of Labor settled out of court. Ja 27
Federal Supreme Court takes under advisement contempt action resulting from Bucks case. Ja 30
Supreme Court sets aside imprisonment sentences of D. C. Supreme Court for disobedience to boycott injunction. My 15
Several labor leaders called before Judge Wright to identify records of proceedings at annual. conventions of the Amer. Federation of Labor, Norfolk, Va., Denver and Toronto. D 30

Bullis, J: Lapham, U. S. brig.-gen. b. 1841. d. My 26

Bunting, Sir Percy W:, editor. b. 1836. d. Jl 22

Burbury, S: Hawksley,. Eng. barrister. b. 1831. d. Ag 18

Burke, Daniel Webster. U. S. brig. gen. b. 1841. d. My 30

Burns, W: J. With assistants, held on charge kidnapping J. J. McNamara. Ap 25
Burns and J. Hasseck indicted on above charge, Indianapolis. Je 17

Burr, Rev. C: H: b. 1848. d. N 28, '10

Butcher, S: H: Eng. scholar, b. 1850. d. D 29, '10

Cabell, W: Lewis, lawyer. b. 1827. d. F 22

CAMORRA. Camorrist trial begins, Viterbo, Italy. Mr 11
Jury secured. Mr 15
Informer Abbatemaggio testifies against associates. Mr 28
Trial resumed after week's interruption. My 1
Trial resumed after week's adjournment. Je 7
Enrico Alfano, alleged Camorrist head, gets 3 months for insulting president of court. Ag 30

CAMPAIGN FUNDS. Bill passes House providing for publication of campaign expenses before congressional elections. Ap 14
Publicity bill passes Senate, amended. Jl 17
Pres. signs bill. Ag 19

Campbell, Lady Colin, author. d. N 2

CANADA.

CABINET.

R. L. Borden, Premier-elect, begins to organize new government. S 25
Laurier ministry resigns. O 6
New Cabinet sworn in. O 10

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Sir R: Cartwright advocates in Parliament closer relations with U. S. N 23
See also RECIPROCITY.

CANADA.

GOVERNOR-GENERALS.

Duke of Connaught announced to succeed Earl Grey. Ja 29
Earl Grey retires. O 11
Duke of Connaught sworn in. O 13

PARLIAMENT.

Commons adjourn until July 18, Senate until Aug. 9, without passing reciprocity bill. My 19
Parliament dissolved by Laurier. Jl 29
Duke of Connaught opens 12th Parliament. N 15

CANALS.

United States.

Canal completed, Panilico Sound to Beaumont Inlet, N. C. D 13, '10

CANTON, CHINA. Revolutionary outbreak, 300 casualties. Ap 28

Capel, Rev. L: J: Roman Catholic clergyman. b. 1836. d. O 23

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. Minnesota Legislature votes against capital punishment. F 28
California abolishes capital punishment. Mr 6

Capron, Adin Ballou, congressman. b. 1841. d. Mr 17

CARDINALS. Fourteen instituted, 3 Americans. N 30

Carey, H: Westonrae, lumberman. b. 1850. d. Ap 27

Carleton, H: Guy, playwright. b. 1856. d. D 10,'10

Carling, Sir J: Canadian Senator. b. 1828. d. N 6

Carmichael, Rev. J. A. d. N 12

Carnegie, Andrew. Awarded medal by Pan-American Conference. My 5

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK. Receives $25,000,000 from Carnegie, taking over his work with educational institutions, libraries and hero funds. N 10

CARNEGIE HERO FUND.

Germany.

Carnegie founds fund with $1,250,000. D 31,'10

Netherlands.

Carnegie founds fund with $205,000. Je 9

Sweden.

Carnegie gives $230,000 for fund. Ap 5

United States.

16 bronze medals, 10 silver, cash rewards, awarded. Commissioner Edwards awarded medal for quick action at attack on Mayor Gaynor. Ja 18
47 bronze, 12 silver medals awarded. O 19

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Carnegie adds $10,000,000 to endowment. Ja 20

CARNEGIE PEACE FOUNDATION. Carnegie gives $10,000,000 to endow internat. peace foundation. D 14, '10

CARNEGIE TRUST COMPANY, N. Y. Closed by State Superintendent of Banks. Ja 7
Carnegie gives up claims for $1,100,000 to Company. Mr 6

CARNEGIE TRUST CO., N. Y. N. Y. grand jury begins to investigate Company'saffairs. Mr 13
J. G. Robin testifies concerning failure of Company. Mr 16
W: J. Cummins receives 3 indictments for grand larceny of $335,000 from Company. Mr 21
J. B. Reichmann, former pres. of Company, indicted for having knowledge of false statements on Company's condition Mr 28
Carnegie testifies. Ap 25
C. H. Hyde indicted for bribery. My 1
W. J. Cummins convicted of $140,000 theft from 19th Ward Bank. N 20

Carr, Eugene Asa, U. S. brig. gen. b. 1830. d. D 2, '10

Carrère, J: Merven, architect. b. 1858. d. Mr 1

Carroll, James, New Zealand official. b. 1857. d. Jl 7

Carroll, J: Lee, ex-governor. b. 1830. d. F 27

Carter, T. H:, senator. b. 1854. d. S 17

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA. Cornerstone of Gibbons Hall laid. O 12

Cawdor, F: Archibald Vaughan Campbell, 3rd earl. b. 1847. d. F 8

CENTENARIES. *See* INDIANA CENTENNIAL.

Chamberlain, Abiram, ex-governor. b. 1837. d. My 15

Chamberlain, H: Richardson, newspaper corr. b. 1859. d. F 15

CHAMPAGNE RIOTS. French Senate permits Aube district to label its wine; riot at Marne, 250,000 bottles smashed. Ap 11

Chanute, Octave, engineer. b. 1832. d. N 23, '10

Charlton, Porter. Sec. Knox decides to surrender American, Porter Charlton, to Italy for trial for murder. D 9, '10

CHERRY COAL MINE. Monument to victims of disaster unveiled, Cherry, Ill. N 13

CHICAGO, ILL.

ELECTIONS.

Republican C: E. Merriam, Democrat Carter H. Harrison, nominated for mayor. F 28
Carter H. Harrison elected, majority 17,000. Ap 4

POLICE.

Civil Service Board finds police guilty of protecting crime and vice, orders re-organization on military plan. D 21

CHICAGO ASSN. OF COMMERCE. 35 representatives begin Texas trip to inspect raw material market and promote closer trade relations. Ap 17
Return. My 1

CHICAGO VICE COMMISSION. Order barring report from mails rescinded. O 14

CHILD WELFARE EXHIBIT. Opens at Chicago. My 11

CHINA.

ARMY.

Child Emperor, through Prince Regent, takes supreme command. Ap 3

CABINET.

Grand Council abolished, constitutional cabinet substituted. My 8
Yuan Shi Kai chooses cabinet. N 16

CHINA.

CALENDAR.

Modern Roman calendar supersedes Chinese. D 8

CONSTITUTION.

Throne yields to national assembly's demand for constitution, and cabinet without nobles. O 30

Prince Chun accepts for throne draft of constitution. N 3

FINANCE.

American, British, German and French financiers lend China $50,000,000. Ap 15

French and Belgian $18,000,000 loan announced. O 29

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

See RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

NAVY.

Negotiations for $25,000,000 loan to develop navy. D 3, '10

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

First national assembly dissolved. Ja 11

REVOLUTION.

Breaks out in Hupeh province; Wu-Chang, capital, taken, Hankow threatened. O 10

Government recalls Yuan Shi Kai to power. O 14

Chang Sha and Nan Chang taken. O 23

Assembly impeaches Sheng Hsuan Huai, president ministry of posts. O 25

Imperialists fire Hankow and massacre fugitives. N 2

Revolutionists take Shanghai. N 3

Revolutionists take Hangchau. N 5

Imperialists sack Nanking. N 10

Yuan Shi Kai returns from exile, offered premiership. N 13

Accepts premiership. N 15

Navy goes over to revolutionists. N 16

U. S. offers 2,500 soldiers to protect foreigners and railroad. N 29

Revolutionists possess Nanking. D 2

Regent Chun abdicates. D 6

Peace conference begins, Shanghai, foreign powers participating. D 17

Premier Yuan Shi Kai refuses to accept republic. D 21

Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Pres. of republic. D 29

Takes oath as provisional Pres. Ja 2, '12

See also CANTON, CHINA.

Choate, C: Francis, railway pres. b. 1828. d. My 23

CHRIST CHURCH, CAMBRIDGE. 150th anniversary. O 16

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR. International convention, Atlantic City, 25,000 present. Jl 6

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE. Pres. Taft modifies order regarding practice of medicine, Panama canal zone, admitting Christian scientists to practice. D 26

CHRISTIANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Centenary. S 4

CHURCH AND STATE. *See* PORTUGAL—CHURCH AND STATE.

CIRCUIT COURT, U. S. Pres. Taft signs bill abolishing. Mr 3, '11

Takes effect. Ja 1, 12

CITY PLANNING. Raymond Unwin, English authority, attends Philadelphia conference. My 15

CIVIL SERVICE.

United States.

Illinois civil service law in effect, dispossesses many practical politicians. Je 30
See also NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE.

Clark, Addison, educator. b. 1842. d. My 13

Clark, Champ. Nominated Speaker of House Ja 19

Clarke, Albert, economist. b. 1840. d. Jl 16

Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon, dir. Met. Mus. Art. b. 1846. d. Mr 29

Clarke, J: Vaughan, banker. b. 1862. d. My 31

Clarke, R: H: lawyer. b. 1827. d. My 24

Clotilde, Princess. b. 1843. d. Je 25

COAL MINES.

ACCIDENTS.

60 entombed by explosion, Bellevue, Alberta. D 10, '10
300 killed in explosion, Hulton, England. D 21, '10
40 killed by fire near Sosnowic. Ja 20
115 killed by explosion, Littleton, Ala. Ap 8
21 killed by explosion, Sykesville, Pa. Jl 15
26 killed by explosion, Saint Etienne, France. O 18
See also MINE ACCIDENTS.

COLLEGE ATHLETICS. Faculty bar Stanford freshmen from intercollegiate athletics. Ja 30

Collingwood, Francis, civil engineer. b. 1834. d. Ag 18

Collins, Capt. R: Henn, Eng. officer. b. 1873. d. Ja 4

Colman, Norman Jay, ex-Sec. of Agric. b. 1827. d. N 3

COLUMBIAN-STERLING PUBLISHING COMPANY. *See* HAMPTON'S MAGAZINE.

COLUMBUS DAY. Celebration at Chicago. O 12
150 Knights of Columbus initiated, and banquet, St. Paul, Minn. O 12

Colvin, Harwin, M. D. b. 1823. d. Ja 8

COMETS. Prof. Quinisset of Juvisy discovers comet. S 23
Beljawskys discovers comet. S 28
Scaumasse, at Kiel, discovers comet. N 30

COMMERCE COURT. Martin A. Knapp, Robt. W. Archbald, W: H. Hunt, J: E. Carland, Julian W. Mack appointed members. D 12, '10
Judge Mack appointed to U. S. circuit court; to sit in Commerce Court one year. F 4
First meeting. F 6
First public session. F 15
Fight to abolish begun in Congress. N 15
M. Poindexter introduces in Senate bill for abolishment. D 5
Interstate Commerce Commission takes issue against in 25th annual message to Congress. D 20

COMMISSION PLAN OF CITY GOVERNMENT. *See* MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT BY COMMISSION.

COMMODITIES CLAUSE OF HEPBURN ACT. Supreme Court interpretation may cause separation of railroad and coal business. Ap 3

CONGRESS. *See* UNITED STATES—CONGRESS.

CONSPIRACIES. 24 sentenced to death in Tokyo for conspiracy to assassinate crown prince and imperial officers. Ja 18

CONTEMPT OF COURT. For criticising court about Puget Sound electric railway injunction, L. Sanders, Seattle newspaper publisher, gets 4 months. D 16, '10

CONTROLLER BAY. In message to Senate, Pres. Taft takes responsibility for opening for development 12,800 A. of Alaska Chugach reserve. Jl 26
Report of Controller Bay controversy adopted by House committee on expenditures in interior. D 9

Cook, F: Albert, M. D. Returns to U. S. D. 22, '10
Geographical Society of Copenhagen cancels diploma for alleged North Pole discovery. Jl 21

Cook, Joel, congressman. b. 1842. d. D 15, '10

CORONATIONS. King George and Queen Mary of England crowned. Je 22

CORPORATIONS.
United States.
$100,000,000 corporation formed to take over California trolley lines from Southern Pacific R. R. S 9

CORPORATIONS, TAXATION OF. *See* TAXATION OF CORPORATIONS.

Corson, Hiram, univ. prof. b. 1828. d. Je 15

COSTA RICA.
FINANCE.
Costa Rican Congress approves borrowing $8,000,000 from Minor C. Keith, U. S. Trust Co., to refund foreign debt. F 26

COTTON. House resolution introduced, that committee investigate failure to prosecute cotton and wheat manipulators of 1909 and 1910. Ja 14
U. S. circuit court refuses to quash Patten indictment. Mr 23
Federal anti-trust action against Patten and others goes to Supreme Court. My 5

COTTON.
See also TARIFF—U. S.—COTTON.

COURTS.
United States.
Committee appointed to revise equity court rules, to expedite procedure. Je 3

Cox, G: Barndale. Indicted for perjury. F 21
Second indictment. F 27
Judge Dickson quashes indictments for perjury before grand jury in 1906. My 20
Cox withdraws from active politics. My 21

Craig, Willis Green, theologian. b. 1834. d. Jl 4

Crofts, Ernest. English painter. b. 1847. d. Mr 19

Croker, E: F. Resigns as N. Y. Fire Department Chief to establish private fire prevention bureau. Ap 17

Cronje, Piet. Boer gen. b. 1835. d. F 4

Crossley, Sir W: J:, 1st. baronet. b. 1844. d. O 12

Crowe, Eyre, English painter. b. 1824. d. D 12, '10

Crowell, E: Payson, educator. b. 1830. d. Mr 26

Crunden, F: Morgan, librarian. b. 1847. d. O 28

Cruz, Anibal, diplomat. b. 1865. d. D 18, '10

Cudahy, Michael, merchant. b. 1841. d. N 27, '10

CUNNINGHAM CLAIMS. Cunningham-Guggenheim Alaska coal claims canceled. Je 26

Curtis, E: Lewis, theologian. b. 1853. d. Ag 26

Curtis, W: Eleroy, journalist. b. 1850. d. O 5

Curzon-Howe, Sir Assheton Gore, Eng. admiral. b. 1850. d. Mr 1

CYCLONES. 200 killed, coast devastated Pisagua to Antofagansta, Chile. Je 25

Da Costa, J: Chalmers, M.D. b. 1863. d. D 6, '10

Damon, William Emerson, author. b. 1838. d. D 1

Dandy, G: Brown, U. S. colonel. b. 1830. d. Ja 14

Danforth, I. Newton, M.D. b. 1835. d. My 5

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Twentieth congress at Washington, April 17. Mrs. Matthew L. Scott re-elected president. Ap 21

Davis, Jefferson, monument unveiled, New Orleans F 22

Davis, Robert, ex-congressman. b. 1849. d. Ja 9

Davis, Robt. Stuart, journalist. b. 1839. d. Mr 17

Davis, W: Watts Hart. journalist. b. 1820. d. D 26, '10

Dayton, C: Willoughby, judge. b. 1846. d. D 7, '10

DECLARATION OF LONDON. British Imperial Conference recommends ratification. Je 2
104 British admirals petition Premier Asquith not to ratify. Je 19

Dederick, Peter Kells, capitalist. b. 1838. d. Ja 18

De Forest, J: H., D.D. d. My 8

De Longpr, Paul, French painter. b. 1855. d. Je 29

DEMURRAGE. 200 merchants, shippers and railroad officials complain before F. K. Lane, Interstate Commerce Commissioner, against 48-hour demurrage law. Ap 28

Denison, Mrs. Mary Andrews, author. b. 1826. d. O 17

DENMARK. John, Prince of, dies. My 27

Devonshire, Louise Frederica Augusta, duchess of. b. 1831. d. Jl 15

DIAMOND MATCH COMPANY. Patent dedicated to public. Ja 28

DIAMONDS. Diamond of 244 carats, reported found Johannesburg, Africa. Ap 24

Diaz, Porfirio. Inaugurated eighth time as Pres. of Mexico. D 1, '10
Leaves Mexico for Spain. My 26
Arrives at Vigo, Spain, greeted by King. Je 16

Dicey, E: English author, journalist. b. 1832. d. Jl 7

Dietz, J: F. Sentenced to life imprisonment for murder, Hayward, Wis. Mrs. Dietz and son Leslie acquitted. My 13

Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, 2d baronet. b. 1843. d. Ja 26

Hill, James Brooks, judge. b. 1854. d. D 2, '10

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE. *See* GERMANY—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE; U. S.—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

DIRECT PRIMARIES. *See* PRIMARIES.

Dix, Edwin Asa, author. b. 1860. d. Ag 24

DOGS, TAXATION OF.

Berlin.

Tax raised from $5.00 to $7.50. Ap 16

Dominguez, Florencio, Argentine diplomat. d. N 29, '10

Doonan, Rev. Jas. A: b. 1842. d. Ap 12

Dresser, Solomon Robt., ex-congressman. b. 1842. d. Ja 20

DRINKING CUPS, PUBLIC. Bill forbidding, passes Illinois House. My 20

Dryden, J: Fairfield, ex-senator. b. 1839. d. N 24

Dudley, Edgar Swartwort, U. S. brig. gen. b. 1845. d. Ja 9

Dudley, Irving Bedell, U. S. ambassador. b. 1861. d. N 27

Dudley, W: Russell, botanist. b. 1849. d. Je 4

Durham, Milton Jamison, lawyer. b. 1824. d. F 12

Dwight, L:, anatomist. b. 1843. d. S 8

Earle, Mrs. Alice Morse, author. b. 1853. d. F 16

EARTHQUAKES. 250 killed, Vyerny, Asiatic Russia. Ja 12
Several killed, Manastin, Manchuria. F 20
Severe shocks, Tenn. and Ark. Mr 31
Blue Ridge peak, Caesar's Head, overturned, shock in North Carolina. Ap 24
Noted buildings destroyed, 150 casualties Mexico City. Je 7
Strong shock California and Nevada. Jl 2
Severe earthquake in Hungary. Jl 9

EARTHQUAKES. Severe shocks, Valdez, Alaska. S 23
San José de Guayama, Empalmo and Oritz, California, destroyed by tidal wave after quake. O 4
Worst quake in fifty years in Switzerland. N 17

Eastman, Julia Arabella, author. b. 1837. d. Ja 1

Eccleston, J: Houston, Epis. clergyman. b. 1838 d. Ap 1

ECLIPSES, SOLAR. Eclipse in southern U. S., total at Isthmus of Panama. Ap 28

ECUADOR. Guayaquil mob forces renunciation of plan to lease Galapagos Is. to U. S. Ja 29

PRESIDENT.

Emilio Estrada elected. Ja 11
Inaugurated. S 1
Dies. D 22

Eddy, Mrs. Mary Baker Glover. Will goes to probate, Concord, N. H. Ja 17
Bill in equity filed to stop the declaration of will void. F 16
George W. Glover files bill in equity against Boston church, charging Mrs. Eddy was deceived into bequest to church. Mr 25

EDUCATION.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Committee appointed to examine systems of provinces. N 25, '10

Edward VII. Royal family at service on anniversary of death. My 6
Memorial statue unveiled, Delhi, India. D 8

Edward Albert, Prince of Wales. Enters Knights of Garter. Je '10

Edwards, J: Passmore, newspaper proprietor. b. 1823. d. Ap 23

Edwards, Landon Brame, M.D., editor. b. 1845. d. N 27, '10

Eggleston, G: Cary, author. b. 1839. d. Ap 14

Ehrich, Louis R., antique paintings. b. 1849 d. O 23

ELECTION EXPENDITURES. *See* CAMPAIGN FUNDS.

ELECTIONS.

CORRUPT PRACTICES.

Indictments for vote selling in Ohio. D. 27, '10
Danville, Ill., probe case closed. Ja 30
Grand jury, Vermilion Co., Ill., votes indictments against Danville graft. F 8
Dispenses with services State's Attorney Lewman. F 14
Closes investigation, 38 indictments, 14 dealing with electoral corruption. Mr 14
Renews investigations of vote buying. Ap 17
Returns nine corrected indictments and adjourns. Ap 19
New Jersey corrupt practice bill signed by Gov. Wilson. Ap 20

Great Britain

Parliamentary elections completed. D 19, '10

ELECTIONS.
United States.
New Jersey House passes bill of sweeping election reforms. Mr 21
Gov. Wilson signs Geran primary and election bill. Ap 19
Constitutional amendment for biennial state elections passes R. I. Senate. Ap 20
See also CAMPAIGN FUNDS.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS.
United States.
Interstate Commerce Commission orders Washington, Alexandria and Mt. Vernon to reduce fare tariff. Mr 17

ELECTRICAL TRUST. Early prosecution of, announced, under Sherman law. D 14, '10
Government begins suit against 35 Cleveland, O., concerns. Mr 3
Federal court, Toledo, O., orders dissolution of trust. O 12

Elkins, Stephen Benton. b. 1841. d. Ja 4
Will made public. Ja 10
Mrs. Elkins renounces will and claims one-third estate. F 2

Ellis, J: W: Disciples Christ clergyman. b. 1839. d. N 30, '10

Elverson, Jas: newspaper pub. b. 1838. d. F '10

Ely, Smith, ex-mayor N. Y. b. 1825. d. Jl 1

EMBEZZLEMENT. Robt. E. Davie arrested at Rio Janeiro for Boston bank embezzlement $500,000. F 24
Treaty with Brazil excludes extradition of Davie. F 27
Davie brought to Boston. Ap 22
F. E. Duez, receiver for dissolved French religious congregations, gets 12 years for $1,200,000 embezzlement. Je 21

Emmons, S: Franklin, geologist. b. 1841. d. Mr 28

EPHESUS.
ANTIQUITIES.
Ruins of theatre holding 30,000 found. F 15

ESPERANTO. 7th congress closes at Antwerp. Ag 25

Estrada, Emilio, Pres. Ecuador. d. D 22

ETNA, MT. Begins dangerous eruptions. S 10

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS. Internat. session closes, Madrid. Je 29
5th nat. congress, Cincinnati, O. S 28

EVANGELISTIC WORK. "Gypsy" Smith starts revival services at Paris. Mr 15

Evans, Clement Anselm, lawyer. b. 1833. d. Jl 2

Evans, Elizabeth Edson, author. b. 1832. d. S 14

EXPLOSIONS. 13 killed in asphalt mine, Durant, Okla. N 28, '10
10 killed, 100 hurt, explosion at N. Y. Central power house, N. Y. C. D 19, '10
Main plant General Electric Co., Minneapolis, Minn., destroyed, loss $750,000. Ja 6
8 killed, 18 hurt, battleship *Delaware.* Ja 17
6 killed, Keating mine, Mont. Ja 18

EXPLOSIONS.

Dynamite explodes on Jersey water front; 30 killed, hundreds hurt. F 1
Dynamite kills 15, Piute Powder Co., Ishpeming, Mich. F 6
10 killed, 9 hurt, boiler explosion, Smithville, Tex. F 8
1 killed, $1,500,000 loss, Lain-Rand powder plant, Pleasant Prairie, Wis. Mr 9
Battleship *Liberté* blows up in Toulon harbor, 430 killed. S 25
7 killed, Imperial Powder Co. N 1
30 miners killed, Bottom Creek Coal and Coke Co., Vivian, W. Va. N 18
33 killed, boiler explosion, oilcake mills, Liverpool. N 24
Tow-boat blows up near Pittsburgh, 5 killed, several hurt. D 3
See also MINE ACCIDENTS.

EXPRESS CHARGES. Iowa Railroad Commission orders interstate express rate reduction. Ja 2
Companies decide on cut rates and uniform charge schedule. Ja 20

EXPRESS COMPANIES. Interstate Commerce Commission orders investigation of all companies commission affects. Jl 1

EXTRADITION. Arbitration court decides Great Britain need not surrender Vinayok Damodar Savarkar to France. F 24
Bill to amend extradition laws introduced in U. S. House. My 3

Eytinge, Rose, actress. b. 1835. d. D 20

Fanning, J: L: Civil engineer. b. 1837. d. F 6

FARMERS' FREE LIST. *See* TARIFF—U. S.—FARMERS' FREE LIST.

Faunce, Daniel Worcester, Bapt. clergyman. b. 1829. d Ja 3

FAVORED NATION CLAUSE. U. S. Customs Court decides clause does not interfere with Canada reciprocity agreement. Ap 10

FEDERAL COUNCIL CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA. Executive committee appropriates $5,000 for church and social service commission. Ja 24

Fenn, Harry, painter. b. 1838. d. Ap 23

Ferguson, Alex. Hugh, M.D. b. 1853. d. O 19

FERNBANK DAM. Important Ohio R. dam near Cincinnati finished. S 2

Ferris, J: Mason. Reformed clergyman. b. 1825. Ja 30

Figueras-Chiques, Jose Maria, jurist. b. 1857. d. D 2, '10

FINLAND. Czar approves bill making first step in partition of. Ag 24

FIRE PREVENTION. Committee of safety organized, N. Y. Ap 18
Minn. fire protection congress, St. Paul. N 8

FIRES.

Canada.

Business section London, Ont., loss $750,000, 500 lose employment. N 3

FIRES.

China.

Two-thirds of Hankow destroyed, loss $50,000,000. N 5

England.

Carlton Hotel, London, partly burned. Ag 9

France.

Havre railway station partly burned, loss $2,000,000. F 19

Germany.

Ancient Schulenburg castle with historic relics burned. Ap 25

Japan.

6,000 women lose homes by Tokio yoshiwari fire. Ap 9

Russia.

120 killed in moving-picture theatre, Bologoe. Mr 6

Scotland.

Edinburgh music hall burns, 10 killed. My 9

South America.

$2,000,000 fire, Santiago, Chile. Ja 8

United States.

Philadelphia leather factory, 14 killed. D 22, '10
Chicago stockyards, 25 killed. D 23, '10
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Cincinnati. Ja 10
Hamilton, O., Car Milling Company, $75,000 loss. Ja 29
Prairie fire burns oil fields, Okla., $100,000 loss. F 1
Missouri State capitol struck by lightning, burns. F 5
Boys' building at State orphan's home, Corsicana, Tex., loss $20,000. F 16
New Orleans Warehouse, Southern Cotton Oil Co., loss $100,000. F 20
Minneapolis syndicate block destroyed, loss $1,000,000. Mr 5
Monarch Refrigerating Co. warehouse, Chicago, destroyed, loss $1,000,000. Mr 20
Milwaukee, hat factory, $100,000 loss, 4 killed. Mr 24
Triangle Shirtwaist Co. factory, New York, 141 killed. Mr 25
Albany capitol, loss $5,000,000. Mr 29
Bangor, Me., devastated, loss $2,500,000. Ap 30
Dreamland, Coney Island amusement park. My 27
Lumber yards, St. Louis, Mo., loss $1,000,000. Je 15
D: Baird & Son, milliners, Louisville, Ky., loss $1,000,000, 3 killed. S 23

Fisher, Walter Lowrie. Appointed Secretary of Interior. Mr 7
Takes oath of office. Mr 13

FISHERIES. Washington House protests to Congress against federal control of, Ja 19
Canada seizes American fishing schooner, Louisburg, N. S., for violation 1818 treaty. S 6
Owners of schooner fined. S 11
See also NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES.

FISHERMEN. 253 lost in gale, Finland. F 5
5 from fish tug *Silver Spray* found frozen, Lake Erie. Mr 16

Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn, M. E. bishop. b. 1829. d. Ag 5

Fleming, Williamina Paton, astronomer. b. 1857. d. My 21

FLIES.

AS DISEASE CARRIERS.

U. S. Department of Agriculture and American Civic Association offer to join Chicago *Tribune* in fly extermination. Mr 18

FLOODS.

China.

Devastation from Ichang to Shanghai. S 5

England.

12 ft. of water in some places after long rain. D 16, '10

France.

See RELIEF WORK

Italy.

Many northern villages isolated. D 13, '10

Spain.

Reservoir near Huelva bursts, 11 killed, much land flooded. Ja 13

United States.

Allegheny Co., Pa.; damages $1,500,000 property. S 15

Bayliss dam breaks, Austin and Costello, Pa., destroyed, 50 killed. S 30

Black River Falls dam, Wis., breaks, damages $1,000,000 property. O 6

Fogazzaro, Antonio. Italian author. b. 1842. d. Mr 7

FOOD ADULTERATION. Trade in rotten eggs for food discovered New York. D 1, '10

Supreme Court decides government might seize eggs shipped St. Louis to Peoria, Ill., alleged adulteration. Mr 13

FOOTBALL. Intercollegiate rules committee meets N. Y., few changes. F 3

Forest, Rt. Rev. J: Anthony, Bp.. San Antonio. b. 1838. d. Mr 11

FOREST RANGERS. Civil service examinations for. O 23

FOREST RESERVES. *See* NATIONAL FORESTS.

Foss, S: Walter, librarian. b. 1858. d. F 26

Foster, Frank Pierce, M.D. b. 1841. d. Ag 13

FOURTH OF JULY. Fairbanks, Alaska celebration of fireworks in May, because no night in July. My 10

FRANCE.

CABINET.

Premier Briand and cabinet resign. F 27

New cabinet completed, Antoine Monis premier. Mr 2

Premier Monis and cabinet resign. Je 23

New cabinet formed, Joseph Caillaux premier. Je 27

Francis, C: Spencer, ambassador. b. 1853. d. D 1

Franklin, Walter Simonds, civil engineer. b. 1836. d. D 3

FRATERNITIES. *See* HIGH SCHOOL FRATERNITIES.

FRAUDS. *See* POSTAL INSPECTION.

Frederick III of Germany. Statue of, unveiled, Aix-la-Chapelle. O 18

Freeman, J: C: univ. prof. b. 1842. d. Ap 10

Fremont, J: C: naval officer. b. 1849. d. Mr 7

Frye, W: Pierce, senator. b. 1831. d. Ag 8

Funston, E: Hogue, ex-congressmen. b. 1836. d S 10

Fyles, Franklin, author, critic. b. 1847. d. Jl 5

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS. *See* ECUADOR.

Gallagher, Jas. J: Gets twelve years for assaulting Commissioner Edwards, N. J. Ja 4

Galton, Sir Francis. Eng. scientist. b. 1822. d. Ja 17

GAMBLING. *See* BUCKET-SHOPS.

GARMENT WORKERS' STRIKE. No terms made between Hart, Schaffner & Marx and strikers. Ja 10
Terms made with A. Sitron & Co., 400 return to work. Ja 10
Terms made with Hart, Schaffner & Marx, 10,000 return to work. Ja 15
State Senate committee investigates causes of strike and relations of parties. Ja 20
Strike ends for lack of funds. Employees to be treated individually by employers. F 3
6,000 garment workers strike, Cleveland, O. Je 7

GARY, IND. Mayor T. E. Knotts and 5 councilmen arrested for bribery in heating franchise deal. S 8

Gates, Herbert Wright, Y. M. C. A. worker. b. 1867. d. F 17

George V. of England. Charge of morganatic marriage with daughter of Sir Michael Seymour completely denied. F 1
Coronation. Je 22
Proclaimed Emperor of India. D 12

GERMAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. Session at Munich. O 2

GERMANY.

ARMY.

Reichstag passes five-year military bill. F 23
Greatest maneuvers ever held begin in Pomerania. S 11

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

Captain Von Hintze chosen minister to Mexico, to watch progress of Panama canal. Ja 25

REICHSTAG.

Dissolved by Emperor. D 8

Gibbons, Cardinal Jas. Celebration of twenty-fifth anniversary as Cardinal. Je 6

See also ALSACE-LORRAINE.

Gibson, W: Campbell, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1838. d. My 10

GIFTS. Edward Tuck, to Dartmouth College, $500,000. D 12, '10
J. D. Rockefeller, to Chicago Univ., $10,000,000. D 20, '10.
$5,000 to found girls' detention home, Minneapolis. Ja 21
Carnegie to Dunfermline, Scotland, $1,250,000. Ja 31
Mrs. Russell Sage to Cornell Univ., $300,000 for new girls' dormitory. F 3
Emperor of Japan, $750,000 to Japanese poor. Mr 2
Edw. B. Butler to Chicago Art Institute, 18 of the $150,000 Inness paintings.
Oberlin Coll., O., given $70,000 in 4 gifts. Mr 14
Dr. D. K. Pearson gives institutions $300,000 on 91st birthday. Ap 14
Carnegie gives Cornell $60,300 for extension of chemical laboratories. My 4
N. W. Harris, banker, $250,000 to Field Mus. of Nat. History, Chicago. D 28
Col. A. J. Blethen, $10,000 chimes, weight 16,500 lbs., to Univ. of Washington. D 22
See also CARNEGIE HERO FUND; CARNEGIE PEACE FOUNDATION.

Gilbert, Sir W: Schwenck, author. b. 1836. d. My 29

Gillis, Jas. H: commodore U. S. N. b. 1831. d. D 6, '10

Gilroy, T: F., ex-mayor N. Y. b. 1840. d. D 1

Girouard, Désiré. Canadian justice. b. 1836. d. Mr 22

Glick, Geo. Washington, ex-governor. b. 1827. d. Ap 13

GOLF. Miss Dorothy I. Campbell, American and Canadian champion, wins British championship. My 19

Gordon, Geo. Washington, congressman. b. 1836. d. Ag 9

Gorst, Sir. J. Eldon, ex-M.P. b. 1861. d. Jl 12

GRAFT. Protest against $45 postage allowance for member Kansas legislature. F 17

GREAT BRITAIN.

ARMY.

King George reviews 50,000 British and native troops. Delhi, India. D 14

CABINET.

W. S. Churchill, Home Secretary, and R. McKenna, First Lord of the Admiralty, exchange places. O 23

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Lord Kitchener appointed British agent in Egypt. Jl 15

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Agreement with Austria-Hungary signed, to submit differences relating to existing treaties to Hague arbitration court. F 9

PARLIAMENT.

Lords adopt Lansdowne resolutions on settling differences between Houses. N 24, '10
Dissolution. N 28, '10
King and Queen attend first session. F 6
Parliament reassembles. O 24

GREAT BRITAIN.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Resolution to pay members $2,000 a year adopted. Ag 10

HOUSE OF LORDS.

Asquith introduces bill in Commons to abolish Lords' veto power. F 21
Commons pass veto bill. F 22
Commons vote curtailment powers of Lords. My 2
Lord Lansdowne, opposition leader, introduces bill for reform of Lords. Bill passes first reading. My 8
Commons pass third reading veto bill. My 15
Lords pass first reading veto bill. My 16
Lansdowne bill passes second reading. My 22
Veto bill passes second reading in Lords. My 29
Lords pass Lansdowne amendment to veto bill. Jl 5
Lords pass third reading veto bill. Jl 20
Veto bill passes Lords. Ag 10
King signs veto bill. Ag 18

See also ELECTIONS—GREAT BRITAIN; PRIZE BILL; UNIONIST PARTY.

GREAT LAKES. Canada and U. S. join to fight pollution of. S 29

Greene, W: Cornell, copper miner. b. 1851. d. Ag 5

Greenleaf, C: Ravenscroft, brig-gen. U. S. A. b. 1838. d. S 3

Gregory, Very Rev. Robt. Dean of St. Paul's. b. 1819. d Ag 2

GRIDIRON CLUB. Annual dinner, Washington, D. C. D. 10, '10

Grier, W., commodore U. S. N. b. 1816. d. Ja 11

Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph, editor. b. 1842. d. N 10

Guild, Curtis, journalist. b. 1827. d. Mr 12

Guy, Seymour Joseph, artist. b. 1824. d. D 20, '10

HAITI. Troops burn Ouanaminth and massacre inhabitants. F 20
Military tribunal condemns 22, accused of recent rebellion, to death. Ap 1
Cape Haitien pillaged by revolutionists. Jl 19
Revolutionists win, President Simon flees from capital. Ag 2
Gen. Leconte inaugurated Pres. Ag 16

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Peace signed with Santo Domingo, troops withdrawn from frontier. Ja 17
U. S. asked to prevent war with Santo Domingo Ja 21
U. S. agrees to intervene. Ja 22

Hall, Christopher Webber, geologist. b. 1845. d. My 10

Hall, Thomas, inventer. b. 1834. d. N 19

Halle, Lady Wilma (Mme. Norman Neruda), violinist. b. 1840. d. Ap 15

Halsey, N. Wetmore, banker. b. 1856. d. Jl 1

Hamlin, C:, lawyer. b. 1837. d. My 15

HAMPTON'S MAGAZINE. Magazine trust including *Hampton's* and *Columbian* formed, capital $4,000,000. Je 2
Conference between lawyers for creditors of *Hampton's* and Columbian-Sterling Co., no agreement. O 9
Columbian-Sterling Co. goes into hands of receiver. O 12
Creditors of *Hampton's* decide to stop publication. O 26
F. Orrf, pres. Columbian-Sterling Co., and J. F. B. Atkin, lawyer, arrested for using mails to defraud. N 8

Handy, Jas. A., M. E. bishop. b. 1826. d. O 5

Hanson, J: Fletcher, railway pres. b. 1840. d. D 15,'10.

Harlan, J: Marshall, justice. b. 1833. d. O 14

Harpster, J: H:, missionary. b. 1843. d. F 1

Harrigan, Edw., actor, playwright. b. 1845. d. Je 6

Harris, Geo. F., M.D. b. 1843. d. S 10

Harrison, Jas. Albert, Philologist. b. 1848. d. Ja 31

Hart, Sir Robt. 1st Baronet. b. 1835. d. S 20

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Roosevelt delivers Nobel lecture. D 14, '10

Hasbrouck, H: Cornelius, brig.-gen. U. S. b. 1839. d. D 17, '10

Hastings, T: S:, theologian. b. 1827. d. Ap 2

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

COURTS.
Alfred Stedman Hartwell, Chief Justice of Supreme Court, resigns. F 2

Hayes, Pres. *See* OHIO.

Hepburn, Jas. Curtis, M.D. b. 1815. d. S 21

HEPBURN ACT. *See* COMMODITIES CLAUSE OF HEPBURN ACT.

Hermann, Binger. Charges of complicity in land frauds dismissed in federal court, Portland, Ore. D 22, '10

HEROES. Miss Nettie Caskey of Fairmont, Ind., receives life-saving medal. F 24
See also CARNEGIE HERO FUND.

HERO FUND. *See* CARNEGIE HERO FUND.

Herter, Christian Archibald, pathologist. b. 1865. d. D 5, '10

Heslin, Rt. Rev. T:, Bp. of Natchez. b. 1847 d F 22

Hewitt, C: Edmund, D.D. b. 1836. d. N 18

Higginson, T: Wentworth, author. b. 1823. d. My 9

HIGH SCHOOL FRATERNITIES. Michigan Senate abolishes. Ap 19

Hill, Adams Sherman, univ. prof. b. 1833. d. D 25, '10

Hill, David Jayne. Resigns as U. S. ambassador to Germany. Ap 14

Hitchcock, Edw., coll. prof. b. 1828. d. F 15

Hollister, J: Hamilcar, M.D. b. 1824. d N 13

Hodges, Charles Libbens, brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1847. d D 26

Holly, Jas. Theodore, Bp. of Haiti. b. 1829. d. Mr 20

Holt, Alfred, ship owner. d. N 28

HOMESTEADS. President signs bill opening lands in Red Lake Indian reservation, Minn., to homesteaders. F 18

HONDURAS. Congress convenes. Ja 4.

FINANCE.

Treaty signed whereby American bankers lend Honduras $10,000,000. Ja 10
Treaty submitted to U. S. Senate. Ja 25
Honduras Congress refuses Morgan loan transaction. F 3
Contract for American loan to Honduras signed, New York. F 15
U. S. Senate committee on foreign relations reports favorably on U. S. $10,000,000 loan for Honduran debt. Je 9

REVOLUTION.

Ramon Soto, revolutionary leader, gives up revolt against government. Ja 27
Insurgents capture city Yoro. Ja 27
Puerto Cortez evacuated by Hondurans, taken by British and Americans. F 1
Peace negotiations considered. F 5
Revolutionists gain Puerto Cortez. F 7
Armistice signed by Pres. Davila and Gen. Bonilla. F 8
Gen. Bonilla withdraws as candidate for provisional Pres. F 24
Dr. F. Beltran chosen provisional Pres. Mr 4
Beltran elected by Congress as first vice-pres. Mr 7
Troops disarmed. Mr 9
Gen. Lara, Gen. Palma, 40 others killed in riot, Tegucigalpa. Mr 21
See also NEUTRALITY.

Hooker, Frank Arthur, judge. b. 1844. d. Jl 10

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, naturalist. b. 1817 d. D 11

Hopkins, A. C., Presb. clergyman. b. 1835. d. Je 9

HORNET (GUNBOAT). *See* NEUTRALITY.

HORSE SHOWS. International horse show opens, at London, Americans win two firsts. Je 12

HOSPITALS, U. S.
Seven women physicians ousted from staff of Mary Thompson Hospital, Chicago, for disloyalty. Mr 3,

HOURS OF LABOR. Supreme Court decides it legal for railroads to employ telegraph operators for 6 hr., then 3 hr. more after interval. Mr 13

HOUSE OF GOVERNORS. 4th annual conference at Spring Lake, N. J. S 12
Votes to appeal to Supreme Court to check autocracy of inferior federal courts. S 14
Adjourns. S 15

Houssaye, Henri. French historian. b. 1848. d. S 24

Howe, Sir Assheton Gore Curzon-. *See* **Curzon-Howe, Sir Assheton Gore.**

Howe, Edgar Watson. First number of magazine issued. F 23

Howell, Edwin Eugene, relief map and model maker. b. 1845. d. Ap 16

Hoyt, H: M., lawyer. b. 1857. d. N 20, '10

Hoxey, Archie, aviator. d. D 31, '10

Hughes, C: Jas., jr., senator. b. 1853. d. Ja 11

Hunt, C: Wallace, engineer. b. 1841. d. Mr 27

IMMIGRATION.

Canada.

Government decides to stop immigration of negroes from U. S. F 24
Canadian consul declares no immigration law applying to color. Mr 22

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. First meeting at London. My 23

Inch, R: rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1843. d. Ap 21

INCOME TAX. Mass. Senate fails to support amendment to U.S. Constitution by one vote. My 3
Wis. Senate passes bill levying tax. Je 29

INDIA. Capital changed from Calcutta to Delhi. D 12

INDIANA CENTENNIAL. Committee appointed to plan 1916 centennial. F 7

INDIANS OF N. AMERICA. Battle near Reno, Nev., between Indians and state police, 9 killed. F 27
British Columbia pays Songhees Indians $425,000 for reserve at Victoria, B. C. Ap 4

GOVERNMENT RELATIONS.

See PUBLIC LANDS (U.S.)

INHERITANCE TAX. House passes bill imposing tax in D. C. D 12, '10

INITIATIVE. *See* REFERENDUM.

INSTITUTE OF FRANCE. Decides women ineligible as members, rejecting Mme. Curie, radium discoverer. Ja 4

INSTITUTE OF METALS. Meets at Newcastle-on-Tyne. S 20

INSURANCE, STATE.

England.

Lloyd-George introduces in Commons plan of State insurance against unemployment and sickness. My 4
Bill passes third reading in Commons, first reading in Lords. D 6
Passes second reading in Lords. D 11
Bill passes final reading. D 15

INSURANCE, STATE.
Germany.
New regulations go into effect. Ja 1, '12

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOR. Opens at Turin, Italy. Ap 29

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. Mo. Supreme Court fines company $50,000, and forbids it to do business in state unless it separates from N. J. corporation. N 14
Court grants company writ of error, case may go to U. S. Supreme Court D 6

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Meets at Rome. My 14

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CONFERENCE. Meets at Mukden, China. Ap 3

INTERNATIONAL PRESS CONGRESS. Opens at Rome. My 4

INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. 57th convention, San Francisco. Ag 14

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. B. H. Meyer and C. C. McChord made members. D 12, '10
Makes fixed rule for reparation claims. Ja 5

IOWA, UNIV. OF. Pres. G: E. MacLean resigns. F 1
John G. Bowman elected Pres. F 24

IRELAND.
HOME RULE.
Irish Parliamentary party decides not to take part in coronation. F 21
Irish Home Rule scheme, secretly prepared by Asquith, Birrell and others of Commons, discussed by cabinet. O 31

"Ironquill." *See* **Ware, Eugene Fitch.**

Isodore, Sister. b. 1826. d. Ja 6

Israels, Joseph, Dutch painter. b. 1824. d. Ag 12

ITALY. Declares war on Turkey. S 29
CABINET.
Resigns. Mr 19
New cabinet formed, Giolitti premier. Mr 29
SEMI-CENTENNIAL.
Jubilee celebration of unity opened by King. Mr 27
German Crown Prince and Princess visit Italian King and Queen. Ap 6
Fireworks on Mt. Mario, end of celebration. Ap 21

Ives, Halsey Cooley, art director. b. 1846. d. My 6

Jackson, J: Hughlings. Eng. M.D. b. 1835. d. O 7

Jaggard, Edwin Ames, judge. b. 1859. d. F 13

Janeway, E: Gamaliel, M.D. b. 1841. d. F 10

JAPAN.
CABINET.
Count Katsura resigns as premier. Ag 24
EMPEROR.
See MUTSUHITO, EMPEROR OF JAPAN.

JAPAN

IMPERIAL DIET.

Opens. Ja 20
Budget for 1911–12 passes lower house. F 13

TREATIES.

See TREATIES—U. S. AND JAPAN.

Jenkins, J: J., ex-congressman. b. 1843. d. Je 11

Jenkinson, J:, consul. b. 1825. d. O 25

JERUSALEM. Inhabitants aroused to riot by report English archæologists had excavated Israel's holy treasures. My 3

JEWS.

Russia.

Gov. Maklakoff begins to expel Jews from Tchernigov; 219 families in one district marched through snow. F 23
2,000 expelled from Tchernigov. Mr 1
Holy Synod forbids Jews to bear Christian first names. Mr 30
Refusal to let American Jews enter and travel in Russia. D3

John, Prince of Denmark. b. 1825. d. My 27

Johnson, Tom Loftin, ex-mayor. b. 1854. d. Ap 10

Jonés, Fernando, title examiner. b. 1820. d. N 8

Jones, G: W:, mathematician. b. 1837. d. O 30

Junguito, Rt. Rev. Javier. d. O 21

Keith, W:, artist. b. 1839. d. Ap 13

Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph, M.D. b. 1870. d F23

KENTUCKY, UNIV. OF. Pres. Jas. J. Patterson retires, succeeded by H. S. Parker. D 31,' 10

Kiefer, Hermann, M.D. b. 1825. d. O 11

Kildare, Owen Frawley, journalist, author, b. 1864. d. F 4

King, Franklin Hiram, agric. scientist. b. 1848. d. Ag 5

Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker, chemist. b. 1854. d. F 6

Kipling, J: Lockwood, retired Indian Educ. Service. b. 1837. d. Ja 29

Kipp, C: J:, M.D. b. 1838. d. Ja 13

Kipp, G: Washington, ex-congressman. b. 1847. d. Jl 25

Kittredge, Alfred Beard, ex-senator. b. 1861. d. My 4

Klein, Bruno Oscar, composer, pianist. b. 1858. d. Je 21

Kline, Marcus C. L., ex-congressman. b. 1874. d. Mr 10

Knapp, Herman, M.D. b. 1832. d. Ap 30

Knapp, Martin Augustine. Appointed member of commerce court. D 12, '10

Knapp, Seaman Asahel, agric. educator. b. 1833. d. Ap 1

Knight, Clarence A., lawyer. b. 1853. d. Je 21

Knight, Rev. G: Thomson, theologian. b. 1850 d. S 10

Knott, Jas. Proctor, ex-governor. b. 1829. d. Je 18

Knowles, Hiram, judge. b. 1834. d. Ap 6

Komura, Jutaro, Japanese diplomat. b. 1855. d. N 24

LABOR CONTRACTS. Supreme Court decides Alabama's labor contract law invalid. Ja 3

LABOR EXCHANGES. German Reichstag passes second reading of bill establishing exchanges made up of employers and employees, to settle disputes. D 7, '10

Lamar, Jos. Rucker. Made Associate Justice Supreme Court. D 12, '10
Begins duties. Ja 3

Lambdin, Alfred Cochran, editor. b. 1846. d. N 7

LAND FRAUDS. *See* PUBLIC LANDS (U. S.)

Landon, Melville De Lancey (Eli Perkins), humorist. b. 1839. d. D 16, '10

LANDSLIDES. 30 buried under slide, Norman mine, Mesaba range, Minn. Mr 11

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt. banker. b. 1832. d. O 18

Larned, C: W:, colonel U. S. A. b. 1850. d. Je 19

Last, W: J:, Eng. museum director. b. 1857. d. Ag 7

Latrobe, Ferdinand Claiborne, lawyer. b. 1833. d. Ja 13

Latta, Jas. P., congressman. b. 1844. d. S 11

Lawes-Wittewronge, Sir C:, sculptor. b. 1843. d. O 6

Leach, C. F. Leach, Cleveland's former Collector of Customs, sues Secretary of Treasury MacVeagh for $100,000 for libel. My 1

Leary, Peter, jr., brig-gen. U. S. A. b. 1840. d. F 13

Legros, Alphonse, artist. b. 1837. d. D 8

LEHIGH VALLEY R. R. Action begun against, to separate coal mining business from railroading. Jl 6

Lehmann, F: W. Made U. S. Solicitor-general D 3, '10

Lemley, Rev. J: b. 1844. d. Ja 28

Letchworth, W. Pryor, philanthropist, author. b. 1823. d. D 1, '10

Lewis, Sir George Henry, lawyer. b. 1833. d. D 7

Lewis, Ida (Mrs. W: H. Wilson), life-saver. b. 1841. d. O 24

Lexow, Clarence, lawyer. b. 1852. d. D 30, '10

LIBEL. Supreme Court rejects Panama libel suit against Press Publishing Co., Ja 3
Gov. Baldwin, Conn., decides against suing Roosevelt for slanderous criticism of labor decisions. Ja 25

LIBRARIES.

Italy.

King Victor Emanuel lays cornerstone of new National L., Florence. My 8

Russia.

First Russian librarians' conference. St. Petersburg. Je 14–20

United States.

Great N. Y. public library dedicated. My 23
Jas. Whitcomb Riley presents $75,000 plot to Indianapolis for new public library. Jl 12
New Bedford F. P. L. dedicated. D 1, '10
League of L. Commissions meeting, Chicago. Ja 3–4
Special Libraries Assn. meeting at Chicago. Ja 5
A. L. A. Council meeting, Chicago P. L. Ja 5
Meeting of college and university librarians of middle west, Chicago P. L. Ja 6
Wheeling, W. Va., P. L. opens. Ja 9
Chalmers, Hadley, sec'y of A. L. A. succeeds C: R. Dudley as librarian of Denver P. L. F 7
Mark Twain library dedicated, Redding, Ct. F 18
W: Parker Cutter resigns as librarian of Forbes L., Northampton, Mass., to become librarian of Engineering Societies in United Engineering Soc. bldg., N. Y. Mr 1
N. J. L. A. and Penn. L. C. Atlantic City meeting. Mar 10–11
N. Y. State Library, Albany, almost totally destroyed by fire. Mr 29
W: J: Fletcher resigns librarianship of Amherst Coll. Library. My 11
J: Adams Lowe elected librarian of Williams Coll. My 11
A. L. A. holds 23d annual conference at Pasadena, Cal. A. L. I. meets during conference. My 18–24
New Carnegie bldg., Univ. of Tenn. L., Knoxville, opens. My 30
Library school in N. Y. established by Carnegie opens. O 2
N. Y. L. A. meets. S 25–O 2
A. L. I. holds second meeting in N. Y. S 27–8
Corner-stone of Elizabeth (N. J.) F. P. L. laid. O 28

CARNEGIE GIFTS

Dayton, O. (2 branch l. bldgs.), $50,000. Ja 6
Evansville, O. (2 branch l. bldgs.), $50,000. Ja 6
Los Angeles, Cal. (6 branch bldgs.), $210,000. Ja 31
Seattle, Wash. (2 branch bldgs.), $70,000. Ja 31
Plainfield, N. J., $50,000. F 7
Edmonton, Alberta, Can., $60,000. F 20
Denver, Colo. (4 branches), $80,000. Ap 8
Sioux City, Ia., $75,000. Ap 8

NECROLOGY

Foss, Sam Walter, librarian, poet, Somerville, Mass. b. 1858. d. F 26
McKnight, E:, public librarian, Chorley, Eng. d. Mr 4
Whitney, H: Mitchell, librarian Blackstone Memorial L., Branford, Ct. b. 1843. d. Mr 26
Baker, G: Hall, librarian emeritus Columbia Univ. b. 1850. d. Mr 27
Gibson, Irene, assistant in Library of Congress. d. Jl 9

LIBRARIES.
Hall, E: W., librarian Colby College. d. S 8, '10
Whitney, Ja. Lyman, chief dep. of documents and statistics Boston P. L. b. 1835. d. S 25, '10
Crunden, F: Morgan, librarian St. Louis P. L. b. 1847. d. O 28
Taylor, Mary W., librarian of U. S. Bureau of Chemistry. d. D 13

LICENSE SYSTEM. *See* LOCAL OPTION.

Liebermann von Sonnenberg, Max Hugo, Germ. army officer. b. 1848. d. S 18

LINCOLN MEMORIAL. Granite temple over Lincoln cabin, Hodgenville, Ky., dedicated. N 9

Lippincott, Craige, publisher. b. 1846. d. Ap 6

LIQUOR LAWS. Minneapolis ministers protest against move to keep saloons open till midnight instead of eleven P.M. Ja 23
Case of suppressing liquor traffic among Indians, Minn., sent to Congress. Ja 16
Pres. Taft's asks Congress for new Indian liquor legislation, having abrogated 1847 treaty. F 18

See also LOCAL OPTION; PROHIBITION.

Lisle, Robt. Patton, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1842. d. O 30

Little, C: Jos., theologian. b. 1840. d. Mr 11

LIVE STOCK ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN NATIONAL. 14th annual convention adjourns, Ft. Worth, Tex. Ja 12

Livingston, Johnston, expressman. d. My 7

LOAN SHARKS. Suits began against 5 salary loan companies by Russell Sage foundation. N. Y. Ja 7

LOCAL OPTION. Gov. of Ind. signs Proctor bill, repealing county local option bill. F 3
Ala. Representatives pass Parks bill. F 9
Senate passes Parks bill. F 17
Dean amendment to county local option bil lost in House, Columbus, O. F 21
National Municipal League decides to study local option question. N 16

Lochee, Edmond Robertson, 1st baron. b. 1845. d. S 14

LOETSCHBERG TUNNEL. Bernese Alps tunnel, 3d longest in Europe, cost $20,000,000, completed. Mr 31

LONDON, ENG. Battle between anarchists and police. Ja 3

Longpré, Paul de. *See* De Longpré, Paul.

Loomis, C: Battell, author. b. 1861. d. S 23

Lord, Nathaniel Wright, chemist. b. 1854. d. My 23

Lord, W: Paine, ex-governor. b. 1838. d. F 17

Lore, C: Brown, judge. b. 1831. d. Mr 6

Lorimer, W: Senate investigating committee declares groundless charges against. D 12, '10
Beveridge discusses bribery charges in Senate. Ja 9
D. W. Holstaw resigns from Ill. State Senate. Ja 11

Lorimer. Coe J. Crawford denounces Lorimer in Senate. Ja 11
Lorimer's allies try to prevent vote to oust Lorimer. Ja 16
Burrows defends Lorimer, Borah replies. Ja 18
Paynter tries to drag Pres. into case. Ja 25
Cummins riddles Lorimer's defense, exposes lobby. Ja 26
To escape decision this session, Lorimer's allies ask further investigation. F 2
Root speaks against Lorimer. F 3
Burton accuses Lorimer of implication in plot to defeat Hopkins. F 6
Lorimer appeals to Senate. F 22
Retains seat in Senate by 6 majority. Mr 1
Senate refuses to pay Lorimer $25,000 defense expenses. Mr 3
Springfield jury acquits State Senator J. Broderick of bribing Holstaw for Lorimer. Mr 24
C. S. Funk testifies E: Hines, lumber dealer, asked him as Harvester Co. manager to give $10,000 to elect Lorimer. Ap 5
La Follette introduces Senate resolution for another investigation. Ap 6
E: Tilden, packer, G: M. Benedict, W: C. Cummins, bankers, arrested by Ill. Senate for using corrupt means in Lorimer election Ap 26
Senate Audit Committee authorizes expenses for second inquiry. My 4
E: Tilden and bankers need not appear before Helm committee or show books. My 6
Helm committee reports to Ill. Senate conclusion Lorimer elected by bribery. My 17
Ill. Senate requests U. S. Senate to reopen case. My 18
Senate votes unanimously to reopen case. Je 1
New investigation committee chosen. Je 5
Hearing begun; Cyrus W. McCormick witness. Je 20
Gov. Deneen, Ill., testifies. Jl 14
Ex-Sen. Aldrich denies several essentials Hine's evidence. Jl 20
Investigation re-opened, Chicago. O 10
Investigation re-opened, Washington. D 4

Lorimer, Wright, actor. b. 1874. d. D 22

Los Angeles Times case. 22 indictments against unknown persons connected with *Times* Bldg. explosion. Ja 5
J: J. and Jas. B. McNamara and Ortie McManigal arrested in Indianapolis for complicity in explosion. Ap 22
Alleged dynamiters arrive in Los Angeles. Ap 26
21 new indictments against them. My 4
American Federation of Labor appeals for fund to defend accused labor men. My 9
McNamaras' trial begins. O 9
Jas. B. McNamara's trial begins. O 11
J. B. McNamara pleads guilty of dynamiting *Times* Bldg., J: J. McNamara of dynamiting Llewellyn iron plant. D 1
Jas. B. gets life imprisonment, John J. 15 years in penitentiary. D 5
Both enter San Quentin prison. D 10
See also Burns, W: J.

Loudenslager, H: Clay, congressman. b. 1852. d. Ag 12

Louise, Princess of Belgium. Sues for $8,000,000 left by father, King Leopold. D 9, '10

Lovering, H: Bacon, congressman. b. 1841. d. Ap 5

Lowell, Francis Cabot, judge. b. 1855. d. Mr 6

LUMBER TRUST. Government brings suit against, alleging unreasonable restraint of trade. My 19
Investigation of trust begun, Chicago district court. Je 5

Indictments against secretaries of 14 associations for violation of Sherman law. Je 23
Government brings suit against trust, Denver. S 27
Government begins fifth suit in fight to break up trust, St. Paul. O 24

McBride, G: Wickliffe, ex-senator. b. 1854. d. Je 18

McCann, E: Chicago police inspector, serving sentence for taking bribes from divekeepers, pardoned. My 4

McCook, J: Jas., lawyer. b. 1845. d. S 17

McCullough, Myrtle Reed, author. b. 1874 d. Ag 17

McDonald, J: B., railway contractor. b. 1844. d. Mr 17

McGill, Very Rev. Jas., b. 1827. d. My 18

Mackay-Smith, Rev. Alexander, Bp. of Penn. b. 1850. d. N 16

McKeen, Jas., lawyer. b. 1844. d. F 22

McLane, J:, ex-governor. b. 1852. d. Ap 13

McNamara, J: J., and McNamara, Jas. B. *See* LOS ANGELES TIMES CASE.

MacWhirter, J: Scotch painter. b. 1837. d. Ja 28

Madero, Francisco I. Elected President of Mexico. O 1

Madison, Edmond H., congressman. b. 1865. d. S 18

Magruder, David Lynn, brig-gen. U. S. A. b. 1825. d. N 22, '10

MAINE.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

House passes Senate bill re-submitting prohibition question to people. F 16
Maine votes on repeal of prohibition clause of constitution. S 11
Gov. Plaisted and council accept recount of votes of 4 towns; Maine retains prohibition. N 6

MAINE (BATTLESHIP.) Memorial services on 13th anniversary of destruction of, Havana and Washington. F 15
Army and navy board reports after inspection *Maine* was blown up from outside. D 8

MALAGA, SPAIN. Republic proclaimed, Canillas de Aceitune. Ap 10

Mallalieu, Willard Francis, M. E. bishop. b. 1828. d. Ag 1

Mallory, Rev. R. DeWitt. b. 1851. d. Ja 29

MANCHURIA. Declares itself neutral in Manchu-Chinese muddle. N 13

Manderson, C: S:, ex-senator. b. 1837. d. S 28

Mann, Rev. Austin W. b. 1841. d. Ja 21

Mansell, Rev. H:, b. 1835. d. N 9

Mantell, Mrs. Robt. Bruce. *See* RUSSELL, MARIE BOOTH.

March, Francis Andrew, philologist. b. 1825. d. S 9

Maria Pia, dowager queen Portugal. b. 1848. d. Jl 5

Martin, S:, D. D. b. 1836. d. D 24, '10

MASSACHUSETTS.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Gov. Eugene H. Foss assumes office. Ja 5

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Celebrates 50th anniversary at opening Congress of Technology. Ap 10

Mather, Robt., lawyer, railroad official. b. 1859. d. O 24

Matthews, Edmund Orville, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1836. d. Ja 30

Matthews, G: E:, editor. b. 1855. d. Je 11

Maxwell, J: Rogers, capitalist. b. 1846. d. D 11, '10

Meigs, J:, head master. b. 1852. d. N 6

MEN AND RELIGION FORWARD MOVEMENT. Begins national campaign. O 1

Merritt, Wesley, major-gen. U. S. A. b. 1836. d. D 3, '10

Merry, William Lawrence, diplomat. b. 1842. d. D 14

METHODISM. Joint commission of 3 branches meets to plan for unification. My 8

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. World's conference begins, Toronto, Canada. O 4

M. E. CHURCH IN U. S. Board of Conference votes $2,000,000 for support of superannuated ministers. F 1
1912 conference to be in Minneapolis. F 9

MEXICO.

CABINET.

Resigns to further reform action. Mr 24
F. L. De la Barra appointed Minister Foreign Affairs. Mr 25

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

F. I. Madero nominated for Pres. by progressive party. Ag 30
Madero elected. O 1
Madero inaugurated. N 6

REVOLUTION.

Breaks out in north; towns seized by revolutionists. N 21, '10
Minister of War announces quiet restored. N 24, '10
Battle at Cerro Prieto in Chihuahua, 84 killed. D 13, '10

MEXICO. REVOLUTION.
Federal troops defeated, La Junta. D 16, '10
Town taken in Chihuahua. Ja 4
Skirmish on Rio Grande, 20 killed. Ja 13
American troops sent to border to guard neutrality laws. Ja 25
Insurgents take Mexicali, win other fights. Ja 29
Juarez deserted in fear of attack. F 2
Federals win at Juarez. F 5
Federal Gen. Navarro gains Juarez and Orozco. F 14
Juarez placed under martial law. F 15
Insurgents retreat; Navarro takes Guadalupe. F 20
600 insurgents under Madero defeated at Casas Grandes, loss 200. Mr 6
Government decides to resort to martial law and summary execution. Mr 11
500 insurgents under Gen. Blanco defeated near Agua Prieta. Mr 12
Two more states, Coahuilo and Morelos, revolt. Mr 13
Government asked to release Blatt and Converse, Americans, on ground of arrest on American soil. Mr 14
Insurgent leader demands that Diaz declare his 1910 election null, and submit to new free election. Mr 16
Finance minister Limantour begins pacification. Mr 20
Madero proposes to resign as provisional Pres. Ap 7
Insurgents capture Agua Prieta. Ap 13
Madero demands surrender of Juarez. Ap 19
Converse and Blatt released. Ap 21
5-day armistice to discuss peace agreement signed. Ap 23
Diaz calls former rival, Bernardo Reyes, home to help him. Ap 24
Armistice extended 5 days more. Ap 27
Armistice broken, insurgents prepare to attack. My 6
Diaz promises to resign when peace is restored. My 7
150 insurgents attack Juarez, but retreat. My 8
Juarez taken. My 10
With Juarez as capital, Madero appoints cabinet. My 11
Pres. Diaz declares terms of peace. My 17
Peace signed at Juarez. My 21
Diaz resigns, De la Barra made provisional Pres. My 25
Diaz goes to Spain. My 26
Madero enters Mexico City amid enthusiam. Je 7
Federalists and Maderists fight two days at Puebla, 135 killed. Jl 13
Reyes arrested in Texas for attempt to organize in U. S. expedition against Mexico. N 18
Reyes imprisoned. D 25

Mighels, Philip Verrill, author. b. 1869. d. O 13

Mills, Roger Quarles, ex-senator. b. 1832. d. S 2

MINE ACCIDENTS. 30 miners killed, Bottom Creek Coal and Coke Co., Vivian, W. Va. N 18
Explosion, Great Cross mine, Knoxville Iron Co., Tenn., 200 killed. D 9
See also COAL MINES—ACCIDENTS.

MINE FIRES. 15 bodies found in Tonopah mine. F 23

MINNESOTA, UNIV. OF. G: E. Vincent elected Pres. D 13, '10
Begins work, succeeding C. Northrop. Ap 1
Inaugurated. O 18

MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R. Benjamin F. Bush, Pres. Western Md. R.R., chosen to succeed Pres. G: J. Gould. Ap 3

Mitchell, C: Elliott, lawyer. b. 1837. d Mr 17

Moffat, D: H:, banker. b. 1839. d. Mr 18

Moisant, J: B., aviator. d. D 31, '10

MONA LISA. Stolen from Louvre. Ag 22

MONACO. Prince proclaims constitutional government. Ja 7
First constitutional elections. Ap 23

MONGOLIA. Mongolia proclaimed independent. D 29

Moran, Patrick Francis, Cardinal. b. 1830. d. Ag 16

Morgan, Michael Ryan, brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1833. d. S 16

MORMONISM. Jos. P. Smith, at 81st annual conference, declares polygamy against church rules. Ap 6
Conference closes. Ap 9

MOROCCO. Revolting tribesmen surround Fez, cut its communication with Tangier, rob Eng., French, Germ. couriers. Mr 21
4 battalions from Colonial army sent to district. Ap 17
France intervenes under Algeciras agreement. Ap 27
Spaniards defeat Moroccans, 1,000 killed. S 13

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Germany sends warship to Agadir to protect own interests. Jl 2
France and Germany come to understanding over Morocco dispute. Ag 4
French cabinet agrees on maximum terms to be offered Germany. Ag 25
Germany accepts French proposals. S 27
France accepts German modifications in Morocco agreement. S 30
France and Germany conclude agreements. O 10
France cedes part of Congo, Germany part of Togoland, ending Morocco dispute. N 3
French Chamber of Deputies ratifies agreement. D 20

MOROS. First newspaper in Moro language printed in Zamboanga. Je 30

Morton, Paul, ex-Sect. Navy. b. 1857. d. Ja 19

Moseley, E: A:, secy. Interstate Commerce Commission. b. 1846. d. Ap 18

MOTHER'S DAY. Observed throughout U. S. My 14

MOTOR BOAT RACES. American *Dixie IV* wins first international. S 4
Dixie IV wins second race. S 5

Mottl, Felix, Ger. opera conductor, composer. b. 1856. d. Jl 2

MOUNTAINEERING. French Acad. of Sciences declares Mrs. F. B. Workman highest woman mountain climber. Mr 21

Mudd, Sydney Emanuel, congressman. b. 1858. d. O 21

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT BY COMMISSION. Adopted by Spokane, Wash. D 28, '10
Jersey City rejects. Jl 18
Paterson, N. J., rejects. Ag 29
Orange, N. J., rejects. S 12
Ill. Supreme Court upholds constitutionality of. D 21

Munkittrick, R: Kendall, author. b. 1853. d. O 17

Munro, J: Cummings, M.D. b. 1858. d. D 6, '10

Murphy, E: jr., ex-senator. b. 1834. d. Ag 3

Mutsuhito, emperor of Japan. Trial of 26 accused of plotting to kill, begun at Tokyo. D 10, '10

Nance, Albinus, ex-governor. b. 1848. d. D 7

Nash, Edwin A., judge. b. 1836. d. Jl 23

Nash, Francis Philip, college prof. b. 1836. d. F 5

Nation, Mrs. Carrie Moore, temperance partisan. b. 1846. d. Je 9

NATIONAL CASH REGISTER CO. Suit filed against, charging conspiracy in restraint of trade. D 4

NATIONAL CIVIC FEDERATION. Chairman J: Mitchell, former head United Mine Workers, resigns. Mr 1

NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE. Meets at Baltimore. D 16, '10

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS. 3d annual session, Kansas City, Mo. S 25

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Mobile, Ala., convention of department of supts. closes. F 25
39th annual convention, San Francisco. Jl 8
C. G. Pearse, Milwaukee, made pres. Jl 13

NATIONAL FORESTS. Senate passes Appalachian and White Mt. forest reserve bill, allowing states to make agreements with one another to conserve forests and water supply. F 15
Heyburn amendment asking forest reserve appropriation be reduced from $5,000,000 to $1,000,000 defeated. Mr 1
Supreme Court decides federal government, not states, shall decide use of reserves. My 1

NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION. Senator Cummins introduces bill abolishing on Dec 5. Ap 13
Senator Bailey resigns from. Ag 11
Begins N. Y. hearing on proposed monetary reforms. O 16
Nelson W. Aldrich submits to commission revised plan for monetary legislation. O 19
See also BANKS AND BANKING—ALDRICH PLAN.

NATIONAL PROGRESSIVE REPUBLICAN LEAGUE. *See* REPUBLICAN PARTY.

NATIONAL TARIFF COMMISSION. Meets at Washington. Ja 11

NAVY YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS. Olongapo to be our war base and main repair station in Asiatic waters. Ja 27

NEBRASKA.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Prohibition governor assumes office. Ja 5

NEGROES.

Canada.

See IMMIGRATION—*Canada.*

United States.

Raise $66,000 in 10 days for negro Y. M. C. A building. Ja 16

NEPAL. First hydro-electric installation at. Jl 16

Neruda, Mme. Norman. *See* **Halle, Lady Wilma.**

Nettleton, Alfred Bayard, soldier, journalist. b. 1838. d. Ag 11

NEUTRALITY. U. S. seizes Honduran gunboat *Hornet* for violating neutrality laws, Trujillo Ja 22

Bonilla, Christmas, Davidi, Beer, indicted in *Hornet* filibustering case, New Orleans. F 18

Trial begins. Ap 6

See also HONDURAS—REVOLUTION.

Nevins, H: M., lawyer. b. 1841. d. Ja 28

NEW MEXICO.

CONSTITUTION.

Proposed, condemned by Dem. territorial convention. D 18, '10

As framed by constitutional convention, ratified. Ja 21

Anti-Saloon League and W. C. T. U. oppose, alleging fraud in passage of. F 16

Pres. Taft urges Congress to approve. F 24

House ratifies constitution providing for statehood. Mr 1

See also ARIZONA—CONSTITUTION.

NEW YORK CITY.

BUDGET.

2d exhibit opens. O 2

CHARTER.

1st public hearing on proposed new, Ag 21

Defeated in Senate cities committee. S 30

FIRE DEPT.

Chief E: F. Croker resigns. Ap 17

J: Kenlon appointed Chief. Ag 6

HARBOR.

International Mercantile Marine Co. allowed to extend 2 pier heads 100 ft. into North R. Mr 14

POLICE.

Commissioner Cropsey resigns, Rhinelander Waldo appointed to succeed. My 30

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Dr. Elmer E. Brown, late U. S. Commissioner of Educ., chosen chancellor. Ap 24
Dr. Brown installed. N 9

Newcomb, Horatio Victor, capitalist. b. 1844. d. N 2

NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES. U. S. and Canadian commissioners decide to change regulations objected to by U. S. Ja 12
Details agreed upon. Ja 14

NEWSPAPERS.

Philippine Islands.
See MOROS.

NICARAGUA. Revolutionists blow up La Lama fortress. Je 1

FINANCE.

Assembly authorizes Pres. Estrada to arrange American loan. My 7
Treaty providing for loan signed by U. S. Ja 6
Nicaragua Congress approves loan. O 9

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Pres. Juan Estrada inaugurated. Ja 1
Adolfo Diaz chosen Pres. My 10
New cabinet chosen. My 11
New ministry formed. O 26

NOBEL PRIZE. For 1910, goes to Bern, Switzerland, international permanent peace bureau. D 10 '10

NORSEMEN. *See* NORTHMEN.

Northcote, H: Stafford, 1st baron. b. 1846. d. S 29

NORTHMEN. 1,000th anniversary, landing of, Rouen, France. Je 10

Norton, C: Stuart, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1836. d. Je 24

Oakes, Jas., soldier. b. 1826. d. N 27, '10

OBSERVATORIES. Univ. of Michigan students begin work in new. My 1

O'Connor, Most Rev. Dennis, Archbp. Laodicea (Can.). b. 1841. d. Je 30

OHIO. W. C. Hayes gives state Spiegal Grove, home of U. S. Pres. Hayes, for state historical society. Je 21

OIL WELLS. *See* PETROLEUM.

Ojeda, Emilio, marquis de. d. Je 5

OKLAHOMA.

CAPITAL.

Oklahoma City to be permanent capital. F 9

Olin, W: Milo, sec'y Mass. Commonwealth b. 1845. d. Ap 15

Oliver, C: A:, ophthalmologist. b. 1853. d. Ap 8

OMNIBUS CLAIMS BILL. Aggregates $3,000,000; killed by House committee. Ja 23
Mr. Mann produces filibuster to detain vote on. F 17
Passes House. F 20
See also U. S.—APPROPRIATIONS.

Onslow, W: Hillier, 4th earl of, b. 1853. d. O 23

OPERA HOUSES. *See* THEATRE.

Orcutt, Calvin B., financier, manufacturer. b. 1847. d. Ja 30

Ort, Rev. S: Alfred, theologian. b. 1843. d. Ja 6

Osgood, Rev. Howard, Baptist. b. 1831. d. N 28

Ozmun, E:H:, consul-gen. b. 1857. d. D 9, '10

PACKING INDUSTRY. 10 Chicago packers again indicted for conspiracy in restraint of trade. D 16, '10
U. S. District Attorney asks dissolution of suit against Nat. Packing Co. D 27, '10
Packers' attorneys object. D 28, '10
Judge Kohlsaat rules government had right to dismiss suit. Ja 3
Judge Carpenter denies packers' plea that they should be tried, if at all, for contempt of court in violating Judge Grosscup's 1902 injunction. Ja 9
Judge Carpenter refuses to quash indictments, places limit on 1906 "immunity bath" freedom from liability granted by Judge Humphrey. Mr 22
Judge Carpenter overrules packers' demurrer, orders them to trial. My 12
Judge Kohlsaat issues writ of habeas corpus to packers. N 14
Quashes writ, but court postpones trial 2 days N 18
Judge Carpenter postpones trial to Dec. 6. N 24
Trial begins. D 6
British government decides not to give the Amer. meat packers its yearly $20,000,000 contract. D 15

Paget, Rt. Rev. Francis, Bp. of Oxford. b. 1851. d. Ag 2

PANAMA.

RAILROADS.

National assembly votes $6,000,000 for railroad construction. O 9

DIPLOMATIC AFFAIRS.

Dr. Belisario Porras, minister at Washington, recalled. O 7

PANAMA CANAL. Representative Mann introduces bill for operation of. Ja 14
Panama commercial conference considers preparations for opening of, and trade relations between Americas. F 12
Bids opened in Wash. for French "scrap" along route of. S 5

FORTIFICATION.

Taft asks Congress for $5,000,000 for. Ja 12
Discussion of, opens in House. Ja 19
House votes $3,000,000 for. F 25
Senate passes $3,000,000 bill. Mr 3

PANAMA CANAL BONDS. $50,000,000 bond issue opened to popular subscription. My 16

PANAMA CANAL EXPOSITION. House committee recommends New Orleans as site. Ja 20

PANAMA CANAL EXPOSITION.
Albany Legislature asks Congress to name San Francisco as site. Ja 23
House indorses San Francisco. Ja 31
Senate decides on San Francisco. F 11
Pres. Taft approves San Francisco. F 15
Ground broken at San Francisco for exposition. O 14

PARAGUAY.
POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.
Congress accepts Pres. Gondra's resignation, elects Col. Jara Pres. Ja 19

PARCELS POST. Rural parcels post bill introduced in Senate. Ja 13

PARDONS. Gov. Patterson, Tenn., pardons 17 State prison convicts. Ja 24
Gov. Hay, Wash., pardons J. K. Edmiston, pres. Walla Walla Security Savings Bank. Ja 31
Pres. Taft refuses to pardon bankers J: R. Walsh and C: W. Morse. My 24
Paret, Rt. Rev. W:, Bp. of Md. b. 1826. d. Ja 18

Parmele, Mary Platt, (Mrs. Theodore W.), author. b. 1843. d My 26

Parnell, C: Stewart. Statue of, unveiled at Dublin. O 1

PASSES, RAILROAD. *See* RAILROADS—PASSES

PATENTS. *See* SELDEN PATENT.

Patrick, Rev. W: b. 1852. d. S 28

Pattee, W: Sullivan, univ. dean. b. 1846 d. Ap 4
Patten, Jas. A. Paul Burmaster sues for $5,000,000, Chicago. Ja 10

Patterson, Jas. O'Hanlon, congressman. b. 1875 d. O 25
PEACE. Count Albert Apponyi, Speaker of Hungarian House, addresses U. S. House on international peace movement. F 9

PEACE PRIZES. *See* NOBEL PRIZES.

Peary, Robt. E. Tells story before House committee on naval affairs, to furnish proof for national recognition of North Pole discovery. Ja 7
Repr. Macon declares Peary should be driven from service. Ja 16
Congress retires Peary with rank of rear admiral and highest legal pay. Mr 3

Peck, Annie Smith. Sails for Colon to break her Andes climbing record. Je 3
Ascends 2 peaks of volcano Coropuna, 18,000 or 20,000 ft. high. Jl 16

Penn, W: Memorial unveiled, All Hallows Church, London. J 13

PENNSYLVANIA.
CAPITOL.
State agrees to stop action against sharers in capitol frauds, on restitution of $1,300,000 and $200,000 warrants. Ja 10

PENSIONS.
United States.
Appropriation of $153,600,000 passes House. D 13, '10
Sulloway bill passes House. Ja 10
Senate acts on Sulloway bill. F 18
Senate passes $153,000,000 bill. Mr 2
Dem. House passes Sherwood bill for $75,000,000 annual expenditure. D 12

PERIODICALS. *See* HAMPTON'S MAGAZINE.

Perkins, Eli. *See* **Landon, Melville de Lancey.**

Perkins, G: Walbridge. Resigns from J. P. Morgan & Co., to devote himself to corporation interests and solution of capital and labor disputes. D 9, '10

PERSIA. Parliament votes to engage 5 American financial advisers. F 2
Sani-ed-Dowlen, Minister of Finance, shot dead. F 4
W. Morgan Shuster, American, given full control of finances. Je 13
Russia demands Shuster's instant dismissal and expenses of sending Russian troops to Persia. N 29
Persia rejects Russian demands; Russian Foreign Minister resigns. D 1
Entire Persian ministry resigns. D 20
Persia yields to Russia's ultimatum. D 22
Cabinet dismisses Shuster. D 25
Russians take Tabriz. D 29

PETROLEUM. Largest well known, 120,000 barrels a day, struck 90 mi. from Tampico, Mex. Ja 3

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart (Mrs. Herbert D. Ward), author. b. 1844. d. Ja 29

Phillips, David Graham, author. b. 1867. d. Ja 24

PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSN. OF AMER. Meets in St. Paul. Jl 25

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, D.D., editor. b. 1837. d. Je 3

Pitman, Benn, phonographic author. b. 1822. d. D 28, '10

PLAGUE, BUBONIC. Manchuria officially declared infected. N 23, '10
Death rate 1,500 a week in Manchuria and vicinity. Fudziadian, suburb of Harbin, to be isolated. Ja 23
Plague deaths estimated at 60,000, famine at 10,000. F 17

PLATINUM. $43 an ounce for hard, $41 for soft. Mr 10

PLUMBING TRUST. Suit to dissolve Pacific coast trust filed, Los Angeles. D 18

POLICE. Plan to prevent Central and S. American revolutions by creating international police. D 18, '10

POLITICS, CORRUPTION IN. *See* ELECTIONS—CORRUPT PRACTICES.

POLO. Americans defeat British 2d time, Meadow Brook, retain international cup. Je 9

Poore, C: Talbot, M.E. b. 1839. d. Ap 4

Pope, Young John, judge. b. 1841. d. Mr 29

Population.

United States.

Census shows population 91,972,266; with insular possessions, 101,100,000. D 10, '10

PORTUGAL.

CABINET.

Spanish Royalists raid northern Portugal. O 4
Portuguese Royalists repulsed in north. O 12
Joao Chagas forms cabinet to succeed provisional one. S 2

CHURCH AND STATE.

Cabinet concludes decree separating. Ap 19
Law promulgated. Ap 21
Bishops discuss attitude to be taken towards law. Ap 24
Bishops decide law not acceptable. My 5
Pope's encyclical condemns government actions. My 29

CONSTITUTION.

National assembly signs constitution of new republic. Ag 19

DOWAGER QUEEN.

See **Maria Pia, dowager queen.**

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Great Britain, Germany, Austria, Spain agree to recognize republic. S 11

PENSIONS.

Government grants ex-King Manuel $3,300 a month. Ja 29

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

First constituent assembly of 192 deputies opens. Je 19

POST-OFFICE. *See* POSTAL SERVICE.

POSTAL INSPECTION. Inspectors arrest principals of Burr Bros., N. Y. C., for selling fraudulent stocks for $1,000,000,000. N 21, '10
Jas. N. Huston convicted of using mails to defraud. D 11, '10
19 arrested, in Penn. and N. J., including Chain Shoe Syndicate, for using mails to defraud. D 16, '10
Robt. S. Sharp, chief inspector, reports 1680 P. O. robberies in year. Ja 14
Clarence D. Hillman gets 2 yrs. 6 mo. and $3,200 fine for using mails to defraud. Ap 1

POSTAL RATES. Senate committee recommends advance in magazine postage rates. F 9
Hitchcock gives up fight to increase rates on magazine advertising sections. F 19
Senate passes $258,000,000 P. O. appropriation, striking out increase on advertising sections. Mr 3

POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS. First 48 opened. Ja 3
36 more P. O.'s designated for My 7

POSTAL SERVICE. All postoffices to close on Sunday. Mr 24
P. O. order affecting freight transportation of magazines issued. Ag 26

POSTAL SERVICE. Order takes effect. S 1
P. O. sued for alleged favoritism in prohibiting *Review of Reviews* fast-mail service. O 13

Postmaster-gen. Hitchcock denies favoritism against *Review of Reviews*, says change was for economy. D 26

POSTAL SERVICE, AERIAL. *See* AERIAL POSTAL SERVICE.

POTASH. Independent interests in U. S. separate from Amer. combine to deal directly with German trust. Ap 27
German-Amer. conference agrees on prices. My 17
$10,000,000 syndicate to develop potash find at Hollowfield, Md. N 3
Contracts between Amer. and non-syndicate firms canceled; Ger. syndicate, non-syndicate interests, and Amer. dealers ratify agreement. N 13
Internat. Agric. Corporation announces final agreements of Ger. and Amer. interests. D 31

Potter, Margaret Dorton (Mrs John Donald Black), author. b. 1881. d. D 22

POWDER TRUST. Judge Lanning, U. S. Circuit Court, Wilmington, Del., orders dissolution of. Je 21

Pratt, Le Gage, ex-congressman. b. 1853. d. Mr 9

PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS. Mass. Dem. State campaign begins. S 26

PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES. Robt. M. La Follette, Wis., indorsed as Republican Progressive candidate. O 16

PRESIDENTS.

United States.

See U. S.—PRESIDENTS.

PRIMARIES. N. Y. Legislature passes Ferris-Blauvelt direct nomination bill. O 6

PRIZE BILL. Naval prize bill passes third reading, House of Commons. D 7
Lords reject bill. D 12

PROBATION SYSTEM. Ill. State Senate passes Ap Madoc's adult probation bill. My 10

Proctor, Fletcher Hutton, ex-governor. b. 1860. d. S 27

PROHIBITION. Tex. Senate passes prohibition amendment to constitution. F 1
W. Va. Senate adopts prohibition resolution. F 7
Prohibitionists lose Texas by 7,000 votes. Jl 24

See also MAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

PROHIBITION PARTY. Stormy session of nat. convention adjourns, Chicago. Ja 26

PUBLIC DRINKING CUPS. *See* DRINKING CUPS, PUBLIC.

PUBLIC HEALTH. House passes Mann bill extending scope Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. F 27

PUBLIC LANDS.

United States.

House investigating committee questions Chester A. Long in Okla. Indian land fraud cases. Ja 7

Dept. of Justice makes plans to recover lands and timber supposed taken by fraud from Minn. Chippewas. Ja 12

Chiperfield committee finds land grabbers have stolen $250,000,000 worth Ill. land. F 5

Chiperfield report sent to Ill. general assembly. F 9

Supreme Court opens for re-argument cases of Hyde and Schneider, convicted of land frauds in Ore. and Cal. D 19

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. *See* LIBRARIES.

Pulitzer, Jos., owner N. Y. *World*. b. 1847. d. O 29

PURE FOOD. *See* FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION.

Pyle, Howard, artist, author. b. 1853. d. N 9

Quarles, Jos. Very, judge. b. 1843. d. O 7

RACE TRACK GAMBLING. N. Y. Senate passes bill relieving racing associations of responsibility for. Jl 19

RADIUM INSTITUTE, LONDON. Opened. Ag 14

Raikes, Robt. Centenary of Sunday school founder celebrated, London. My 2

RAILROADS.

Panama.

See PANAMA.

United States.

Railroad securities committee holds first meeting, Washington. N 28, '10

Texas and Pacific R. R. judged guilty of storage overcharge. Ja 30

ACCIDENTS.

Africa.

Wreck in Cape Colony, 15 killed, many hurt. Ja 5

Train falls through bridge, 250 ft., near Cape Town, 21 killed. Ap 22

France.

Wreck on Western R. R. near Courville, 10 killed, others hurt. F 15

Train plunges into river Thouet, 60 killed. N 23

United States.

Train breaks trestle on Alapaha R., Ga., 10 killed, many hurt. Mr 25

Wreck at Bridgeport, Conn., 12 killed, many hurt. Jl 11

Lehigh wreck near Manchester, N. Y., 29 killed. many hurt. Ag 25

Collision on Missouri Pacific near Ft. Crook, Neb., 7 killed, 20 hurt. O 15

PASSES.

Ill. Senate passes anti-pass bill. My 2

RATES.

Brief in investigation of proposed freight rate increase filed with Interstate Commerce Commission. Ja 2

RAILROADS—RATES.
Commission forbids long-and-short-haul provision taking effect before commission passes on railroads, applications for relief under section. Ja 31
Commission decides against increase in. F 23
Federal Judge Sanborn decides for R. R. in Minn. rate cases. Ap 8
Commission denies several railways' applications for relief from long-and-short-haul clause. My 2
In Fort Worth and Okla. City packing house case, Commission determines itself empowered to suspend reduction in freight rates. Je 6
Commission orders freight rate reduction from east to points west of Denver. Jl 24
Commission declines to interfere with 21½ ct. rate to N. Y. in Minneapolis flour case. S 20
Commission recognizes Flour City S. S. line, to carry Minneapolis flour to N. Y. at 20.2 cts. O 13
Rate becomes operative. O 14
Flour City line withdraws suit to compel Lehigh R. R. to carry flour Buffalo to N.Y.C. at 9.2 cts. O 26
Supreme Court decides Commission may not prevent charges for grain elevating in transit. N 13
Commerce Court declares long-and-short haul provision constitutional. N 14
See also COMMODITIES CLAUSE OF HEPBURN ACT; REBATES.

SAFETY APPLIANCES.
Supreme Court decides lines within terms of 1893–1903 safety appliance act must keep in repair automatic couplers. My 15

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE. House discusses inadequate help in, brings up amendments to pay for overtime work and allow employment of extra clerks for overtime. Ja 21
Brotherhood of Railway Postal Clerks formed to present demands to govt. Ja 29
Government grants 6 hr. day and extra pay for overwork on heavy lines. F 10

Randolph, Wallace F., brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1841. d. D 9, '10

Ray, Patrick H:, brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1842. d. O 30

REBATES. 4 railroads entering Cleveland, O., indicted for rebating. Ap 26
13 officials of Baltimore & Ohio and Lehigh Valley roads indicted for rebating. N 16

RECALL. Mayor Hiram C. Gill ousted by recall election, Seattle. F 7
Kansas House adopts recall provision. F 17
Cal. Senate adopts recall provision for elective officials, judiciary included. F 24
Attorney Gen. Wickersham speaks against recall of judiciary, Cleveland. Mr 20
Roosevelt favors Cal. recall of judges, Los Angeles. Mr 22
W: W. Seymour elected mayor over Mayor Fawcett at recall election, Tacoma. Ap 20
People of Cal. pass recall provision. O 10

RECIPROCITY.

Canada and United States

Reciprocity commission completes negotiations. Ja 21
Pres. Taft urges Congress to approve reciprocity. Ja 26
Canadian Board of Trade declares against. Ja 31
House Democrats vote to support. F 6
British Parliament denounces. F 6
Canadian House begins debate on. F 9
Pres. Taft addresses Nat. Corn Show, Columbus, O., in favor of. Corn association, asks defeat of. F 10
Pres. Taft advocates, before Springfield legislature. Speaker Cannon tries to counteract Taft speech. Ways and Means Committee favors. F 11
House passes McCall reciprocity bill. F 14
Sec. Knox and Jas. J. Hill urge reciprocity. F 16
Senate begins hearing on McCall bill. F 20
Clifford Sifton, former Canadian Minister. attacks. F 28
Canadian House defeats delay in vote on, Mr 8
Texas cattlemen oppose. Mr 22
McCall reintroduces bill in House. Ap 4
Lord Selborne, former Under-sec. of colonies, speaks in favor of. Ap 7
House debate begins. Ap 15
House re-passes bill. Ap 21
Bill with Root amendment reported to Senate. Je 8
Senate debate opens. Je 21
Root amendment defeated in Senate. Je 26
Bill passes Senate. Jl 22
Pres. Taft signs bill. Jl 26
Canada defeats reciprocity. S 21

RECLAMATION SERVICE. Pres. Taft approves $20,000,000 expenditure for work in West. D 26, '10
Report of army engineers on irrigation projects sent to Congress. Ja 5

RED CROSS SOCIETY, AMER. NAT. Meets at Washington. D 6, '10

REDDING, CONN. Mark Twain library dedicated. F 18

Reed, C: A., M.D. b. 1857. d. N 12

Reed, Myrtle. *See* **McCullough, Myrtle Reed.**

Reeder, W: Herron, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1848. d. Ja 24

REFERENDUM.

Great Britain.

Balfour introduces in Lords bill for referendum on very important occasions. Mr 2

United States.

San Francisco Senate passes initiative and referendum amendment. F 2
Oregon House passes initiative and referendum. F 14

REFERENDUM.
Gov. Johnson, Cal., signs bill for initiative, referendum and recall for all municipalities. Mr 14
Ill. Senate passes initiative and referendum. Ap 20
Cal. people adopt initiative and referendum. O 10
Supreme Court discusses constitutionality of initiative and referendum. N 3
Reich, Emil, historian. b. 1854. d. D 12, '10
Reid, Sir Hugh Gilzean, journalist. b. 1838. d. N 5
Reinhart, Jos. W., R. R. and financial expert. b. 1851. d. Ja 27

RELIEF WORK.
France.
Chamber of Deputies votes $1,160,000 for flood victims. D 6, '10
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Chancellor Jas. H. Kirkland of Vanderbilt Univ., elected pres. F 15

REPUBLICAN PARTY. Organization of Progressive League announced, Washington, Sen. Bourne pres. Ja 23
Nat. Committee meets, Washington, decides Nat. Convention to be at Chicago, June 18. D 12

RESTRAINT OF TRADE. New Orleans Dock and Cotton Council members judged guilty of conspiracy to interfere with foreign commerce.

Reyes, Bernardo. Arrested in Texas for attempt to organize in U. S. an expedition against Mexico. N 18
Imprisoned. D 25

Richards, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta, sanitary chemist. b. 1842. d. Mr 30

RIOTS.
Vienna.
Break out over high cost of living; many killed and hurt. S 17

RIVERS AND HARBORS BILL. Appropriation bill, $22,000,000, passes House. D 10, '10
$36,000,000 appropriation passes Senate. Ja 31

RIVERS AND HARBORS CONGRESS. Meets at Washington, D. C. D 8, '10
Meets at Washington. D 6

ROBBERIES. Southern Pacific train entered at Rees, Utah. Ja 3
Mail pouches with $500,000 checks stolen, Thalman, Ga., Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic R. R. Ja 19
Mrs. Maldwin Drummond's $130,000 jewelry, S.S. Amerika. F 25
3 men hold up train near Tower City, N. D., get $500. Jl 19
$300,000 from Bank of Montreal, Westminster, B. C. S 15
Registered mail from P. O., Mulberry, Kan., one $10,000 package. O 13

Robbins, Francis Le Baron, Pres. clergyman. b. 1830. d. S 8

Robie, E: D., rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1831. Je 7

Robinson, W: Callyhan, univ. dean. b. 1834. d. N 7

Rockwood, G: Gardner, photographer, inventor. b. 1832. d. Jl 10

Roosevelt, Theodore. Begins 6-week speaking tour, South and West. Mr 8

ROOSEVELT DAM. Dedicated by Roosevelt, Phoenix, Ariz. Mr 18

Root, Elihu. Appointed member Hague tribunal. D 3, '10

Rossiter, E: Van Wyck, railway official. b. 1844. D 11, '10

Rothschild, Albert S. A. von, baron. b. 1844. d. F 11

Will probated; $500,000 for charity. F 17

Rothschild, Gustave S: James de, baron. b. 1829. d. N 28

Ruef, Abraham. Sentenced to San Quentin prison, 14 years for bribing Supervisor J: J. Furey. F 28

Enters prison. Mr 7

RURAL MAIL CARRIERS. Salaries fixed at $1,000 a year. Ja 24

Postmaster-general announces increased salaries. Jl 9

Russell, E: Lafayette, lawyer. b. 1845. d. Ja 28

Russell, Marie Booth (Mrs. Robt. Bruce Mantell) actress. d. O 31

Russell, W: Clark, Eng. author. b. 1844. d. N 8

Russell, W: Hepburn, lawyer. b. 1857. d. N 21

RUSSIA. Editions of 4 newspapers containing radical speech made in Duma confiscated. D 17, '10

CABINET.

Stolypin cabinet resigns. Mr 20

Premier Stolypin withdraws his resignation, ends cabinet crisis. Mr 24

Attempt to assassinate Stolypin, Kiev. S 14

Stolypin dies. S 18

Former Minister of Finance Kokovtzov becomes Premier. S 23

EDUCATION.

Duma adopts government proposals for obligatory elementary, $5,000,000 to be spent a year for 10 years F 6

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Ultimatum to China threatens occupation of Ili province. F 16

China willing to abide by 1881 treaty. F 20

Russia insists on closer adherence to 1881 treaty. Mr 13

China acquiesces. Mr 27

LAND.

Czar announces intention to make peasants landowners. Mr 3

Ryan, Most Rev. Patrick J:, Archbp. of Phila. b. 1831. d. F 11
Will probated; leaves $4,031 to successor. F 17

Ryan, Timothy E:, lawyer. b. 1859. d. Jl 13

Saglio, Edouard, Fr. archæologist. b. 1828. d. D 7

SAILING. British steel bark *Sunlight* makes sailing record, Boston to Mocoris, Santo Domingo, 12 days, return 14 days. My13
2 men in 37 ft. yawl *Pandora* arrive New York from Bunbury, Australia, 22,000 mi. Je 23

ST. ANDREWS, UNIV. OF. Celebrates 500th anniversary. S 12

ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, CATHEDRAL OF. Consecrated, New York. Ap 19

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS. Statue unveiled at, in memory French soldiers and sailors in Amer. Revolution. Ap 18

Salisbury, Bp. of. *See* **Wordsworth, J:**

SALVADOR. Manuel E. Aranjo elected Pres. Ja 10

SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION, 1915. Frank P. Allen, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition director, made director of. Ja 5

Sands, Jas. Hoban, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1845. d. O 27

Sanminiatelli-Zabarella, Allesandro, Cardinal. b. 1840. d. N 24 '10

SANTO DOMINGO.

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

See HAITI—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

PRESIDENT.

Pres. Ramon Caceres asassinated by political enemies. N 19

Satago, Chief. d. S 27

Saxe, G: Alex. De Santos, M. D. b. 1876. d. S 10

Sayid Abdul Ahad, Emir of Bokhara. b. 1859. d. Ja 5

Schley, Winfield Scott, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1839. d O 2

Schmucker, S: D., judge. b. 1844. d. Mr 3

Scovel, Rev. Sylvester Fithian, univ. prof. b. 1835. d. N 29, 10

Scudder, S: Hubbard, naturalist. b. 1837. d. My 17

SEALS. U. S., Russia, Japan, Great Britain sign treaty abolishing killing fur seals and sea otters on high seas. Jl 7
Senate ratifies treaty. Jl 24
Same countries ratify treaty for protection of N. Pacific and Behring Sea seals. D 12

Segna, Francesco, Cardinal. b. 1837. d. Ja 5

SELDEN PATENT. Independent auto manufacturers win over manufacturers upholding patent, H. S. Circuit Court of Appeals. Plans to take case to Supreme Court. Ja 9

SENATORS.

DIRECT ELECTION OF.

Senate Committee on Judiciary votes for direct popular election of Senators. Ja 9
Iowa House passes Oregon plan for. F 7
Roosevelt advocates before Lincoln Club, Grand Rapids, Mich. F 11
Senator Borah argues for. F 16
Gov. Carroll, Iowa, vetoes Oregon plan bill. F21
Senate accepts amendment to bill for. F 24
Bill defeated in Senate. F 28
House passes bill for. Ap 13
Gov. Eberhart, Minn., signs bill for direct nomination U. S. senators. Ap 22
Ohio Senate passes Oregon plan. My 2
Senate passes bill for, with amendment requiring federal supervision. Je 12
House rejects Senate amendment. Je 21
House sends to Conference Committee resolution for. Jl 5

Sewall, Rev. J: Smith, theologian. b. 1830. d. O 11

Seward, G: F:, financier. b. 1840. d. N 28, '10

Shaw, Anna Howard. Chosen by Nat. Woman Suffrage Bureau as Penn. delegate to Stockholm, Sweden, Internat. Woman Suffrage Alliance convention. Mr 28

Shepard, E: Morse, lawyer. b. 1850. d. Jl 28

SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST LAW. Senate adopts Clapp resolution for inquiry to determine what amendments to are necessary. Jl 26
See also TRUSTS—U. S.

SHIP SUBSIDIES. Senator Clapp prevents fixing date for voting on Gallinger bill. Ja 18
Bill passes Senate by Vice-Pres., deciding vote. F 2

SHIPWRECKS. S. S. *Arkadia*, Porto Rico Navigation Co., missing. D 10, '10
Red Star liner *Finland* sinks Belgian S. S. *Baltique* off Belgium. D 25, '10
3 coal barges part from tug, drive ashore, Cape Cod, 17 lost. Ja 10
Schooner *Oshkosh* capsizes off Oregon, 6 lost. F 13
Ger. warship *U* 3 sinks, 3 on board. Ja 18
S.S. *Sechelt*, 39 passengers, capsizes off Beachy Head, all lost. Mr 25
Spanish S. S. sinks off Finisterre, 21 lost. Ap 17
Pacific mail S. S. *Asia* sinks off Finger Rock, S. China. Ap 24
S.S. *Taboga* strikes rock near Guanico Pt., sinks, 23 lost. My 23
French S. S. *Emir* and British S. S. *Silverton* collide, 93 lost. Ag 9
British S. S. *Hatfield* collides with *Glasgow*, loses all crew, about 20. O 2
Austrian S. S. *Roumania* wrecked in Adriatic, 60 lost. N 24

SHOE MACHINERY CO., UNITED. *See* UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CO.

SHOE MANUFACTURERS. Representatives allied shoe manufacturers and executive board Cutters' Assembly, Lynn, Mass., decide unanimously on arbitration. O 30

SHRINERS. National convention opens, Rochester, N. Y. Jl 11

SKY-SCRAPERS. Plans filed for construction at Broadway and Park Place, N. Y. C., of highest building in world, 750 ft., with 55 stories. Ap 25

SLEEPING CARS. Reduction of 20% on upper berth rates, new tourists' minimum upper berth rate $1. F 1

Smith, Archibald Cary, naval architect. b. 1837. d. D 8

Smith, Henry Cassorte, congressman. b. 1859. d. D 7

Smith, J: Corson, soldier. b. 1832. d. D 31,'10

Smith, Jos. Rowe, brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1831. d. F 11

Smith, W. Alex., banker. b. 1820. d. My 31

SMUGGLING. U. S. customs inspectors find $16,000 worth contraband opium on Pacific mail liner *Korea*. Ja 18

Customs agents find opium and smoking supplies worth $10,000 in 2 N. Y. cigar stores. Ja 25

$10,000 worth opium seized on S. S. *Siberia* at Honolulu, on way to San Francisco. Ja 28

Duveen brothers fined $10,000 each for smuggling art work; fine paid, firm offers $1,200,000 in discharge of government claims for back duties. Mr 27

$2,000 worth opium found in gunnysack on S. S. *Minnesota*, Seattle. Ap 22

Duveen brothers plead guilty in U. S. District Court, N. Y., of undervaluing imports. My 23

H: Duveen pays $15,000 additional fine. My 24

Benj. J. Duveen fined $15,000. D 4

SNOWSLIDES. Power house, Hydro Electric Co., Jordan, Cal., destroyed; 7 killed. Mr 9

SOCIAL CENTERS. Prof. E: J. Ward, Univ. Wis., speaks at first session Southwestern Social Center Conference, Dallas, Tex. F 17

Soley, Jas, Russell, lawyer. b. 1850. d. S 10

Sowdon, Arthur J: Clark, real estate and politics. b. 1835. d. Je 3

SORORITIES. *See* HIGH SCHOOL FRATERNITIES.

SOUTH AFRICA.

PARLIAMENT.

First parliament of Union of S. Africa ends. Ap 25

SOUTH AFRICAN ASSN. FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. 9th annual meeting, Bulawayo. Jl 3

SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL CONGRESS. Celebrates at Atlanta 50th anniversary uniting of Southern states. Mr 8

SPAIN. Martial law declared, riots in various places. S 19

CABINET.

Canalejas cabinet resigns. Ap 1

SPAIN.

CHURCH AND STATE.

Chamber of Deputies discusses "padlock bill." N 19, '10

CORTES.

Assembled. Mr 6

ELECTIONS.

Provincial elections; several killed in Socialist-Republican street fight. Mr 12

Spencer, Edgar A., judge. b. 1847. d. My 5

Sperry, C: Stillman, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1847. d. F 1

Sperry, Nehemiah Day, congressman. b. 1827. d. N 13

SPIES. House passes Hobson bill for punishment of. F 6

Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith, diplomat. b. 1859. d. O 19

STANDARD OIL CO. Supreme Court denies Co.'s petition in case of rebates between Olean and Rutledge, N. Y. D 12, '10
Pays $23,766 in fines to federal courts, Buffalo. Ja 9
Supreme Court begins hearing case. Ja 12
Final arguments, in case J: G. Johnson, leading counsel for Co., Attorney-gen. Wickersham for government. Ja 17
Henry M. Tilford resigns from executive committee. F 4
Reichstag's annual attack on Co.'s control of Germany's petroleum supply. Mr 13
Supreme Court declares Co. a conspiracy in restraint of trade, and violater of Sherman law; must dissolve within 6 mo. My 15
Senate adopts Pomerene resolution declaring J: D. Rockefeller, J: D. Archbold and other personal defendants in case subject to criminal prosecution. My 23
Announces plan to dissolve about Dec. 1. Jl 31
Books of Co. closed until stocks distributed. Ag 31
J: D. Rockefeller resigns as head. D 4

STANDARD TIME. France sets back time 9 min. 21 sec., to conform with. Mr 10
British Guiana adopts maritime time or standard time, 4 hrs. behind Greenwich time. Ag 1

Stannard, Mrs. Arthur (J: Strange Winter), author. b. 1856. d. D 14

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE. Conference of leading representatives begins at Brussels, E. H. Gary presiding. Jl 5

STEEL TRUST. House resolution provides for investigation of. My 16

Steenstra, Rev. Peter H:, theologian. b. 1833. d. Ap 27

Stephenson, J:, Wis. State Senate committee charges with improper use of funds in getting U. S. Senate election from Wis. Ja 11
Gov. McGovern of Wis. signs bill returning Sen. Stephenson $25,000 he gave State Park Board on condition new park being named for him. Jl 7

Stephenson. Congress' investigation into election of, begins at Milwaukee. O 2
Senate investigating committee adjourns at Milwaukee, to meet in Washington. N 1

Sterling, E: C., manufacturer. b. 1834. d. F 26

Stetson, C: Walter, artist. b. 1858. d. Jl 21

Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm von, baron. Monument unveiled, Washington, D. C. D 7, '10
Statue of, presented to Germany by U. S. Congress, unveiled, Potsdam. S 2

Stolypin, Peter Arkadevich. *See* RUSSIA—CABINET.

Stoney, G. Johnstone, Eng. astronomer. b. 1826. d. Jl 1

STORMS. Wind storm strikes Charleston, S. C., at 85 mi. an hr., 15 killed, $1,000,000 loss. Ag 27

STREET RAILROADS.

United States.

Detroit, Mich., secures 3-ct. street car rate after 20 yr. fight. O 21

Stretton, Hesba, Eng. author. b. 1841. d. O 9

STRIKES.

Canada.

Coal strike that tied up 7,000 miners in Alberta and Brit. Columbia 6 mo., settled. O 27

England.

Seamen and firemen strike at Liverpool and other points. Je 14
Ship owners compromise, increase strikers' wages. Jl 1
Liverpool dock strikes ends, 68,000 return to work. Ag 24
Lockout of 160,000 cotton workers, Manchester, Eng., caused by refusal to join trades union. D 28

Great Britain.

Railway strike called despite Liberal government's efforts to effect mediation. Ag 17
Strike settled. Ag 20

Ireland.

3 principal railway systems tied up. S 18
Strike settled. O 4

Manchuria.

8,000 Russian workmen on E. Chinese R. R. strike, fearing plague. Ja 29

Portugal.

Railroad strike over whole country, Antonio Almeida, Minister of Interior, resigns, unable to reconcile strikers. Ja 11
Strikers accept employers' concessions. Ja 14

South America.

Railroad employees of Portugal strike. Ja 11

United States.

10,000 in Chicago industries strike. My 1
Strike of Chicago Typographical Union No. 16. F 28
Strike ends Mr 1

STRIKES. *United States.*

3,500 U. S. and Wells-Fargo Express employees join 1,500 Adams Express drivers in strike. Mr 17
Almost all apply for reinstatement. Mr 23
6,000 or 7,000 union furniture workers strike, Grand Rapids, Mich. Ap 19
Livery drivers strike, spreads, Chicago. D 5,'10
Military rule, Muscatine Ia., after 7 wk. strike of pearl button makers and workers. Ap 14
Settlement with button workers, union gets desired concessions. My 2
1,250 foremen and section hands on Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. ordered out. S 16
15,000 shop employees Ill. Central and Union and S. Pacific roads strike. S 30
Several thousand drivers and helpers in N. Y. C. street cleaning dept. strike as protest against night work. N 8
Letter offering to submit to arbitration sent to Mayor Gaynor, unanswered. N 11
All employees Okla. Street Railway Co. strike for increased wages and better hours; all cars stop. Mr 5
Brooklyn and Coney Island R. R. employees strike. Ag 6
Taxicab chauffeurs accept companies' terms. D 5, '10

Styles, Rev. W: Curtis. b. 1851. d. Ag 15

SUGAR TRUST. House votes to investigate. My 9
House Democrats name investigating committee. My 17
House investigation begins. Je 12
H: L. Oxnard testifies trust's 1901 price cut in Mo. River territory intended to kill beet-sugar industry. Je 16
J: E. Parsons declares himself trust's organizer and proud of it. Jl 20

Sumner, C: Centenary celebration begins, Boston. Ja 6

SUNDRY CIVIL APPROPRIATION BILL. Passes House, $140,000,000. F 25
Passes Senate, $402,000,000. Mr 3

SUPREME COURT OF U. S. Pres. Taft nominates E. D. White Chief Justice, Willis Van Devanter and J. R. Lamar Associate. D 12, '10
House votes to raise Chief Justices' salary to $15,000 and Associates to $14,000. F 15
Convenes after 3 wk. recess. F 20
Opens session. O 9

Swain, Clara A., M.D. b. 1834. d. D 26, '10

Swaythling, S: Montagu, 1st baron. b. 1832. d. Ja 12

SWEDEN.

CABINET.

Lindman cabinet resigns. S 30
K. Staaff, Liberal leader, Premier of new cabinet. O 6

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

King Gustav opens Riksdag, congratulates country on economic improvement making increased taxes unnecessary. Ja 17

SWEDISH ART. *See* ART, SWEDISH-AMER.

SWIMMING. Hazel Laugenour, 19, swims Golden Gate, 1 hr. 28 min. Ag 19
W: Burgess swims Eng. Channel, Dover to Cape Grisnese. S 6

SWINDLING. *See* POSTAL INSPECTION.

Taft, W: Howard. Pres. and Mrs. Taft's silver wedding at White House. Je 19

TANNING. First school of in this country, to be established in Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. Mr 16

TARGET PRACTICE, NAVAL. Atlantic fleet begins, off Virginia. Ap 3

TARIFF.

Canada.

Farmers formally demand downward revision of. Premier Laurier replies, must await result of U. S. reciprocity negotiations. D 16, '10

United States.

Cummins speaks in Senate for resolution to amend tariff law schedule by schedule. D 13, '10
Aldrich and Payne favor revision schedule by schedule. D 13, '10
Young opposes further revision. D 15, '10
House passes Underwood cotton tariff revision. Ag 3
Senate passes cotton bill, heavily amended. Ag 17
Ways and Means Committee submits report on farmers' free list bill to House. Ap 19
Debate begins. Ap 26
House passes free list bill. My 8
Cummins amendment adding meats to free list defeated in Senate. Jl 8
Senate rejects Bailey plan to add bill as amendment to reciprocity bill. Jl 12
Senate passes bill by Dem.-Progressive coalition. Ag 1
Pres. vetoes bill. Ag 17
House fails to overrule veto. Ag 18
House passes Underwood wool revision. Je 20
Compromise between House and La Follette bill passes Senate. Jl 27
Wool bill passes House. Ag 14
Passes Senate. Ag 15
Pres. vetoes bill. Ag 17
House fails to overrule veto. Ag 18
Taft sends Congress Tariff Board's report on Schedule K, recommends wool and woolens rate reduction. D 20

TARIFF COMMISSION.

United States.

Bill for, introduced in House. Ja 5
Nat. Tariff Commission Assn. demands of Congress a permanent tariff commission, with functions and compensation like Interstate Commerce Commission. Ja 12
House passes bill for. Ja 30
Bill for, passes Senate, killed by filibuster in House. Mr 4

TAXATION.

Germany.

Reichstag passes unearned increment bill. F 1

TAXATION OF CORPORATIONS.

Pres. orders returns under new law made public. N 25, '10
Brief attacking corporation tax provisions of Payne-Aldrich law filed in Supreme Court. D 28, '10
Final arguments on constitutionality of Payne-Aldrich provisions begin, Supreme Court. Ja 17
Solicitor-Gen. Lehmann argues provisions constitutional. Ja 18
Supreme Court decides provisions constitutional. Mr 13

TAXATION OF DOGS.

See DOGS, TAXATION OF.

Taylor, J: Yeatman, medical dir., U. S. N. b. 1829. d. N 16

Taylor, Robt. W., M.D. b. 1852. d. N 26, '10

TEA. Government Tea Board forbids importation of green tea after May 1. Mr 22

TEACHERS.

SALARIES.

N. Y. C. women teachers' demand for equal pay with men granted. My 17
Gov. Foss signs bill for increase of salaries in Boston public schools. Jl 17
Mayor Gaynor signs N. Y. C. equal pay bill. O 19

TECHNOLOGY. *See* MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

TELAUTOGRAPH. Old National Bank uses first in Washington State. Mr 2

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE, MULTIPLEX. 11 persons in N. Y., 11 in Denver, talk at once over 4 wires of Amer. Tel. and Telegraph Co., longest direct connection of kind. My 8

TENNESSEE.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Repub. Gov. Benjamin W. Hooper inaugurated. Ja 25

Terry, G: S., Asst. Treas. U. S. d. Ap 14

Terry, Silas Wright, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1842. d. F 9

TEXAS.

COURTS.

R. R. Gaines resigns as Chief Justice Supreme Court. T. J. Brown appointed. Ja 5

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

O. B. Colquitt inaugurated governor, A. B. Davidson lieutenant-governor. Ja 17
Prohibitionists lose state by 7,000. Jl 24

TEXT-BOOKS. California Senate passes constitutional amendment for free text-books. D 18

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. New England mills employing 55,000 reopen. S 5

THEATER.

England.

Oscar Hammerstein opens new London opera house with "Quo Vadis." N 13

Thompson, Denman, actor. b. 1833. d. Ap 14

Thurston, Mrs. Katherine Cecil, author. d. S 6

TOBACCO CULTURE. White burley tobacco growers of 3 states meet, Lexington, Ky., agree to plant no 1911 crop. Ja 5

TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE. U. S. Treasury Dept. starts investigation of discrepancy between percentage of wrapper to filler and binder used in making pure Havana cigars and percentage of Cuban importations on which duty was paid as wrapper. Ja 24
House passes Cantrill bill compelling semi-annual publication amount tobacco in manufacturers' hands. D 8

TOBACCO TRUST. Government's brief against, made public. Ja 1
Oral argument on proposed dissolution of begin in Supreme Court. Ja 6
Arguments in case begin. Ja 9
Arguments close, J: G. Johnson speaking for trust, Wickersham for government. Ja 11
Amer. Tobacco Co. and accessories held violating Sherman law. My 29
Plans for dissolution of, announced. O 14
Plan for reorganization of discussed, before. S. New York federal Circuit Court judges. O 30
Supreme Court approves reorganization plan of. N 8

Togo, Heihachiro, Admiral. Arrives at N. Y. C. Ag 4
Sails from Seattle for Japan. Ag 28

Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaievitch, Count, author. b. 1828. d. N 20, '10

TORNADOES. 23 killed, $2,000,000 loss, in and near St. Louis, Mo. Ap 13

Tower, Rev. Freeman Pratt. d. S 11

Treadwell, G: A., metallurgist, miner. b. 1836. d. N 13

TREATIES.

France and United States.

Treaty for arbitration of all disputes signed by Sec'y. Knox and Ambassador Bryce. Ag 3
Sent to Senate. Ag 4

Great Britain and Japan.

Trade and navigation treaty, reducing tariff on textile and metal imports into Japan, signed, London. Ap 3
Commercial treaty to replace one expiring July 1, ratified, Tokio; terms made public. Ap 5
New 10-yr. treaty signed. Jl 14

Treaties.

Great Britain and United States.

Negotiations for general arbitration treaty. Ja 5
Treaty providing for arbitration of pecuniary claims ratified by Senate. Jl 19
Treaty for arbitration of all disputes signed by Secy. Knox and Ambassador Bryce, Washington. Ag 3
Sent to Senate. Ag 4

United States and Japan.

Pres. presents new commercial treaty to senate. F 21
Senate ratifies. F 24
Ratifications at Tokyo. Ap 4
Assn. Friends of America, Tokyo, give banquet celebrating. My 1
Treaty goes into effect. Jl 17

United States and Nicaragua.

Pres. Taft sends text of new treaty to Senate. Je 8

United States and Russia.

N. Y. C. mass meeting demands abrogation of 1832 treaty. D 6
House passes Sulzer resolution for 1832 treaty abrogation, because of refusal to recognize Amer. passports. D 13
Pres. Taft notifies Russia of wish for abrogation. D 15
Pres. tells Senate of notification; Sen. Lodge presents resolution ratifying. D 18
Senate passes Lodge resolution. D 19
House concurs with Senate. D 20
Pres. signs resolution. D 21

United States, Russia, Japan and Great Britain.

See Seals.

Tremain, H: Edwin, soldier, lawyer. b. 1840. d. D 9, '10

Triangle factory fire. I: Harris and Max Blanck, owners of factory, indicted for manslaughter. Ap 11
Acquitted. D 27

Tripoli. Italy declares war on Turkey, S 29
Tripoli taken by Italians. O 4
Italian governor takes formal possession of. O 9
4 Turkish destroyers sunk, Mitylene. O 10
Italian Aviation Corps lands at Tripoli O 16
Turkish fleet leaves Constantinople for Sea of Marmora. O 18
Italians take Benghazi. O 20
Turks and Arabs retake 2 forts at Tripoli. O 31
Italian King announces Tripoli and Cyrenaica belong entirely to Italy. N 5

Tripp, Bartlett, jurist. b. 1842. d D 8

Troubetzkoy, Paul, Prince. b. 1866. d. O 17

Trusts.

Australia.

Government warns against foreign trusts, especially Amer. meat trust. F 27

United States.

Circuit Court at Phila. dismisses government suit to dissolve anthracite coal trust, declares Temple Iron Co. violation of Sherman law. D 8, '10

TRUSTS. *United States.*

Government sues 13 transatlantic carriers for violating Sherman law in control of steerage traffic. Ja 4
See also BATHTUB TRUST; ELECTRICAL TRUST; STEEL TRUST; SUGAR TRUST; TOBACCO TRUST; WALL-PAPER TRUST; WIRE TRUST.

Tschudi, Hugo von, Ger. mus. dir. b. 1851. d. N 24

TULANE UNIV. Dept. of tropical medicine, hygiene and preventive medicine begun. O 1

TURKEY. Bedouins massacre Turkish officers and troops at several posts. D 15, '10
Italy declares war on. S 29

CABINET.

Formed, Said Pasha head. O 4
Entire cabinet resigns. D 30

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Ger. Supreme Court orders $4,500,000, on deposit in Reichbank to credit Sultan Abdul Hamid, paid Turkey. D 7, '10
See also TRIPOLI.

Tuttle, Hiram Americus, ex-governor. b. 1837. d. F 10

Underwood, Mrs. Sara A. F., author. b. 1838. d. Mr 16

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. New buildings dedicated, N. Y. C. N 29, '10

UNIONIST PARTY.

Great Britain.

A. J. Balfour resigns leadership. N 8
A. B. Law succeeds. N 13

UNITARIANISM. 24th Nat. Conference meets, Washington, D. C. O 23

UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMER. Rule that members of Nat. Civic Federation must forfeit membership in Mine Workers. Ja 31

UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CO. 6 men of Co. indicted for violation of Sherman law, Boston. S 19

UNITED STATES.

AGRICULTURE, DEPT. OF.

Appropriation bill passes House. F 11

APPROPRIATIONS.

See U. S.—ARMY; U S.—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE; U. S.—NAVY; SUNDRY CIVIL APPROPRIATION BILL.

ARMY.

Troops from Minn., Ga., Cal., and Va., ordered to Tex. points on Mexican border. Mr 7
6th Cavalry ordered from Des Moines to Arizona for Mexico border. Ap 15
House passes $93,000,000 appropriation. Ja 18

COLONIES.

Dutch lower Amer. flag on El Palmas I. near Philippines. Ap 26

UNITED STATES.

CONGRESS.

Pres. Taft's annual message to. D 6, '10
Adjourns till Jan. 5. D 21, '10
Pres. declares extra session for April 4, to vote on Canadian reciprocity. Congress adjourns. Mr 4
Extra session opens, Champ Clark Speaker. Ap 4
Extra session ends. Ag 22
62d session opens. D 4
Pres.'s annual message to, devoted to trust question. D 5
Pres. sends message to, on treaties and foreign matters. D 8
Pres. sends message to, on currency reform, army, Panama canal tolls and other questions. D 21
See also U. S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; U.S. SENATE.

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

J: W. Garrett nominated Minister to Venezuela. D 6, '10
Oscar S. Strauss, Ambassador to Turkey, resigns. Ja 7
House passes bill for providing Amer. legations abroad. F 7
Senate passes House bill. F 12
J: Hays Hammond to represent Pres. Taft at English coronation. F 28
H: S. Bontell to be Minister to Portugal. Mr 1
$4,000,000 appropriation passes Senate. Mr 2
G: F. Weitzell nominated Minister to Nicaragua. D 21

DEFENSES.

Senate passes spy bill. F 27

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Carter, Tawney and Streeter appointed U. S. tribunal to promote cordial relations with Canada regarding boundary waters. Mr 16

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Congressional re-apportionment bill introduced. Ja 6
Speaker Cannon sustained in ruling identical with Norris case ruling of Mar. 1910. Ja 9
Dem. caucus nominates Champ Clark Speaker, confers committee-appointing power on Ways and Means Committee. Ja 19
Repub. caucus takes House membership of 391 as basis Congressional reapportionment. F 2
Votes to add 42 members. F 9
Rules Committee chosen, Robt. L. Henry head. Mr 6
Congressional re-apportionment bill, increasing House to 433, passes House. Ap 27
Senate passes re-apportionment bill. Ag 3
Pres. signs bill. Ag 8

NAVY.

$36,000,000 appropriation for increase passes House Committee on Naval Affairs. Ja 20
Bill passes House. F 22
Passes Senate, at $126,000,000. Mr 3
Commander Sims to be publicly reprimanded for indiscretion in London speech. Ja 10
Rear-admiral E: B. Barry gives over Pacific fleet to Rear-ad. C. M. Thomas. Ja 16
See also WARSHIPS—*United States*.

UNITED STATES.

POPULATION.

See POPULATION.

POST-OFFICE DEPT.

Appropriation of $257,000,000 passes House Ja 24

See also POSTAL INSPECTION.

PRESIDENT.

C: D. Hilles becomes secretary to. F 27
Salary of sec'y raised to $7,500. F 27

SENATE.

Vice-Pres. Sherman breaks 3 ties, saving ocean mail subvention bill and keeping direct Senatorial election bill from being made unfinished business. F 2
Lodge calls direct vote plan peril to government. F 6
V. L. Berger introduces resolution in House for Constitutional amendment to abolish Senate. Ap 7

TREATIES.

See TREATIES.

UNITED STATES EXPRESS CO. Sues Jersey City for $250,000, alleging damage during strike riots due to city's negligence. My 15

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION. Jas. A. Farrell succeeds Pres. W. E. Corey. Ja 10
House passes resolution for investigation of. My 16
Chairman Gary, before investigating committee, contradicts Gates,' testimony, favors government control of corporations. Je 1
Gary testimony closed. Je 8
Committee adjourns till Oct. 16. Ag 13
Petition for dissolution of corporation and some subsidiary companies filed, Trenton, N. J. O 26

URUGUAY.

ELECTIONS.

Dr. Battle y Ordonez elected Pres. Mr 1

Vanderpoel, J: H:, artist. b. 1857. d. My 2

Van Devanter, Willis. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court. D 12, '10
Takes oath, assumes duties. Ja 3

Van de Vyver, Augustine, Bp. of Richmond. b 1844. d. O 16

VENEZUELA.

CABINET.

Resigns, Pres. Gomez forms new ministry. Jl 26

VERMONT, UNIV. OF. Pres. Guy Potter Benton inaugurated. O 6

Victor Emmanuel II of Italy. Monument dedicated, Rome. Je 4

Victoria, Queen. England celebrates birthday. My 24

Vincent, G: Edgar. Univ. of Chicago confers LL.D. on. Mr 21

Vinci, Leonardo da. *See* MONA LISA.

Vinton, Alex. Hamilton, Bp. W. Mass. b. 1852. d. Ja 18
Vinton, F: Porter, painter. b. 1846. d. My 20

Virgin, Rev. S: Henderson. b. 1842. d. S 17

VOLCANOES. Mt. Taal destroys 2 or 3 villages, kills 300. Ja 29
See also ETNA, MT.

Voorhees, E: Burnett, agric. chemist. b. 1856. d. Je 6
WALKING TRIPS. Battelli, Italian, completes tour round the world. My 8

WALL PAPER TRUST. J. B. & F. D. Pearce Co. Norton Newcomb Co., E: E. Maxwell Co., C. C. Adler Co., indicted for restraint of trade. Jl 20

Wallace, David R., M.D. b. 1825. d. N 21

Walsh, J: R. Leaves Ft. Leavenworth prison on parole. O 14
Dies. O 23

Ward, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart. *See* **Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.**

Ward, Henry Snowden, Eng. editor, author. b. 1865. d D 7

Wardwell, W: T:, capitalist. b. 1827. d. Ja 8

Ware, Eugene Fitch (" **Ironquill** "), lawyer, author. b. 1841. d. Jl 2

WARSHIPS.

Argentina.

Argentine *Rivadavia*, largest in world, launched, Quincy, Mass. Ag 26
Moreno launched, Camden, N. J. S 24

France.

Jean Bart launched, Brest. S 22

Germany.

U3 sinks, 3 on board. Ja 18
Empress christens turbine *Kaiser*, Kiel. Mr 22
Turbine *Friedrich der Grosse* launched, Hamburg. Je 10
Kaiserin launched, Kiel. N 11

Great Britain.

Super-dreadnaught *Thunderer* launched on Thames. F 1
Super-dreadnaught *Monarch* launched, Ellswick. Mr 30
Largest Brit. dreadnaught *King George V*, launched, Portsmouth. O 9

Italy.

Super-dreadnought *Leonardo da Vinci* launched, Genoa. O 14
21,000 ton *Giulio Cesare* launched, Genoa. O 15

Russia.

Dreadnought *Sevastopol* launched, St. Petersburg. Je 29

WARSHIPS.

United States.

Arkansas, largest made in U. S., launched, Camden, N. J. Ja 14
Delaware averages 13½ knots Hampton Roads to Rio de Janeiro without stop. F 22
Wyoming launched, Phila. My 25
Pres. reviews Atlantic fleet at N. Y. N 2

Wasdin, Eugene, M.D. b. 1869. d. N 17

WASHINGTON, UNIV. OF. Col. A. J. Blethen gives $10,000 set of chimes, weight 16,500 lbs., to. D 22

Waters, Russell Judson, ex-congressman. b. 1843. d. S 26

WATERWAYS.

United States.

Amended Lakes-to-the-Gulf waterway bill passes Ill. Senate. Je 28
Lakes-to-the-Gulf Deep Waterway Convention opens, Chicago. O 12
Deep waterway bill, allowing $500,000 purchases of water power sites Lockport to Utica, passes 2d reading, Ill. House. O 24
Bill killed. O 25

See also CANALS—U. S.; RIVERS AND HARBORS CONGRESS.

Webb, Alex. Stewart, educator. b. 1835. d. F 12

WELLESLEY COLLEGE. Ellen F. Pendleton elected Pres. Je 10
Inaugurated. O 19

Wells, Catherine Boott (Mrs. Kate Gannett Wells), author. b. 1838. d. D 13

Wells, David Collin, coll. prof. b. 1858. d. Je 12

West, Clifford Hardy, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1846. d. N 2

WESTERN FEDERATION OF MINERS. Amer. Fed. of Labor to grant charter, on equal terms with United Mine Workers. Ja 20
Convention, Butte, Mont., adopts initiative referendum and recall for executive board. Ag 1

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Day letter system begun. Mr 1

WHEAT. *See* COTTON.

Whitaker, Ozi W: Bp. of Pa. b. 1830. d. F 9

White, E: Douglass. Made Chief Justice Supreme Court. D 12, '10
Assumes seat. D 19, '10

White, Erskine Norman, church secy. b. 1833. d F 13

Whiting, W:, paper mfr. b. 1841. d. Ja 9

Whitman, Benaiah Longley, D.D.. Bapt. clergyman. b. 1862. d. N 27

Whitman, C: Otis, Zoologist. b. 1842. d. D 6, '10

Whiting, E: Baldwin, lawyer. b. 1857. d. Ja 5

Whitney, E: F. Resigns from J. P. Morgan & Co. D 9, '10

Whitney, H: Mitchell, librarian. b. 1843. d. Mr 26

Whitsitt, Rev. W: Heth, theologian. b. 1841. d. Ja 20

Whymper, E:, Eng. mountain climber. b. 1840. d. S 16

Wilde, George Francis Faxon, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1845. d. D 3

Wiley, Dr. Harvey W. Charges against taken up by House Committee of Expenditures. Jl 14
Secy. Wilson advises Pres. to admonish, not dismiss. Jl 26
Pres. exonerates, praises past work. S 15

Williams, Abram Pease, ex-senator. b. 1832. d. O 17

Williams, Rt. Rev. Channing Moore, Bp. of Yeddo. b. 1829. d. D 2, '10

Williams, Jas., Eng. lawyer, author. b. 1851. d. N 3

Wilson, Franklin A: lawyer. b. 1832. d. Jl 2

Wilson, W: Robt. Anthony, M.D. b. 1870. d. My 14

Wilson, Woodrow. Begins tour Western and Pacific states. My 3

WINES AND WINE MAKING. French Chamber of Deputies passes regulation on champagne making. F 6

Winter, J: Strange. *See* **Stannard, Mrs. Arthur.**

Winterburn, George William, M.D., editor. b. 1845. d. N 18

Winterstoke of Blagdon, Sir W: H: Willis, 1st baron of. b. 1830. d. Ja 29

WIRE TRUST. Nine indictments for restraint of trade. Je 29
37 of 83 men indicted withdraw non-guilty pleas, accept sentence without trial. Jl 25
E. E. Jackson, jr., "brains of trust", fined $45,000. Ag 4

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. New French military aeroplane outfit used, Capt. Brenot and Adj. Ménard. Jl 29
Aeronautic, succeeds at height 250 ft., Nassau Boulevard, L. I. S 28

WISCONSIN.

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Legislature adjourns. Jl 15

Wolverhampton, Sir H: Hartley Fowler, 1st viscount. b. 1830. d. F 25

WOMAN SUFFRAGE.

England.

Bill giving suffrage to women with "household qualifications" passes 2d reading in Commons. My5

WOMAN SUFFRAGE.

France.

Committee of Chambers favors limited. D 6, '10

Germany.

Large mass meetings held in favor. Ap 2

Iceland.

Parliament passes suffrage for women over 25. My 1

Sweden.

6th congress Internat. Woman Suffrage Alliance opens, Stockholm. Je 12

Russia.

Council of Empire rejects. Mr 21

United States.

Passed with referendum amendment, Ill. Senate. Mr 23
Big parade N. Y. C. My 6
Governors of Utah, Idaho, Colorado, Wyo., Wash., address N. Y. meeting. S 16
Cal. votes for. O 12
Nat. convention Nat. Amer. Woman Suffrage Society, Louisville, Ky. O 19

Wood, Oliver Ellsworth, brig.-gen. U. S A. b. 1844. d. D 4, '10

WOOL. *See* TARIFF—U. S.

WOOL INDUSTRY. House Democrats indorse Underwood bill for 50 per cent reduction in tax on raw wool and wool products. Je 1

Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. J:, Bp. of Salisbury. b. 1843. d. Ag 16

WRESTLING. Frank Gotch, Amer., wrestles with George Hackenschmidt, Russian, retains world's championship, Chicago. S 4

Wright, Maurice Lauchlin, judge. b. 1845. d. O 14

Wyman, Walter, surgeon-gen. b. 1848. d. N 21

YACHT RACE. Amer. *Bibelot* wins 5th internat., Kiel. Je 28

NECROLOGY

OF WRITERS, 1911

NECROLOGY

OF WRITERS, 1911

Abbey, Edwin Austin. b. Philadelphia, Apr. 1, 1852: d. London, Eng., Aug. 1, 1911. Painting, art.

Abbey, H: b. Kingston, N. Y., 1842; d. Kingston, N. Y., June 7, 1911. Poetry, literature.

Aiken, Charles Sedgwick. b. Cleveland, O., Feb. 6, 1863; d. San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 30, 1911. Editor.

Albro, Addis. b. Middleburg, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1855; d. Columbus, N. M., Oct. 15, 1911. Law.

Allen, *Col.* Ethan. b. Manasquan, Monmouth Co., N. J., 1832; d. New York City, Dec. 7, 1911. Law.

Allen, Whiting. b. Delaware, O., 1855; d. Chicago, Ill., July 27, 1911. Journalism.

Andrew, *Dr.* G: L. b. Hamilton, O., 1822; d. Laporte, Ind., July 14, 1911. Editor.

Angell, *Dr.* Henry Clay. b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 27, 1829; d. Boston, Mass., May 27, 1911. Eye.

Baedeker, Karl. b. Dec. 4, 1844; d. Esslingen, Germany, May 13, 1911. Guide-book publisher.

Bagg. Lyman Hotchkiss. b. West Springfield, Mass., Dec. 24, 1846. d. Springfield, Mass., Oct. 23, 1911. Journalism, Yale Univ.

Bailey, Mark. b. Dumbarton, N. H., 1827; d. New Haven, Conn., June 4, 1911. Elocution.

Baird, *Prof.* Julian William. b. Battle Creek, Mich., 1859; d. Boston, Mass, July 17, 1911. Chemistry.

Baker, G: Hall. b. Ashfield, Mass., Apr. 23, 1850; d. Mar. 30, 1911. Bibliography and art.

Baldwin, *Rev.* Caleb C. b. Bloomfield, N. J., 1820; d. East Orange, N. J.; July 20, 1911. Missions, religion.

Ball, Thomas. b. Charlestown, Mass., June 3, 1819; d. Montclair, N. J., Dec. 11, 1911. Sculpture.

Banks, D: d. New York, Mar. 11, 1911. Law publisher.

Barnes, H: Burr, b. New York, Dec. 14, 1845; d. New York, Jan. 12, 1911. Publisher.

Beck, *Dr.* Carl. b. Neckargemuend, Germany, Apr. 4, 1856; d. Pelham Heights, N. Y., June 8, 1911. Medicine, surgery.

Belcher, *Mrs.* Cynthia Holmes. b. Lunenberg, Vt., Dec. 1, 1827; d. Boston, Mass., Mar. 23, 1911. Journalism.

Bell C: Frederic Moberly. b. Apr. 2, 1847; d. Apr. 5, 1911. Egypt. Managing dir. London *Times*.

Bell, *Dr.* Joseph. b. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1837; d. Mauricewood, Milton Bridge, Midlothian, Oct. 4, 1911. Medicine.

Bellew, Harold Kyrle Money. b. Calcutta India, 1857; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 2, 1911. Drama.

Benedict, Robert Dewey. b. Burlington, Vt., 1829; d. Burlington, Vt., July 29, 1911. Admiralty.

Benjamin, Chas. M. b. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 19, 1849; d. Ithaca, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1911. Journalism.

Benton, Joel. b. Amenia, N. Y., 1863; d. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1911. Literature.

Binet, Alfred. d. Paris, Oct. 20, 1911. Science, psychology.

Bird, John T. b. Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., N. J., 1829; d. Trenton, N. J., May 6, 1911. Law.

Bliss, Cornelius Newton. b. Fall River, Mass., Jan. 26, 1833; d. New York City, Oct. 9, 1911. Finance.

Bowditch, *Dr.* Henry Pickering. b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 4, 1840; d. Jamaica Plains, Mass., Mar. 13, 1911. Physiology.

BRACKETT, Anna Callender. b. Boston, Mass., May 21, 1836; d. Mar. 18, 1911. Education, poetry, fiction.

BRADFORD, *Rev.* Amory Howe. b. Granby, Oswego, Co., N. Y., Apr. 14, 1846; d. Montclair, N. J., Feb. 18, 1911. Religion.

BRADFORD, Gamaliel, *jr.* b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1863; d. Hartford, Ct., Aug. 20, 1911. Political economy.

BRADLEY, Milton. b. Vienna, Me., Nov. 8, 1836; d. Springfield, Mass., May 30, 1911. Educational author and Publisher.

BRAININ, *Dr.* Simon M. b. Riga, Livonia, Russia, July 15, 1854; d. New York City, Mar. 30, 1911. Sanitation, medicine.

BRINKERHOFF, *Gen.* Roeliff. b. Owasco, Cayuga Co., N. Y.; d. Mansfield, O., June 4, 1911. War.

BROOKS, Byron A. b. Teresa, N. Y., 1845; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 28, 1911. Patents

BROWN, George Preston. b. Township of Hamburg, Livingston Co., Mich., Oct. 29, 1848; d. Canonsburg, Pa., July 6, 1911. Journalism.

BROWNE, Walter. b. Hull, Yorkshire, Eng. May 7, 1856; d. New York City, Feb. 9, 1911. Playwright.

BRUFF, Laurence Laurenson. b. Maryland, Oct. 14, 1851; d. Ordnance Corps, U. S. A., Aug. 4, 1911. Ordnance.

BULL, *Dr.* C: Stedman. b. New York City, 1845; d. New York City, Apr. 17, 1911. Medical.

BULLIS, *Brig.-Gen.* John Lapham. b. New York City, Apr. 17, 1841; d. San Antonio, Tex., May 26, 1911.

BULLOCK, Bradford A. b. Jackson, Ind., Dec. 3, 1862; d. New York City, May 7, 1911. Law.

BUNTING, *Sir* Percy William. b. Manchester, Eng., 1836; d. London, Eng., July 22, 1911. Editor.

BURRILL, Chas. H. b. Providence, R. I., 1843; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 12, 1911. Publisher.

BUSH, Joseph C. b. Salisbury, Md., 1849. d. Orient, L. I., Aug. 27, 1911. Journalism.

BUTLER, Wentworth Sanborn. b. Deerfield, N. H., Sept. 30., 1826; d. New York City, Apr. 1, 1911.

BUTTERFIELD, *Mrs.* Rebecca Codman. b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 11, 1825; d. West Medford, Mass., Dec. 23, 1911.

CAMPBELL, *Lady* Colin. b. Brickhill, County Clare, Ireland, 1860; d. London, Eng., Nov. 2, 1911. Art, journalism.

CARLETON, Henry Guy. b. Ft. Union, N. M., June 21, 1856; d. Hot Springs, Ark., Dec. 10, 1911. Playwright.

CARRERE, J: Merven. b. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Nov. 9, 1858; d. New York, Mar. 2, 1911. Architecture.

CHAILLE, *Dr.* Stanford Emerson. b. Natchez, Miss., 1829; d. New Orleans, Miss., May 28, 1911. Medicine.

CHAMBERLAIN, H: Richardson, b. Aug. 25, 1859; d. London, Eng., Feb., 15, 1911. Journalism.

CHAMBERS, *Rev.* Ja. b. Holbrook, Ont., Canada, Mar. 1. 1851; d. Norwich, N. Y., June 10, 1911. Editor, religion.

CHEVIGNE, *Comte* Adheaume de. d. Paris, France, Apr. 2, 1911. Journalism.

CHOATE, Chas. F. b. Salem, Mass., May 16, 1828; d. Boston, Mass., May 23, 1911. Law.

CLANCY, Ja. b. Ireland, 1844; d. Clifton, N. J., Nov. 8, 1911. Journalism.

CLARK, Myron Chace. b. Bennington, Vt., d. Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 11, 1911. Publisher.

CLARKE, *Sir* Caspar Purdon. b. London, 1846, d. London, Eng., Mar. 29, 1911. Reviews on art and archæology.

CLARKE, Richard H. b. July 3, 1827, Washington, D. C.; d. New York, May 24, 1911. Catholic Church.

COBB, *Mrs.* Ella White. b. E. Boston, Mass., July 22, 1852; d. Hyde Park, Mass., Apr. 22, 1911. Fiction.

COCKCROFT, James. b. New York City, Sept. 2, 1842; d. Northport, L. I., Nov. 12, 1911. Publisher.

COCKS, Edmund L., *M.D.* b. New York City, Apr. 30. 1856; d. New York City, July 5, 1911. Medicine.

COON, Spencer Houghton. b. New York City, 1856; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1911. Journalism.

CORSON, Hiram. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6. 1828; d. Ithaca, N. Y., June 15, 1911. Literature.

COWLES, David S. b. Northampton, Mass., Dec. 25, 1857; d. Rye, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1911. Paper manufacturing.

CRALL, Leander Howard. b. Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 14, 1835; d. Camden, S. C., Apr. 3, 1911. Journalism.

CRANE, Edward N. b. Newark, N. J., 1846; d. Newark, N. J., June 13, 1911. Publisher.

CROWELL, E: Payson. b. Essex, Mass., Sept. 7, 1830; d. Amherst, Mass., Mar. 26, 1911. Latin books.

CULVER, Charles B. b. New York City, 1864; d. New York City, June 9, 1911. Drama.

CURTIS, William Eleroy. b. Akron, O., 1850; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 5, 1911. Biography, current events.

DAMON, William Emerson. b. Windsor, Vt., Nov. 15, 1838; d. Windsor, Vt., Dec., 1911. Naturalist.

DAVIS, Rob. Stewart. b. 1838; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 17, 1911. Journalism.

DAVIS, Thomas H. b. South Bend, Ind., 1859; d. White Plains, N. Y., June 8, 1911. Editor.

DE BOUTHILLIER, *Marquis* Chas. J. b. Paris, France, 1857; d. Boston, Mass., July 11, 1911. Literature, politics.

DEERING, William Alloway. b. Toronto, Can., June 5, 1858; d. New York City, Aug. 9, 1911. Journalism.

DENSMORE, Emmet. b. Blooming Valley, Pa., May 19, 1837; d. New York, Mar. 2, 1911. Medicine.

DEVINS, J: Bancroft. b. New York, Sept. 26, 1856; d. New York City, Aug. 26, 1911. Editor.

DICEY, Edward. b. Leicestershire, Eng., 1832; d. London, Eng., July 7, 1911. Journalism.

DILDINE, W: Mack. b. Mount Bethel, Pa., 1816; d. Washington, N. J., Feb. 13, 1911. Journalism, poetry, stories.

DILKIE, *Sir* C: Wentworth. b. ———, 1843; d. London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1911. British politics.

DILLON, John Milton. b. Davenport, Ia., 1868; d. Far Hills, N. J., Feb. 16, 1911. Essays.

DIX, Edwin Asa. b. Newark, N. J., June 25, 1860; d. New York City, Aug. 25, 1911. Fiction.

DRYDEN, John Fairfield. b. Farmington, Me., Aug. 7, 1839; d. Newark, N. J., Nov. 24, 1911. Insurance.

DUDLEY, Wm. R. *Prof.* b. Guilford, Conn., 1849; d. Palo Alto, Cal., June 4, 1911. Botany.

DURLAND, Kellogg. b. New York City, Mar. 13, 1881; d. Middletown, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1911. Sociology.

DYSON, Timothy J. b. Huddington, Yorkshire, Eng., 1841; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 6, 1911. Journalism.

EARLE, *Mrs.* Alice Morse. b. Worcester, Mass., Apr. 27, 1853; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1911. History.

EASTMAN, Julia Arabella. b. Wellesley, Mass., 1837; d. Wellesley, Mass., Dec. 25, 1911. Juvenile fiction.

EDWARDS, J: Passmore. b. Cornwall, Eng., Mar. 24, 1823; d. London, Eng., Apr. 22, 1911. Journalism.

EGGLESTON, G: Cary. b. Vevay, Ind., Nov. 26, 1839; d. New York City, Apr. 14, 1911. Essays, historical fiction.

ELVERSON, Ja. b. England, 1838; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 10, 1911. Journalism.

ENGELS, Hugo Fs. b. Silesia, Germany, 1838; d. Boston, Mass., Feb. 6, 1911.

EMMONS, S: Franklin. b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 29, 1841; d. Washington, D. C., Mar. 29, 1911. Geology, science.

EVANS, Elizabeth Edson. b. Newport, N. H., 1832; d. Aibling, Bavaria, Sept. 9, 1911. Fiction, poetry.

EVERHART, *Dr.* Isaiah F. b. Berks County, Pa., 1840; d. Scranton, Pa., May 27, 1911.

FARGUE, Paul la. b. Santiago, Cuba, 1842; d. Draveil, France, Nov. 26, 1911. Socialism.

FARMAN, Elbert E. b. New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., Apr. 23, 1831; d. Warsaw, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1911. Egyptian history.

FAUNCE, *Dr.* Daniel Worcester, *D.D.* b. Plymouth, Mass., Jan. 3, 1829; d. Providence, R. I., Jan. 3, 1911. Religion.

FENN, Harry. b. Surrey, Eng., Oct., 14, 1837; d. Montclair, N. J., Apr. 22, 1911. Art, illustration.

FERRIS, J: Mason, *D.D.* b. Albany, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1825; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1911. Editorial work.

FISH, W: H: b. Millville, Mass., Mar. 1, 1844; d. Boston, Mass., Mar. 19, 1911. Sermons, religion.

FITZGERALD, *Bishop* Oscar P. b. North Carolina, Aug. 24, 1829; d. Monteagle, Tenn., Aug. 5, 1911. Religion.

FLEMING, *Mrs.* Williamina Paton. b. Dundee, Scotland, 1857; d. Boston, Mass., May 21, 1911. Astronomy.

FLINCH, Alfr. b. Copenhagen, Denmark, 1840; d. New York City, July 5, 1911. Travel, translation. Editor.

FLUEGEL, Maurice. b. ———, 1833; d. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14, 1911. History, hygiene, politics.

FOGAZZARO, Antonio. b. Vicenza, Italy, Mar. 25, 1842; d. Rome, Italy, Mar. 6, 1911. Poetry, fiction.

FORD, Boykin. b. Savannah, Ga., 1852; d. New York City, July 14, 1911. Sporting.

FOSS, S: Wa. b. Candia, N. H., 1858; d. Boston, Mass., Feb. 26, 1911. Poetry, journalism.

FOSTER, *Dr.* Frank. b. Concord, N. H., 1841; d. Chadwick, N. J., Aug. 13, 1911. Medicine.

FRANCIS, Chas. Spencer. b. Troy, N. Y., June 17, 1853; d. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1911. Journalism.

FREEMAN, J: C. b. Lisle, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1842; d. Topeka, Kan., Apr. 10, 1911. English literature.

FRIEDOW, Ernst. b. Germany, 1853; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1911. Journalism.

FYLES, Franklin, b. Troy, N. Y., 1847; d. New York City, July 4, 1911. Dramatic Critic.

GALTON, *Sir* Fs. b. England, Feb. 16, 1822; d. London, Eng., Jan. 18, 1911. Science, geography, heredity.

GATES, *General* Thdr. B. b. Oneonta, N. Y., 1824; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 11, 1911. Military history.

GILBERT, *Sir* William Schwenck. b. London, Eng., Nov. 18, 1836; d. Harrow, Eng., May 29, 1911. Playwright.

GILPIN, J: b. 1848. d. Sept. 10, 1911. Journalist.

GILROY, Thomas F. b. Ireland, 1840; d. Far Rockaway, L. I., Dec. 1, 1911. Politics.

GIROUARD, *Hon.* Désiré. b. St. Timothée, P. Q., July 7, 1836; d. Ottawa, Can., Mar. 22, 1911. Essays.

GUILMANT, Felix Alexandre. b. Boulogne, France, Mar. 12, 1837; d. Paris, France, Apr. 2, 1911. Composer.

GOODMAN, E: b. Northamptonshire, Eng., 1830; d. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 14, 1911.

GOODRICH, Arth. L. b. Hartford, Conn., 1849; d. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 17, 1911. Journalism.

GOODRICH, Chas. T. b. Newburgh, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1846; d. Newburgh, N. Y., July 14, 1911. Journalism.

GREIF, Martin. b. Speyer, Bavaria, 1839; d. Kufstein, Austria-Hungary, Apr. 1, 1911. Poetry, plays.

GRISWOLD, Dan. Paine. b. New York City, 1865; d. Geranium Villa, Lenox, Mass., July 11, 1911. Drama.

GUERNSEY, Wm. H. b. New York City, 1839; d. Riverside, Conn., June 9, 1911. Bookseller.

GUILD, Curtis. b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 13, 1827; d. Boston, Mass., Mar. 12, 1911. Journalism, poetry.

HAGUE, Chas. A. b. Newton, Mass., Oct. 9, 1849; d. New York City, June 24, 1911. Engineering.

HALL, Thos. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 4, 1834; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1911. Inventions.

HALL, *Dr.* Thomas, *jr.* b. Boston, Mass., 1869; d. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 19, 1911. Literature.

HAMERSLY, Lewis Randolph. b. Washington. D. C., 1849; d. Annapolis, Md., Dec. 31, 1911. Navy. Publisher.

HARLAN, *Justice* John M. b. Boyle Co., Kentucky, June 1, 1833; d. Washington, D. C., Oct. 14, 1911. Law.

HARPER, Ja. b. New York City, 1847; d. Montclair, N. J., July 15, 1911. Publisher.

HARRIGAN, Edward. b. New York City, Oct. 26, 1843; d. New York City, June 6, 1911. Drama.

HARRISON, *Dr.* James Albert. b. Pass Christian, Miss., Aug. 21, 1848; d. Charlottesville, Va., Jan. 21, 1911. Literature, philology.

HASKINS, Caryl D. b. Waltham, Mass., May 22, 1867; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 18, 1911. Patents.

HASTINGS, T: S: b. Utica, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1829; d. New York, Apr. 2, 1911. Homiletics.

HAYNE, Jos. E. b. Charleston, S. C.,——1849; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1911. Negroes.

HAWTHORNE, *Col.* Frank Warren. b. Bath, Me., July 1, 1852; d. Montclair, N. J., Nov. 25, 1911. Journalism.

HENDERSON, J: Jos. b. Alleghany Co., Pa., Sept. 23, 1843; d. Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 3, 1911. Law.

HIGGINSON, *Col.* Thomas Wentworth, b. Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 22, 1823; d. Boston, Mass., May 9, 1911; Essays, history, poetry.

HILL, Hawthorne. b. Marion, Crittenden Co., Ky., Apr. 13, 1857; d. New York City, Feb. 2, 1911. Journalism.

HINGSTON, Ja. b. Ireland, 1856; d. Ellenville, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1911. Journalism, astrology.

HINKLE, A. Howard. b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 7, 1842; d. Hot Springs, Va., May 25, 1911. Publisher.

HITCHCOCK, E: b. Amherst, Mass., May 23, 1828; d. Amherst, Mass., Feb. 15, 1911. Hygiene.

HODDER, M. H. b. England, ———, 1830; d. Bromley, Kent, Eng., Oct. 18, 1911. Publisher.

HOLLOWAY, William R. b. Richmond, Ind., 1836; d. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1911. Journalism.

HOOKER, *Sir* Joseph Dalton. b. Halesworth, Suffolk, Eng., June 30, 1817; d. London, Eng., Dec. 11, 1911. Science, surgery.

HOUGHTON, Oscar Ready. b. Wetumpka, Ala., 1846; d. Atlantic City, N. J., Mar. 3, 1911. Publisher.

HOUSSAYE, Henri. b. Paris, Feb. 24, 1848; d. Paris, France, Sept. 24, 1911. French history.

HOWLAND, Edward C. b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1857; d. New York City, July 10, 1911. Journalism.

HUGHES, Thomas Aloysius. b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 24, 1849; d. Meadow Glen, L. I., Aug., 19, 1911. Religion.

HUGHES, Thomas Patrick. b. Ludlow, Eng., Mar. 26, 1838; d. Kings Park, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1911. Orientalist.

HUNT, John W. b. Louisville, Ky., 1862; d. At sea, Dec. 31, 1911. Journalism.

IVES, Halsey Cooley. b. Montour Falls, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1846; d. London, May 6, 1911. Art.

JACKSON, Abraham Willard. b. Portland, Me., Apr. 7, 1843; d. Melrose, Mass., Apr. 25, 1911. Essays, religion.

JACOBY, Max. b. Prussia, 1831; d. New York, Apr. 8, 1911. Publisher.

JANEWAY, E: Gamaliel, *M.D.* b. New Jersey, Aug. 31, 1841; d. Summit, N. J., Feb. 10. 1911. Medicine.

JENSEN, *Dr.* Wilhelm. b. Holstein, Germany, Feb., 1837; d. Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 24, 1911. Fiction.

JOHN, Prince, of Denmark. b. Gottorp, Copenhagen, Denmark, Dec. 5, 1825; d. Copenhagen, May 27, 1911. Genealogy, heraldry, history.

JOHNSON, Tom Loftin. b. Georgetown, Ky., July 18, 1854; d. Cleveland, O., Apr. 10, 1911.

JONES, *Prof.* George W. b. East Corinth, Me., Oct. 14, 1837; d. Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1911. Mathematics.

KEITH, W: b. Old Meldrum, Scotland, 1839; d. Berkeley, Cal., Apr. 13, 1911. Art.

KELLOGG, Alice Maude. b. Monroe, Mich., May 31, 1862; d. New Rochelle, N. Y., June 16, 1911. Interior decoration.

KELLY, Aloysius Oliver Jos., *M.D.* b. Philadelphia, June 13, 1870; d. Philadelphia, Feb. 23, 1911. Medicine.

KENNETT, Thomas Aiguier. b. New York City, 1843; d. New York City, June 30, 1911. Journalism.

KESTER, Vaughan. b. New Brunswick, N. J., Sept. 12, 1869; d. Gunston Hall, Fairfax Co., Va., July 5, 1911. Fiction.

KILDARE, Owen Frawley. b. New York City, June 11, 1864; d. New York City, Feb. 4, 1911. Fiction.

KINNICUTT, Leonard Parker. b. Worcester, Mass., May 22, 1854; d. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 6, 1911. Chemistry, sewage.

KIPLING, John Lockwood. b. Pickering, Eng., 1837; d. Salisbury, Eng., Jan. 29, 1911. Father of Rudyard Kipling.

KIRBY, Maurice Brown. b. Washington, D. C., 1876; d. New York, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1911. Journalism, drama.

KITTREDGE, *Ex-Senator* Alfred B. b. Cheshire Co., N. H., Mar. 26, 1861; d. Hot Springs, Ark., May 4, 1911. Engineering.

KNAPP, *Dr.* Herman. b. Dauborn, Prussia, Mar. 17, 1832; d. Mamaroneck, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1911. Medical text-books.

KNAPP, Seaman Asahel. b. Essex Co., N. Y., Dec. 16, 1833; d. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, 1911. Agriculture.

KROMER, *Capt.* C: C. b. Schoharie, N. Y., 1842; d. Schoharie, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1911. Journalism.

KUMORA, *Marquis* Jutaro. b. Japan, 1855; d. Tokio, Japan, Nov.24, 1911. Statesmanship.

LAMB, Henry L. b. Barre, Vt., Feb. 3, 1834; d. Troy, N. Y., July 3, 1911. Journalism.

LAMBDIN, *Dr.* Alfred Cochrane. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 29. 1846; d.Warwick, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1911. Music, art.

LATCH, E: Biddle, b. Lower Merion Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 15, 1833; d. Philadelphia, Apr. 13, 1911. Scriptural and Mosaic history.

LAWRENCE, E: Addison. b. Groton, Mass. 1823; d. Orange, N. J., Feb. 2, 1911. Education.

LECOCQ, Alex. C: b. Paris, June 3, 1832; d. Isle of Guernsey, Mar. 1, 1911. Opera bouffe composer.

LEECH, John S. b. Bloomington, Ill., July 2, 1868; d. Bloomington, Ill., June 16, 1911. Printing.

LEVASSEUR, Pierre Emil. b. Paris, France, Dec. 8, 1828; d. Paris, France, July 10, 1911. Social science.

LEVEQUE, Joseph Mark. b. Natchitoches, La., 1868; d. New York City, Dec. 31, 1911. Journalism.

LEWIS, *Sir* George Henry. b. 1833; d. London, Eng., Dec. 7, 1911. Law.

LIPMAN, Alvah S. b. Apr. 3, 1855, New York City; d. New York City, Apr. 5, 1911. Playwright.

LIPPINCOTT, Craige. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4, 1846; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 6, 1911. Publisher.

LITTLE, C: Jos. b. Philadelphia, Sept. 21, 1840; d. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 11, 1911. Essays, religion.

LLOYD, S. b. Philadelphia, 1841; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1911. Editor.

LOOMIS, Charles Battell. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1861; d. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 23, 1911. Fiction, humor.

LORD, *Prof.* Nathaniel Wright. b. Cincinnati, O., 1854; d. Columbus, O., May 23, 1911. Science.

LOUD, Hulda B. b. Rockland, Mass., 1845; d. Rockland, Mass., Apr. 6, 1911. Journalism.

LOWELL, *Judge* Fs. Cabot. b. Boston, Jan. 7, 1855; d. Boston, Mar. 7, 1911. Essays.

MCAULIFF, Cornelius. b. Ireland, 1850; d. Chicago, Apr. 10, 1911. Editor.

M'COOK, *Rev.* Henry C. b. New Lisbon, O., July 3, 1837; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 31, 1911. Science, religion.

MCCULLOUGH, Myrtle Reed. b. Chicago, Ill., 1874; d. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 17, 1911. Fiction, cookery.

M'FADDEN, Parmalee J. b. Philadelphia, 1863; d. Greenwich, Conn., Feb. 9, 1911. Editor.

MCGHEE, Zach. b. South Carolina, 1872; d. Washington, D. C., Feb. 23, 1911. Journalism.

MACKAY-SMITH, *Bishop* Alexander. b. New Haven, Conn., 1850; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1911.

MCSHEEHY, H. J. b. Logansport, Ind., Apr., 1878; d. Logansport, Ind., Feb. 21, 1911. Journalism.

MAHLER, Gustav. b. Kalisht, Bohemia, July 7, 1860; d. Vienna, Austria-Hungary. May 18, 1911. Music.

MARCH, *Prof.* Francis Andrew. b. Milbury, Mass., Oct. 25, 1825; d. Easton, Pa., Sept. 9, 1911. Philology.

MARIA PIA, *Queen Dowager of Portugal.* b. Naples, Italy, 1847; d. Turin, Italy, July 5, 1911.

MATTHEWS, Geo. E. b. Westfield, Chautauqua, Co., N. Y., 1855; d. Falconwood, Grand Island, Niagara Falls, N. Y., June 12, 1911. Editor.

MEIGS, *Prof.* John. b. Pottstown, Pa., Aug. 31, 1852; d. Pottstown, Pa., Nov. 6, 1911.

MICHELS, Philip Verrill. b. Carson City, Nev., 1869; d. Bliss Ranch, Nev., Oct. 13, 1911. Fiction.

MILLER, Eliz. Smith. b. 1822; Hampton, Livingston Co., N. Y.; d. Rochester, N. Y., May 23, 1911. Domestic matters.

MILLER, Jahu De Witt. b. Cross River, Westchester Co., N. Y., Mar. 1, 1857; d. Boise, Idaho, July 29, 1911. Lecturer.

MITCHELL, C: Elliott. b. Bristol, Conn., May 11, 1837; d. New Britain, Conn., Mar. 17, 1911.

MOONEY, Luis Walton, b. Englewood, N. J., 1870; d. New York City, July 12, 1911. Journalism.

MORRIS, John Emery. b. Springfield, Mass., Nov. 30, 1843; d. Hartford, Conn., May 30, 1911. Genealogy.

MORSE, Howard M. b. Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1842; d. New York City; Dec. 31, 1911. Law, history.

MOSELEY, E: A. b. Newburyport, Mass., Mar. 23, 1846; d. Washington, D. C., Apr. 18, 1911. Railroads, biography.

MOTTL, Felix. b. Vienna, Aug. 24, 1856; d. Munich, Bavaria, July 2, 1911. Music.

MUNKITTRICK, Richard Kendall. b. Manchester, Eng., Mar. 5, 1853; d. Stamford, Conn., Oct. 17, 1911. Editor, humorist.

NASH, Fs. Philip. b. Boston, 1836; d. Boston, Feb. 5, 1911. Latin.

NATION, Carrie; d. Leavenworth, Kan., June 9, 1911. Temperance.

NETTLETON, *General* Alfred Bayard, b. Berlin, Delaware Co., O., Nov. 14, 1838; d. Chicago. Ill., Aug. 14, 1911. Industrialism.

NEWBEGIN, Rob. Goodchild. b. Devizes, Eng., Aug. 6, 1854; d. Flatbush, L. I., Aug. 20, 1911. Publisher.

O'CONNOR, Edward A. b. Ithy, Ireland, Mar. 12, 1840; d. Jersey City, N. J., July 14, 1911. Journalism.

O'CONNOR, *Rev.* Ja. A. b. Ireland, 1846; d. New York City, July 17, 1911. Religion.

OLIN, W: Milo. b. Warrenton, Ga., Sept. 18, 1845; d. Boston, Mass., Apr. 15, 1911. Journalism.

OSGOOD, Ed. Louis. b. Fryeburg, Me., Aug. 6, 1843; d. Hopedale, Mass., June 10, 1911.

OSGOOD, *Dr.* Howard. b. Magnolia Plantation, Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana, Jan. 4, 1831; d. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1911.

PARET, William. b. New York, Sept. 23, 1826; d. Baltimire, Md., Jan. 18, 1911. Theology.

PARMELEE, *Mrs.* Mary Platt. b. Albany, N. Y., July 14, 1843; d. New York City, May 26, 1911. History.

PATTERSON, Rob. Mayne. b. Philadelphia, July 17, 1832; d. Philadelphia, Apr. 6, 1911. Editor, religion.

PEEK, *Rev.* Jos. Yates. b. Schenectady, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1843; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1911. Journalism.

PHILLIPS, D: Graham. b. Madison, Ind., Oct. 31, 1867; d. New York City, Jan. 24, 1911. Fiction.

PIERSON, Arth. Tappan. b. New York City, Mar. 6, 1837; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 3, 1911. Editor, religion, missions.

PILCHER, *Capt.* Ja. E. b. Adrian, Mich. Mar. 18, 1857; d. Savannah, Ga., Apr. 8, 1911. Military, surgery, history, biography.

PITCAIRN, *Dr.* Hugh. b. Johnston, Scotland, 1845; d. Hamburg, Germany, July 20. 1911. Journalism.

PLUMACHER, *Col.* Eugene Herman. b. Dusseldorf, Germany, 1839; d. Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1911. Medicine.

POLLARD, Percival. b. Greifswald, Pomerania, Jan. 29, 1869; d. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 17, 1911. Plays, literature.

POULSON, Niels. b. Horsens, Denmark, Feb. 27, 1843; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 3, 1911.

PRESTON, *Miss* Harriet Waters. b. Danvers, Mass., 1841; d. Cambridge, Mass., June 3, 1911. Literature, essays.

PRICE, *Dr.* Jos. b. Virginia 1853; d. Philadelphia, Pa., June 7, 1911. Gynecology, surgery.

PRINGLE, Cyrus Guernsey. b. Charlotte, Vt., May 6, 1838; d. Burlington, Vt., May 26, 1911. Science.

PULITZER, Joseph. b. Buda-Pesth, Hungary, Apr. 10, 1847; d. on yacht, harbor of Charleston, S. C., Oct. 29, 1911. Proprietor, *N. Y. World*.

PULLMAN, F: b. 1859; d. New York City, Aug. 24, 1911. Theatre publisher.

PYLE, Howard. b. Wilmington, Del., 1853; d. Florence, Italy, Nov. 9, 1911. Art, fiction.

RAINE, Edward. b. Minden, Germany, Mar. 2, 1834; d. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 23, 1911. Journalism.

REED, *Dr.* Augusta. b. Lowell, Mass., 1852; d. New York City, Feb. 9. 1911. Medicine.

REID, William Max. b. Amsterdam, N. Y., June 8, 1839; d. Amsterdam, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1911. History.

REUSS, Eduard. b. New York City, Sept. 16, 1852; d. Dresden, Germany, Feb. 18, 1911. Music, biography.

RICHARDS, *Mrs.* Ellen Henrietta Swallow. b. Dunstable, Mass., Dec. 3, 1842; d. Jamaica Plains, Mar. 30, 1911. Hygiene.

RICHARDS, *Mrs.* Fanny A. b. New London, Conn., Sept. 26, 1837; d. New York City, Feb. 18, 1911. Miscellaneous essays.

RICHARDSON, Cass. b. Almond, Allegheny Co., N. Y., 1849; d. New York City, June 9, 1911. Rare books.

ROBERTSON, Peter. b. Vale of Leven, Scotland, 1857; d. San Francisco, Aug. 9, 1911. Drama.

ROBIE, Edward D. b. Burlington, Vt., 1831; d. Washington, D. C., June 8, 1911. Rear-Admiral.

ROBINSON, *Prof.* William Callyhan. b. Norwich, Conn., July 26, 1834; d. Washington, D. C., Nov. 6, 1911. Law.

ROGERS, *Rev.* James Guinness. b. Enniskillen, Ire., Dec. 29, 1822; d. London, Eng., Aug. 20, 1911. Religion.

ROUVIER, Maurice. b. 1842; d. Paris, France, June 7, 1911. Statesman.

RULLMAN, Frederick. b. New York City, 1849; d. New York City, Aug. 24, 1911. Publisher, stage.

RUSSELL, William Clark. b. New York City, Feb. 24, 1844; d. Bath, Eng., Nov. 8, 1911. Sea tales.

RYAN, *Archbishop* Patrick J. b. Thurles, County Tipperary, Ire.; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 11, 1911. Religion.

RYAN, Timothy E. b. Greenwich, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1859; d. Waukesha, Wis., July 13, 1911. Politics.

SAXE, *Dr.* George Alexander De Santos, b. St. Petersburg, 1876; d. New York City, Sept. 11, 1911. Editor, medicine.

SCHLEYER, Johann Martin. b. 1831; d. Baden, Germany, July 20, 1911. Inventor of "Volapuk."

SCHOENHOF, Carl. b. Oppenheim (on the Rhine), Ger., Nov. 25, 1842; d. Brookline, Mass., May 28, 1911. Publisher.

SCHWAB, L. Henry. b. New York City, Apr. 2, 1857; d. Sharon, Conn., May 28, 1911. Religion.

SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard. b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 13, 1837; d. Cambridge, Mass., May 25, 1911. Science.

SECKENDORFF, *Count* Max G. b. Brussels, Belguim, 1853; d. Frankfort-on-the-Main, Ger., Aug. 18, 1911. Journalism.

SEFTON, W: C. b. Liverpool, Eng., 1841; d. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1911. Journalism.

SENATOR, *Prof.* Herman. b. Gnesen, Province of Posen, Ger., Dec. 6, 1834. d. Berlin, Ger., July 14, 1911. Medicine.

SHAPIRO, Maurice. b. Memel, Ger., Jan. 11, 1873; d. New York City, June 1, 1911. Music publisher.

SHEPARD, Edward Morse. b. New York City, July 23, 1850; d. Lake George, N. Y., July 14, 1911. Law.

SHEPPERSON, *Col.* Alfr. b. Virginia, 1837; d. New York City, Nov. 20, 1911. Cotton.

SINGER, Paul. b. Berlin, Ger., Jan. 16, 1844; d. Berlin, Ger., Jan. 31, 1911. Socialist.

SMITH, Charles J. b. Brighton, Eng., 1841; d. New York City, July 12, 1911. Insurance.

SMITH, Hannah Whitall. b. Philadelphia, Pa., 1832; d. Oxford, Eng., May 1, 1911. Religion.

SMITH, *Brigadier-General* Jos. Rowe. b. Madison Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1831; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 11, 1911. Science.

SMITH, Millard Fillmore. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1856; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1911. Journalism.

SPERRY, C: Stillman. b. Brooklyn, Sept. 3, 1847; d. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1, 1911. Rear-admiral.

SPIELHAGEN, Friedrich. b. Magdeburg, Ger., Feb. 24, 1829; d. Berlin, Ger., Feb. 25, 1911. Fiction.

STANNARD, *Mrs.* Arthur [" John Strange Winter "]. b. York, Eng., Jan. 13, 1856; d. London, Eng. Dec. 14, 1911. Fiction, literature.

STEENSTRA, Peter Henry, *D.D.* b. Holland, Jan. 24, 1833; d. Robbinston, Me., Apr. 27, 1911. Religion, theology.

STERNS, Edward H. b. Old Hadley, Mass., July 13, 1843; d. Springfield, Mass., Aug. 10, 1911. Paper manufacturing.

STILES, *Rev.* William Curtis. b. Stoneham, Me., June 14, 1851; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1911. Religion.

STOLYPIN, Peter A. b. 1861; d. Kieff, Russia, Sept. 18, 1911. Statesman.

STONEY, G. Johnston. b. Ireland, Feb. 15, 1826 d. London, Eng., July 12, 1911. Astronomy.

STRETTON, Hesba. b. Shropshire, Eng., 1841; d. London, Eng., Oct. 9, 1911. Fiction.

SWIFT, F. R. b. Birmingham, Eng., Dec. 21, 1861; d. Daytona, Fla., Apr. 2, 1911. Journalism.

TASCHEREAU, *Sir* Henri Elzear. b. Ste. Mary de la Beauce, Quebec, Oct. 7, 1836; d. Ottawa, Ont., Can., Apr. 14, 1911. Law.

TAYLOR, *Rear Admiral* John Yeatman. b. East Nottingham, Pa., 1852; d. Washington, D. C., Nov. 16, 1911.

THIRY, John Henry. b. Bastogne, Belguim, Dec., 30, 1822; d. Dutch Kills, L. I., June 23, 1911. Bibliophile.

THOMPSON, Denman. b. Girard, Erie Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1833; d. West Swanzey, N. H., Apr. 14, 1911. Plays.

THOMPSON, Gideon B. b. Winchester, O., Aug. 4, 1840; d. Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 24, 1911. Journalism.

THURSTON, Katharine Cecil. b. Cork, Ire.; d. London, Eng., Sept. 6, 1911. Fiction.

TOWNSHEND, John. b. New Buckingham, Norfolk, Eng., Sept., 19, 1819; d. New York City, Aug. 13, 1911. Law.

TSCHUDI, *Prof.* Hugo von. b. Gut Jakobshof, Austria, Nov. 7, 1851; d. Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 24, 1911. Art.

UNDERWOOD, Sara A. (Francis). b. Penrith, Eng., July 21, 1838; d. Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 16, 1911. Editor, free thought.

VANCE, Wilson. b. Findlay, O., Dec. 20, 1846; d. Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 10, 1911. Editor, fiction.

VAN'T HOFF, *Prof.* Jakob Heinrich. b. Rotterdam Holland, 1852; d. Berlin, Germany, Mar. 2, 1911. Chemistry.

VINTON, *Bishop* A. H. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1852; d. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 18, 1911. Sermons.

VINTON, Frederic Porter. b. Bangor, Me., Jan. 29, 1846, d. Boston, Mass., May 20, 1911. Art.

VOORHEES, *Prof.* Ed. B., b. Pine Brook, N. J., 1856; d. New Brunswick, N. J., June 7, 1911. Agricultural Chemistry.

WALKER, Albert Perry. b. Alton Bay, N. H., June 9, 1862; d. Newton, Mass., Mar. 28, 1911. Literature.

WALSH, J: R. b. 1837: d. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 23. Publisher.

WARD, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 31, 1844; d. Newton Centre, Mass., Jan. 28, 1911. Fiction.

WARD, *Dr.* G: Whitfield. b. New York City, July 28, 1850; d. New York City, Apr. 5, 1911. Throat.

WARD, Henry Snowden. b. Great Horton, Bradford, Eng., Feb. 27, 1865; d. New York City, Dec. 6, 1911. Editor, essayist.

WARE, Eugene F. b. Hartford, Conn., May 29, 1841; d. Cascade, Colo, July 1, 1911. Law, poetry.

WARNER, Ja. Douglas. b. Half Moon, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Apr. 3, 1827; d. New York City, Mar. 12, 1911. Engineering.

WATKINS, Nicholas. b. Annapolis, Md., 1834; d. Washington, D. C., Dec. 30, 1911. Journalism, printing.

WEBB, *Gen.* Alex. Stewart. b. New York City, Feb. 15, 1835; d. Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1911. War.

WELLS, *Mrs.* Catherine Boott (Kate Gannett Wells). b. England, 1838; d. Boston, Mass., Dec. 13, 1911. Education, religious education.

WELLS, D: Collin. b. Fayetteville, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1858; d. Hanover, N. H., June 13, 1911. Editor in sociology.

WENDELL, Jacob, *jr.* b. New York, Apr. 13, 1869; d. New York, Apr. 22, 1911. Plays.

WETMORE, *Dr.* E: W. b. Detroit, Mich., 1848; d. Albany, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1911. Education.

WHEAT, Wallace Benjamin. b. Port Jervis, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1853; d. Port Jervis, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1911. Animal stories.

WHITE, Erskine N., *D.D.* b. New York City, May 31, 1833; d. New York City, Feb. 13, 1911. Biography, religions.

WHITEHOUSE, Frederic Cope. b. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1842; d. New York City, Nov. 16, 1911. Astronomy, geology.

WHITMEYER, *Dr.* John Franklin. b. Schenectady, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1863; d. New York City, June 23, 1911.

WHITNEY, Henry Mitchell. b. Northampton, Mass., Jan. 16, 1843; d. New Haven, Conn., Mar. 26, 1911. Education, history.

WHITTEMORE, *Prof.* Wm. L. b. Francestown, N. H., Aug. 21, 1824; d. Milford, N. H., July, 2, 1911. Science.

WHYMPER, Edward. b. Apr. 24, 1840; d. Chamounix, France, Sept. 16, 1911. Art.

WILLIAMS, T: T. b. London, Eng., 1855; d. New York City, Mar. 22, 1911. Journalism.

WILSON, Benj. Lee. b. Newark, O., Nov. 5, 1867; d. Cornwall, N. Y., June 24, 1911. Shakespearean critic.

WILSON, *Dr.* Wm. Robert Anthony. b. Washington, Ill., Jan. 28, 1870; d. Pittsfield, Mass., May 14, 1911. Fiction, juveniles.

WINTERBURN, *Dr.* George W. b. New York City, Sept. 19, 1845; d. New York City, Nov. 20, 1911. Medicine.

WOOLF, Solomon. b. Mobile, Ala.,———, 1841; d. New York City, May 27, 1911. Geometry.

WORDSWORTH, J: b.

WURTZ, *Dr.* Henry. b. Easton, Pa., June 5, 1823; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1911. Editor, chemistry.

XAVIER, Augustus P. b. Flatbush, L. I., 1864; d. Yonkers, N. Y., July 14, 1911. Publisher.

YOUNG, Dan Kissam. b. Williamsburg, Brooklyn, Dec. 2, 1851; d. Narberth, Pa., Apr. 16, 1911. Socialism.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

PUBLISHED IN 1911

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, PUBLISHED IN 1911

NOTE. This list includes also certain books published too late in 1910 to be included in the list for that year. The dates in parentheses refer to the issue of the Publishers' Weekly in which the full entry was recorded.

Accidents. Pittsburgh Carnegie Library. Industrial accidents; a select list of books. 25 c. Carnegie Lib.

Accounting. (*In* New York State Education Department *Bulletin*, Jan. 15, 1911, no. 487, p. 11–14).
Bibliography.

Agriculture. Bricker, Garland Armor. The teaching of agriculture in the high school; with an introd. by W. C. Bagley. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (F11) c. 25+202 p. D. $1 net.
Bibliography (6 p.).

— Carver, T: Nixon. Principles of rural economics. Bost., Ginn, ['11.] (O14) c. 20+386 p. diagrs. $1.30.
Bibliography (7 p.).

— List of books on agricultural and related subjects. *In* New York Education Department *Bulletin*, May 1, 1911, (p. 19–30.)

— Maine University College of Agriculture. List of books recommended for grange libraries. Univ. of Me.

— Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library 100 recent books on agriculture. 10 c. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Lib.

— Robison, C. H. Agricultural instruction in the public high schools of the United States. $1.50, $1.15. Teachers Coll.
Bibliography (9 p.).

— United States. Dept. of Agriculture Publications of the Library. Govt. Print. Office.

— — — Dept. of Agriculture. Bu. of Plant Industry. Publications of the Bureau of Plant Industry. Govt. Print. Office.

— — — Dept. of Agriculture. Bu. of Statistics. Publications of the Bureau of Statistics. Govt. Print. Office.

— — — Superintendent of Documents. Public documents issued by the secretary's office, library, publications division, and solicitor, Agriculture department. Govt. Print. Office.

— Widtsoe, J: Andreas. Dry-farming; a system of agriculture for countries under a low rainfall. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (F4) c. '11. 22+445 p. il. tabs. D. (Rural science ser.; ed. by L. H. Bailey.) $1.50 net.
Bibliography (8 p.).

Alaska. United States. *Superintendent of Documents.* United States public documents rel. to. non-contiguous territory and to Cuba. Govt. Print. Office.

Alcohol. Harden, A. Alcoholic fermentation. N. Y., Longmans, '11. 9+128 p. O. (Monographs on biochemistry.) cl. bds., $1.25 net.
Bibliography (12 p.).

Americana. Rare Americana; a catalogue of historical and geographical books and pamphlets relating to America; with numerous annotations bibliographical and descriptive. London, Stevens. 210 p. O.

Andes Mountains. Mozans, H. J., *pseud.* Along the Andes and down the Amazon; with an introd. by Colonel Thdr. Roosevelt. N. Y., Appleton, '11. (Je24) c. 20+542 p. il. maps. O. (Following the Conquistadores.) $3 net.
Bibliography (6 p.).

Animal psychology. Pfungst, Oskar. Clever Hans (the horse of Mr. Von Osten); a contribution to experimental animal and human psychology; with an introd. by C. Stumpf, and 1 il. and 15 figures; tr. from the German by Carl L. Rahn; with a prefatory note by Ja. R. Angell. N. Y., Holt, '11. (Ap29) c. 6+274 p. D. $1.50 net.
Bibliography (8 p.).

Animals. Plumb, C. S., *ed.* A partial index to animal husbandry literature. Columbus, O., C. S. Plumb, '11. c. 94 p. 8°, $1.

— U. S. Superintendent of Documents. Animal Industry Bureau publications. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office.

Anthropology. Haddon, Alfr. Cort, *and* Quiggin, A. Hingston. History of anthropology. N. Y., Putnam, '10, ['11]. (F4) c. '10. 19+206 p. il. pors. S. (History of the sciences.) 75 c. net.
Bibliography (4½ p.).

— Wright, G. F., *D.D.* The ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 5th ed., many new maps and il.; enl. and rewritten to incorporate the facts that bring it up to date; with chapters on Lake Agassiz and the probable cause of glaciation, by Warren Upham. Oberlin, O., Bibliotheca Sacra Co., '11. c. 21+763 p. O. $5 net.
Bibliography (26 p.).

Arabia. List of works relating to Arabia and the Arabs, pt. 1. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, January, p. 7–40).

— List of works relating to Arabia and the Arabs, pt. 2. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, March, p. 163–198).

Architecture (French). Ward, W. H. The architecture of the Renaissance in France; a history of the evolution of the arts of building, decoration and garden design under classical influence from 1495 to 1830. In 2 v. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] '11. (N18) 26+266; 266+267–528 p. il. O. $12.
Bibliography (5 p.).

Authors. Cooper, Frederic Taber. Some American story tellers. N. Y., Holt, '11. (D2) c. 7+388 p. por. D. $1.60 net.
Bibliography (26 p.).

— Dictionnaire des écrivains Belges et catalogue de leurs publications (1830–1880). iv, 7, Supplement (H–Z). Bruxelles, Weisenbruch, 1910. In-8, p. 561–a 615, 2 fr.

— Phelps, W. L. Essays on Russian novelists. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. c. 9+322 p. por. D. $1.25 net.
Bibliography (37 p.).

Autographs. Henkels, S. V. Catalogue no. 1036; an exceedingly interesting and highly important collection of autograph letters and documents—broadsides, mss., diaries, etc. 76 p. O. Henkels, Phil., 1911.

Bagpipe. Flood, W: H. Grattan. The story of the bagpipe. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] '11. (D23) 20+236 p. D. (Music story ser.; ed. by F: J. Crowest.) $1.25 net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

Banks and Banking. United States National Monetary Commission. Publications issued by and in preparation for the National Monetary Commission, October 1, 1910. gratis.

— United States National Monetary Commission. Publications of the National Monetary Commission. Govt. Print. Office.

Battle of Shiloh. Rich, Jos. W. The battle of Shiloh. Iowa City, Ia., State Hist. Soc. Ia., '11. (Jl15) c. 134 p. front por. O. $1.25.
Bibliography (7 p.).

Belgian poetry. *See* Poetry.

Bible. Bibliography of the King James version of the English Bible. 3 c. Am. Bible Soc.

— Old Testament. Moffatt, Ja., *D.D.* An introduction to the literature of the New Testament. N. Y., Scribner, '11. (Ap15) 41+630 p. O. (International theological lib.; ed. by C: A. Briggs and Stewart D. F. Salmond.) $2.50 net.
Bibliography.

— O. T. Job. Schmidt, N. The messages of the poets; the Book of Job and canticles and some minor poems in the Old Testament; with introds. metrical translations, and paraphrases. N. Y., Scribner, '11. c. 24+415 p. S. (Messages of the Bible; ed. by Fk. K. Sanders and C. F. Kent.) $1.25 net.
Bibliography (24 p.).
See also Higher criticism; Jesus Christ; Job.

Bibles. London. British Museum. Bible exhibition 1911. Guide to the manuscripts and printed books exhibited in celebration of the tercentenary of the authorized version. (Oxford) 1911: (Hart) 64 S., 8 Taf.

Biology. Baker, F. C. *Lymneidæ* of North and Middle America, recent and fossil. Academy of Science (Chic.)
Bibliography (43 p.).
See also Embryology; Heredity.

Birds. Katalog der Bibliothek der ornithologischen Gesellschaft Basel. Base, G. Bauer-Brandenberger, 1910. In-8, iv–14 p.

— South Carolina. Wayne, Arth. Trezevant. Birds of South Carolina; with an introd. by the editor. Charleston, S. C., [Charleston Museum,] '10, ['11.] (Mr4) 21+254 p. fold. map, 8°, (Contributions from the Charleston Museum; ed. by Paul M. Rea). $3.25.
Bibliography (16 p.).

Bohemian literature. New York Public Library. Seznam Ceskych Knih. Bohemian book list. 15 c. N. Y. Pub. Lib.

Boll-weevil. Bishop, F. C. Annotated bibliography of the Mexican cotton boll weevil. Govt. Print. Office.

Book of Common Prayer. Benton, Josiah H: The Book of common prayer and books connected with its origin and growth; catalogue of the collection of Josiah Henry Benton, Bost., [J. H: Benton, Ames Bldg.,] '10, ['11.] (Ja14) c. '10. 6+83 p. 4°. $5.

Bookbinders and Bookbinding. Catalogue of sel. adult and juvenile books for public libraries, bound from the sheets in Chiver's patent duro-flexible binding. gratis. Chiver's Bk. Binding Co.

Books. Estienne, Henri. The Frankfort book fair; the Franco-fordiense emporium of Henri Estienne; ed., with historical introd., original Latin text with English translation on opposite pages and notes, by Ja. Westfall Thompson. Chic., Caxton, Club, '11. (Jl1) c. 18+204 p., il., por., pl., facsim. 4°. $12.50.
Bibliography (3 p.).
See also Incunabula; Rare books.

Books and Reading. Wisconsin. Dept. of Education. List of books for high school libraries in the State of Wisconsin. 10 c. C. P. Cary.
See also Children's reading.

Botany. Atwood, A. C. Description of the comprehensive catalogue of botanical literature in the libraries of Washington. Govt. Print. Office.

— Osson-Seffer, P. H. Genesis and development of sand formation on marine coasts; sand strand flora of marine coasts. 75 c. Augustana Bk. Concern.
Bibliography (27 p.).

— New Mexico. Standley, P. C. Type localities of plants first described from New Mexico: a bibliography of New Mexican botany. 20 c. Govt. Print. Office.
Bibliography (16 p.).

Botany. United States. *Dept. of Agriculture Bu. of Plant Industry.* Publications of the Bureau of Plant Industry. Wash., Govt. Print. Office.

— United States, Superintendent of Documents. Plant industry bureau publications. Govt. Print. Office.

See also Nature study.

Bridge (*card game*). Dalton, W. Bridge and auction bridge. N. Y., Stokes, [1910]. c. 363 p. il. D. cl., $1.20 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Browning, Robert. Leavens, Pauline Browning-biographical notes, appreciations, and selec, tions from his "Fifty men and women." N. Y. A. Harriman. '10, ['11.] c. 128 p. D. $1.25 net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

Building (construction.) Howe, Malverd Abijah Retaining-walls for earth; including the theory of earth-pressure as developed from the ellipse of stress; with a short treatise on foundations, il. with examples from practice. 5th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Wiley, '11. (D16) c. 12+181 p. tabs., diagrs., 12°. $1.25.
Bibliography (3 p.).

Business. Salem, Mass., Public Library. Salem products exposition. Business and trades; a list of books reprinted from the Bulletin of the Salem Public Library. gratis. Salem Pub. Lib.

California. James, G. W. Heroes of California; the story of the founders of the Golden State as narrated by themselves or gleaned from other sources. Bost., Little, Brown, 1910. c. 22+515 p. pls. O. cl., $2 net.
Bibliography (6½ p.).

Camping. Worcester Free Public Library, Mass. Selected list on camping. Worcester, Mass., Free Pub. Lib.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Canada. United States. Library of Congress. *Division of Bibliography.* Additional references rel. to reciprocity with Canada. Govt. Print. Office.

— Wrong, G: McKinnon, *and* Langton, H. H. Review of historical publications relating to Canada. v. 15, publications of the year 1910. Toronto, Can., Toronto Univ., '11. (Jl29) 11+220 p. Q. (Univ. of Toronto studies.) pap., $1.50.

Catholic church. Brief (A) history of the Catholic church in the United States; comp. for use in Catholic schools, by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Namur. N. Y., Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss, ['11.] c. '10. 8+97 p. maps, 12°. 36 c.
Bibliography (1 p.).

Catholic literature. Binghamton (N. Y.) Public Library. List of Catholic books in the library. January, 1911. 11 p. T.

Catholic literature. Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh. Books by Catholic authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; a classified and annotated list. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie Lib., '11. 240 p. D. bds., 25 c.

Catholic topics and authors in the Public Library of the District of Columbia: a catalogue; published by The Catholic Convert League and The Children of Mary of the Sacred Heart. [Wash.,] 1911. 36 p. D.

Caucasia, Russia. Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams. From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khayyam; travels in Transcaucasia and northern Persia for historic and literary research; with over 200 il. and a map. N. Y. Macmillan, '11. (D2) c. 33+317 p. O. $3.50 net, boxed.
Bibliography (5 p.).

Cement. Radford's cyclopedia of cement construction; a general reference work on up-to-date practice in the manufacture and testing of cements; the selection of concreting materials, tolls, and machinery; the proportioning, mixing, and depositing of concrete, and its application to all types and details of construction, plain, ornamental, and reinforced; together with analysis of the principles of constructive design, cost estimating, and the allied branches of stone and brick masonry and steel construction; based on the practical experience of a large staff of experts in actual construction work. In 5 v. Chic., Radford Architectural Co., ['11.] (Ja21) c. '10. il. pls. (partly fold.) pors., diagrs., 8°. $12.80.
Bibliography (4 p.) repeated at beginning of each volume.

Ceramics. Metropolitan Museum of Art. Catalogue of the collection of pottery, porcelain and faience, by Garrett Chatfield Pier, assistant curator, department of decorative arts. N. Y., Metropolitan Museum, 11. c. 425 p. O. pap., 50 c.
Bibliography (8 p.).

Charles II, King of England. Brett, A. C. A. Charles II. and his court; with 17 illustrations. N. Y., Putnam, '10. ['11]. (Ap1) 14+323 p. O. (Memoir ser.) $3.50 net.
Bibliography (3 p.).

Chatterton, T: The Rowley poems; reproduced from Tyrwhitt's 3d ed.; ed., with introd., by Maurice Evan Hare. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. 44+27+333 p. D. $1.75.
Bibliography (5½ p.).

Chemistry. Fowler, Gilbert J. An introduction to bacteriological and enzyme chemistry. N. Y., Longmans, ['11.] (Mr18) 6+328 p. D. $2.10 net.
Biography (6 p.).

— Great Britain. Patent Office. Subject list of works on chemistry, including alchemy, electrochemistry and radioactivity. Lond., 1911. 214 p. T.

Chemistry. United States. Superintendent of Documents. Chemistry bureau publications. Govt. Print. Office.

Children. Child welfare: list of references in the Chicago Public Library. '11. 35 p. S. pap.

— Claparède. E: Experimental pedagogy and the psychology of the child; tr. from the 4th ed. of "Psychologie de l'enfant et pédagogie expérimentale" by Mary Louch and H: Holman. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (S2) 5+332 p. diagrs., D. $1.40 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Keyes, C: H: Progress through the grades of city schools. $1; 75 c. Teachers' Coll.

— Lapage, C. P. Feeblemindedness in children of school-age; with an appendix on treatment and training by Mary Dendy. [N. Y., Longmans,] '11. 8+359 p. pls. D. $1.60 net.
Bibliography (9 p.).

— Washburne, *Mrs.* Marion Foster. Study of child life. [Text-book ed.] Chic., Am. Sch. of Home Economics, '11. (O14) c. 3+183 p. il. pls. 12°. $1.25.
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Wilson, Louis N. Bibliography of child study for the years 1908–1909. 84 p. D. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, 1911. (United States, Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1911, no. 11, whole number, 457.)

Children's reading. Kennedy, Helen Theresa, *comp.* Suggestive list of children's books for a small library, recommended by the League of Library Commissions. Madison, Wis., Democrat Pr. Co., '10, ['11.] (M11) 102 p. O. pap., 25 c.

— — The East Orange Public Library and the children's room of the Pratt Institute Free Library have published a series of brief lists for the eight school grades, answering the inquiry, adopted as the designation of the series, "What shall we read now?" The books suggested are intended for children from the ages of 6 to 14, and it is hoped that the lists may be useful both to children and to older people who may be interested in children's reading. They are annotated, and the publisher and price of the most desirable edition of each book is given. Copies of the lists may be obtained gratis by applying to either the East Orange Public Library, East Orange, N. J., or to the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

— — Providence (R. I.) Public Library. A child's library. 1911. 13 p. Tt.

— — Stanley, H. H, *comp.* 550 children's books. 15 c. A. L. A.

China. Yen, Hawkling L. A survey of constitutional development in China. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (S2) c. 250 p. O. (Studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., $1 net.
Bibliography (9 p.).

Civil service. References on civil service. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v. 2, no. 5), May. (p. 51)

Classical philology. Peck, Harry Thurston. A history of classical philology from the seventh century B.C. to the twentieth century A.D. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (D2) c. 11+491 p. D. $2 net.
Bibliography (16 p.).

Coal. Arber, E. A. Newell. The natural history of coal. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (S23) 10+163 p. il. S. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) 40 c. net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Coleridge, S: Taylor. Biographia epistolaries; being the biographical supplement of Coleridge's Biographia literaria; with additional letters, etc.: ed. by A. Turnbull. In 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) c. 24+300; 8+351 p. 12°, (Bohn lib.) ea., $1 net.
Bibliography.

Colleges and universities. Foster, W: Trufant. Administration of the college curriculum. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, ['11.] (Ap29) c. 14+390 p. D. $1.50.
Bibliography (10 p.).

Commission government.
See Municipal government.

Color blindness. Hayes, Samuel P. The color sensations of the partially color-blind, a criticism of current teaching. (*In The American Journal of Psychology*, July, 1911. 22:369–407.)

Constitutional decisions. Bibliography of constitutional decisions. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v.2, no. 5), (May), p. 48–51.

Consuls. Bonham, Milledge L. The British consuls in the Confederacy. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (D2) 267 p. O. (Studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., $2.
Bibliography (5 p.).

Conversion. Weatherford. W. D. Introducing men to Christ; fundamental studies. Nashville, Tenn., Pub. Ho. of M. E. Ch., So., '11. (Je3) c. 176 p. D. 75 c. net.
Bibliography (3 p.).

Corea. Griffis, W: Elliot, *D.D.* Corea, the hermit nation; I, ancient and mediæval history; II, political and social Corea; III., modern and recent history. 9th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Scribner, '11. (D16) c. 27+526 p. il. maps, 8°. $2.50.
Bibliography (6 p.).

— Longford, Jos. H. The story of Korea; with 33 il. and 3 maps. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] '11. (O21) 7+400 p. O. $3 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Corporations. King, C. L. Hist. of the government of Denver with special reference to its relations with public service corporations. $1.50. Fisher Bk. & Stat'y Co.
Bibliography (6 p.).

Cotton. Woodbury, C. J. H. Bibliography of the cotton manufacture. 2 v. Bost., Nat. Ass'n. Cotton Manuf. v. 1, $2; v. 2, $1; per set, $2.50.

Country life. Selected bibliography on rural social science. gratis. Mass. Agricul. Coll.

Crime and criminals. Ferrero, Gina Lombroso. Criminal man according to the classification of Cesare Lombroso, briefly summarized by his daughter; with an introd. by Cesare Lombroso. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (Ap22) c. 20+322 p. O. (Science ser.) $2.
Bibliography (3 p.).

— New York Public Library. List of works in the New York Public Library relating to criminology. N. Y. Pub. Lib.
Bibliography (57 p.).

— List of works relating to criminology, pt. 4. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, August, p. 463–501.)

— List of works relating to criminology, pt. 5. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, v. 15, no. 9, September, 1911, p. 515–557.)

— List of works relating to criminology, pt. 6. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, vol. 15, no. 10, October, p. 567–621.)

Cuba. Trelles, Carlos M. Bibliografia Cubana del siglo XIX tomo primero (1800–1825). N. Y., [Stechert,] '11. (D23) 7+327 p. Q. pap., $1.60 net, (200 copies.)

Dana, R. H., *jr*. Richard Henry Dana, *jr*. (author of "Two years before the mast"); speeches in stirring times and letters to a son; ed., with introd. sketch and notes, by R. H. Dana, 3d. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, 1910. c. 6+520 p. pors. O. cl., $3 net.
Bibliography (10 p.).

Dante. Manuscripts. Fiammazzo, *Prof.* A. Il codice dantesco della biblioteca di Savona, illustrato. Savona, tip. D. Bertolotto e C., 1910. 8°, p. 118, *con quattro facsimili*. L. 2.50.

— Flamini, Francesco. Introduction to the study of the Divine comedy; tr. by Freeman M. Josselyn; tr., rev. and augm. by the author. Bost., Ginn. [1910.] c. 10+146 p. il. D. $1.25.
Bibliography (9 p.).

Darwin, Charles. Cadman, Rev. S: Parkes. Charles Darwin and other English thinkers with reference to their religious and ethical value; a series of lectures delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences during the autumn of 1910. Bost., Pilgrim, '11. (N18) c. 9+284 p. D. $1.25 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Deacon, Thomas. Broxap, H. A biography of Thomas Deacon, the Manchester non-juror. [N. Y., Longmans,] '11. 19+215 p. por. O. (Publications of the Univ. of Manchester; Historical ser.) $2.50 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Debating. List of books in the [San Francisco Public] Library which are useful to debaters (*in* San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, February, p. 22–24).

Dijon, France. Oursel, C. Inventaire sommaire des archives communales, antérieures à 1790, ville de Dijon. V. Série B (supplément). Registres paroissiaux d'état Civil Dijon, imp. Cails, 1910. 4°, viii–345 p.

Divining rod. Klinckowström, Karl von. Bibliographie der Wünschelrute. (Added, a study on) "Der gegenwärtige Stam der Wünschelrutenforschung," by L. Eduard Aigner. Munich: O. Schonhüth nachf. (*Borsenblatt*, Feb. 11, 1911.)

Domestic economy. Washington, D. C. Public Library. Books and information for home builders; list comp. by the District of Columbia Public Library and issued co-operatively by several public libraries. [Cleveland, O.,] Sherwin-Williams Co., '10, ['11.] (Ap15) 9 p. 12°. $2.15.

— — American School of Home Economics, Chicago. The profession of home making; a condensed home-study course on domestic science; the practical application of the most recent advances in the arts and sciences to the home industries prepared by teachers of recognized authority. Chic., Am. Sch. of Home Economics, '11. (My20) c. 736 p. il. 8°. $3.
Bibliographies.

— — Boston. Public Library. A list of books on domestic science in the public library of the city of Boston. Bost., Bost. Public. Lib., '11. (Je29) 78 p. O. pap.. 10 c.

See also House decoration.

Drama and dramatists. Dramatic index for 1910; covering articles and illustrations concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England; with a record of books on the drama, and of the texts of plays published during 1910; ed. by F: Winthrop Faxon and compiled with the co-operation of librarians. Bost., Bost. Bk. Co., '11. (Ap29) 260 p. 8°. $3.50 net.

— Moses, Montrose Jonas. The American dramatist. Bost., Little, Brown, '11. (O14) c.338 p. pors. O. $2.50 net.
Bibliography (12 p.).

— Neilson, W: Allan, *ed*. The chief Elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare; selected plays by Lyly, Peele, Greene, Marlowe, Kyd, Chapman, Jonson, Dekker, Marston, Heywood, Beaumont, Fletcher, Webster, Middleton, Massinger, Ford, Shirley; ed. from the original quartos and folios, with notes, biographies and bibliographies. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (Ap1) c. 6+878 p. O. $2.75 net.

— Norton, *Mrs*. Clara Mulliken, *and others*, *comps*. Modern drama and opera; a reading list on the works of D'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Jones, Maeterlinck, Philips, Pinero, Rostand, Shaw, Sudermann, and of Debussy, Puccini, Richard Strauss. Bost., Bost. Bk. Co., '11.; (D16) 93 p. O. $1 net.

— Ristine, Fk. Humphrey. English tragi-comedy, its origin, and history. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '10, ['11.] (F4) 15+247 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in English.) $1.50 net.

Dutch in America. A catalogue of rare Dutch pamphlets relating to New Netherland and to the Dutch West- and East-India Companies, and to its possessions in Brazil, Angolo, etc.; together with some pamphlets on early Dutch and foreign navigation and commerce. Hague, Van Stockum's Antiquariat, 1911. 42 p. D.

Education. United States, Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1911, no. 10, whole number 456; Bibliography of education for 1909–10. 166 p. D. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, 1911.

Electricity. San Francisco Public Library. List of books on electricity. gratis. San Francisco Pub. Lib.

Electro-magnetic machinery. Swenson, Bernard Victor, *and others*. Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus. v. 2, Alternating currents. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (F18) c. 26+323 p. figs. O. $2.60 net.

Embryology. Castle, W. E., *and* Phillips, J. C. On germinal transplantation in vertebrates. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Inst. 50 c.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Emigrants, Handbooks for. List of official guides and hand-books for emigrants (*in* Finsburg (Eng.) Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, January, p. 83–90.)

Engineering. United States Engineers School library. Engineer troops; references to their organization, equipment, training and duties, together with a short list of books and pamphlets of interest to the engineer service. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States. Engineer school. List of publications printed by the battalion press, Willets Point, New York Harbor. Engineer School.

— United States Superintendent of Documents. Engineering mechanics; list of United States publications. gratis. Wash., D. C. Govt. Print. Office.

England. Edmundson, *Rev.* G: Anglo-Dutch rivalry during the first half of the seventeenth century; being the Ford lectures delivered at Oxford in 1910. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (D2) 176 p. O. $2.
Bibliography (2 p.).

— Melhuish, Sara. English history illustrated from original sources; from the earliest times to 1066. N.Y., Macmillan, '11. (Ap15) 18+233 p. tabs., 12°. 75 c. net.
Bibliography.

— Mills, J. Travis. The great days of Northumbria; three lectures. N. Y., Longmans, ['11]. (Ag26) 6+214 p. fold. map. D. $1.50 net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

— Perkins, *Rev.* Jocelyn. The coronation book; or, the hallowing of the sovereigns of England; il. by Mrs. Temple Perkins; together with reproductions of numerous ancient prints. N. Y., Pitman, '11. 17+424 p. O. $2.50.
Bibliography (5 p.).
See also Charles II.

English language and literature. Baker, G: P. Some bibliographical puzzles in Elizabethan quartos. (Priv. pr.) Torch Press.

—Burnham, Josephine May. Concessive constructions in Old English prose. N. Y., Holt, '11. (D30) c. 6+135 p. 8°, (Yale studies in English; ed. by A. S. Cook.) pap., $1.
Bibliography (5 p.).

— Mosher, Jos. Alb. The exemplum in the early religious and didactic literature of England. N. Y., Lemcke & B. '11. (D23) c. 11+150 p. (Columbia Univ. studies in English.) $1.25 net.
Bibliography (7 p.).

— Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman. Historical manual of English prosody. [N. Y.,] Macmillan, '10, ['11.] (F18) 17+347 p. D. $1.60 net.

— Trent, W: Peterfield, *and others*. An introduction to the English classics. Bost., Ginn, '11. (O14) c. 7+298 p. D. $1.25.
Bibliography (5 p.).

— Ward, Adolphus W:, *and* Waller, Alfr. Rayney, *eds*. The Cambridge history of English literature. In 14 v. v. 7, Cavalier and Puritan. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (S23) c. 8+613 p. O. $2.50 net.
Bibliography (123 p.).

Entomology. United States Dept. of Agriculture. Bu. of Entomology. Publications of the Bureau of Entomology. Govt. Print. Office.

Eucalyptus. Plummer, F. G. Growing of eucalyptus. (Priv. pr.) F. G. Plummer.
Bibliography (12 p.).

Evaporation. Livingston, *Mrs.* Grace J. Annotated bibliography of evaporation. Govt-Print. Office.
Bibliography (121 p.).

Evolution. Geddes, Patrick, *and* Thomson, J. Arth. Evolution. N. Y., Holt, ['11]. (Ag12) c. 256 p. S. (Home university lib.) 75 c. net.
Bibliography (8 p.).

Ex-libris. Sangermano, R. E. Gli ex-libris; monografia, con la riproduzione di xxxv fac-simili di ex-libris antichi e moderni, tolti dalla collezione dell'autore. Torino, stamp. dell' Archivio tipografico, 1910. In-8, 42 p. et. pl.

Faith. Mains, G: Preston. Modern thought and traditional faith. N. Y., Eaton & M., ['11.] (F18) c. 21+279 p. O. $1.50 net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

Farm colonies. New York School of Philanthropy. Library bulletin no. 1. On farm colonies. N. Y., School of Philanthropy, United Charities Building. [3 p.] 1911. D. (Vol. 5, no. 2 of Bulletin of New York School of Philanthropy.)

Feeblemindedness. Lapage, C. Paget, *M.D.* Feeblemindedness in children of school age; with an appendix on treatment and training by Mary Dendy. [N. Y., Longmans,] '11. (Mr25) 8+359 p. pls. D. $1.60 net.
Bibliography (9 p.).

Fermentation. Bayliss, W: Maddock. The nature of enzyme action. 2d ed. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (F4) 11+137 p. O. (Monographs on biochemistry; ed. by R. H. Aders Plimmer and F. G. Hopkins.) cl., bds., $1.20 net.
Bibliography (12 p.).

Fiction. Lowell, Mass., City Library. French fiction in the Lowell city library. gratis. Lowell City Lib.

— Morgan, Charlotte E. The rise of the novel of manners; a study of English prose fiction between 1600 and 1740. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '11. (O7) c. 9+271 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in English.) $1.50 net.

— Phelps, W: Lyon. Essays on Russian novelists. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (F4) c. 9+322 p. por. D. $1.25 net.

Finance. United States Superintendent of Documents. Finance, United States public documents rel. to. Govt. Print. Office.

Fish and fishing. United States *Superintendent of Documents*. Fishes: list of United States government publications for sale. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States. Dept. of Commerce and Labor. *Bu. of Fisheries*. List of publications of the Bureau of Fisheries available for distribution. Govt. Print. Office.

Fisheries. McFarland, Raymond. A history of the New England fisheries; with maps. [Phil.], Univ. of Penn.; N. Y., Appleton, '11. (Mr25) 457 p. maps, 12°. $2.
Bibliography (25 p.).

Flint, Timothy. Kirkpatrick, J: Ervin. Timothy Flint, pioneer, missionary, author, editor, 1780–1840; the story of his life among the pioneers and frontiersmen in the Ohio and Mississippi Valley and in New England and the South. Cleveland, O., A. H. Clark Co., '11. (Ap1) c. 331 p. front., pls. 8°. $3.50.
Bibliography (13 p.).

Forests and forestry. Brooklyn Public Library. Trees, forestry and lumbering; a list of books and of references to periodicals of the Brooklyn Public Library. Brooklyn, N. Y., Public Lib., '11. 40 p. S. pap.

— United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service. Publications of the Forest Service. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States Superintendent of Documents, Forest service publications. Wash., D. C. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service. Natural forest fire-protection plans. Govt. Print. Office.

Fracture. Scudder, C: L. Treatment of fractures $6 net. W. B. Saunders.
Bibliography (4 p.).

France. Bibliographie d'Etampes et de l'arrondissement, par Paul Pinson. Etampes: Dormann; Paris, Champion. v. 1, 156 p. 1910. 8°.

France. Hugon Cécile. Social France in the XVII century; with 12 illustrations. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) 13+321 p. pls., fold. tab. O. $3 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Inventaire sommaire des archives historiques (Archives anciennes; correspondance) du ministère de la guerre. iv, 1. Paris, imp. nationale, 1910. In-8, 184 p.

See also Gard (department).

French poetry. *See* Poetry.

French Revolution. Birch, Una. Secret societies and the French Revolution, together with some kindred studies. N. Y., J: Lane, '11. (My6) 261 p. D. $1.50 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Fuller, Sarah Margaret. Braun, F. A. Margaret Fuller and Goethe; the development of a remarkable personality; his religion and philosophy, and her relation to Emerson, J. F. Clark, and transcendentalism. N. Y., Holt, '10, ['11.] c. '10. 271 p. D. $1.35 net.
Bibliography (3 p).

Gard (department), France. Bonduband, E. Inventaire sommaire des archives département tales antérieures à 1790. Gard: archives civiles. Série E. IV: Notaires (suite et fin). Nimes, imp. Chastanier, 1909. In-4, xii-432 p. 10 fr.

Gardening. Books about gardening. (*In* Hampstead (Eng.) Public Libraries *Readers' Guide*, p. 68.)

Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Trevelyan, G: Macaulay. Garibaldi and the making of Italy; with 4 maps and numerous illustrations. N. Y., Longmans. '11. (O14) 19+390 p. O. $2.25 net.
Bibliography (24 p.).

Garrison, William Lloyd. Swift, Lindsay. William Lloyd Garrison. Phil., Jacobs, '11. c. 412 p. por. 12°. (American crisis biographies; ed. by E. P. Oberholtzer.) $1.25.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Gazzoletti, Antonio. Emmert, Bruno. Antonio Gazzoletti (20 marzo 1813–21 agosto 1866): saggio bibliografico. Trento, tip. Scotoni e Vitti, 1910. 8°, p. 11. Estr. primo *Supplemento di Pro Cultura*.

Genealogy. Connecticut Historical Society. List of family genealogies in library of Connecticut Historical Society. 25 c. Ct. Hist. Soc.

— Syracuse, N. Y., Public Library. List of books on genealogy and heraldry in the Syracuse public library. 25 c. Syracuse Pub. Lib.

— Grafton index to titles of books and magazine articles on hist., genealogy, and biography printed in the U. S. during 1909. $3.60 net. Grafton Press.

— List of works relating to British genealogy and local history. pt. 5. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, October, p. 578–635.)

Geography. United States *Superintendent of Documents.* Geography and explorations; list of United States government publications. Govt. Print. Office.

Geology. Cockrill, E. Bibliog. of Tennessee geology, soils, drainage, forestry. Folk-Keelin Pr.

— Howe, J. Allen. The geology of building stones. [N. Y., Longmans, Green,] '10, ['11]. (Ja14) 8+455 p. pls., maps. D. (Arnold's geological ser.; ed. by E. J. Marr.) $2.50.

— O'Harra, C. C. Badland formations of the Black Hills region. Rapid City, S. Dakota, State Sch. of Mines. gratis.
Bibliography (9 p.).

— United States Geological Survey. Topographic maps and folios and geologic folios published by the United States Geological Survey. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States. *Superintendent of Public Documents.* Publications of the United States Geological survey. gratis.
See also Stone.

Georgia. Brooks, Rob. Preston, *comp.* Preliminary bibliography of Georgia history. Athens, Ga., Univ. of Georgia. pap., gratis.

— Wegelin, Oscar, *comp.* Books relating to the history of Georgia in the library of Wymberley Jones De Renne, of Wormlsoe, Isle of Hope, Chatham County, Georgia. N. Y., O. Wegelin, [29 W. 42d St.,] '11. (My20) 268+18 p. 4°. (Priv. pr. Limited number only.)

German language and literature. Howard, W.G., *ed.* Laokoon. Lessing, Herder, Goethe; selections ed. with an introd. and a commentary. N. Y., Holt, 1910. c. 168+470 p. front. D. cl., $1.50.
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Porterfield, Allen Wilson. Karl Lebrecht Immermann; a study in German romanticism. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '11. (Ap8) c. 11+153 p. (Columbia Univ. Germanic studies.) pap., $1 net.
Bibliography (11 p.).

Germans in Texas. Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings. The Germans in Texas; a study in immigration; reprinted from German-American Annals. v. 7. N. Y., Stechert, '09, ['11.] (Ja21) c. '10. 155 p. maps, fold. map. O. $1.50 net.
Bibliography (7 p.).

Germany. Katalog 144, Deutsche Länder-u. Städte-Geschichte mit Ausschluss von Bayern. Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München.
See also Rhine provinces.

Government documents. *See* Public documents.

Great Britain. Egerton, Hugh E: Federations and unions within the British Empire. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (Ag19) 302 p. O. $2.90.
Bibliography (4 p.).
See also England; Ireland; Wales.

Greece. Phillipson, Coleman. The internationa law and custom of ancient Greece and Rome In 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (My20) 24+419; 16+421 p. O. $6.50 net.
Bibliography (26 p.).

— Stobart, J. C. The glory that was Greece; a survey of Hellenic culture and civilization. Phil., Lippincott, '11. (N18) 23+289 p. pls. Q. $7.50 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Greek religion. Fairbanks, Arth. A hand-book of Greek religion. N. Y., Am. Bk. Co., ['11.] (Ja7) c. '10. 384 p. D. (Greek ser. for colleges and schools; ed. by Herb. Weir Smythe.) $1.50.
Bibliography (11 p.).

Greeks in the United States. Fairchild, H: Pratt. Greek immigration to the United States. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ., '11. (Je3) c. 17+278 p. pls. O. $2 net.
Bibliography (3 p.).

Gymnastics and physical culture. Affleck, G. B. Bibliography of physical training. 35 c. G. B. Affleck.

Harrison, Frederic. Autobiographic memoirs, v. 1, (1831-1870;) v. 2, (1870-1910.) N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (N4) 17+405; 11+358 p. pors. O. $7.50 net, boxed.
Bibliography (11 p.).

Heliogabalus, *Emperor.* Hay, J. Stuart. The amazing Emperor Heliogabalus; with introd. by J. B. Bury. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) 29+308 p. il. 8°. $2.75 net.
Bibliography.

Hennepin, *Father* **Louis.** Porter, P: A:, *comp.* Works of Father Hennepin, a catalogue. Dodd & Livingston.

Herbert, George. Palmer, G: H. Herbert bibliography. 25 c. Harvard Univ.

Heredity. Castle, W: E., *and* Phillips, J: C. On germinal transplantation in vertebrates. 50 c. Carnegie Inst.
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Doncaster, Leonard. Heredity in the light of recent research. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (S23) 7+143 p. il. S. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) 40 c. net.
Bibliography (3 p.).

Higher criticism. Conybeare, F: Cornwallis. History of New Testament criticism. N. Y., Putnam, '10, ['11.] (F11) c. '10. 13+192 p. il. pors., facsims. S. (History of the sciences.) 75 c. net.

History. Bliss, W. F. History in the elementary schools, methods, course of study, bibliographies. N. Y., Am. Book Co., ['11.] (O14) c. 214 p. D. 80 c.

— Bury, J: Bagnell. The Cambridge medieval history; ed. by H. M. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney. In 8 v. v. 1, The Christian Roman Empire and the foundation of the Teutonic kingdoms. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (D9) c. 22+754 p. maps, O. $5 net.
Bibliography (140 p.).

History. Chamberlain, H. S. The foundations of the 19th century; a translation from the German by J. Lees; with an introd. by Lord Redesdale. In 2 v. N. Y., J. Lane, 1911, [1910.] 102+578; 7+580 p. O. cl., $10 net.

References in footnotes.

— Croscup, G: E: History made visible; a synchronic chart and statistical tables of United States history; with a chronological text by Ernest D. Lewis. N. Y., Windsor Pub., [65 Worth St.,] '10, ['11.] (Ja7) c. 94 p. il., maps, tabs., fold. charts, f°, $2.

Bibliography (2 p.).

— Grafton index of the titles of books and magazine articles on hist., genealogy and biography printed in the United States on American subjects during the year 1909. $3.60 net. Grafton Press.

— Lasteyrie, R. de, *and* Vidier, Alex. Bibliographie annuelle des travaux historiques et archéologiques publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France (1906–1907). Paris, Leroux, 1909. 269 p. O.

— Vincent, J: Martin. Historical research; an outline of theory and practice. N. Y., Holt, '11. (N4) c. 5+350 p. il. D. $2.

Bibliography (11 p.).

Homer, [Gk. Homerus.] The Odyssey of Homer; tr. into English verse by Alex. Pope; ed., with introd. and notes by Edg. S. Shumway and Waldo Shumway. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) c. 39+478 p. por. S. (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.) 25 c.

Bibliography (6 p.).

Horse. Pfungst, Oskar. Clever Hans (the horse of Mr. Von Osten); a contribution to experimental animal and human psychology; with an introd. by C. Stumpf, and 1 il. and 15 figures; tr. from the German by Carl L. Rahn; with a prefatory note by Ja. R. Angell. N. Y., Holt, '11. c. 6+274 p. D. $1.50 net.

Bibliography (8 p.).

House decoration. Washington (D. C.) Public Library. Books and information for home builders; list comp. by the District of Columbia Public Library and issued co-operatively by several public libraries. [Cleveland, O.,] Sherwin-Williams Co., '10, ['11.] 9 p. 12°, $2.15.

Hungarian literature. Pittsburgh (Pa.) Carnegie Library. [List of] books in the Hungarian language (*in* the library's *Monthly Bulletin*, v. 16, no. 1, January, p. 48–67).

Hydrography. United States *Hydrographic Office.* General catalogue of mariners' charts and books published and sold by the Hydrographic Office. gratis.

Hygiene. Elliott, S. M. Household hygiene [Text book *ed.*] Chic., Amer. School of Home Economics, 1910. 4+224 p. il., diagrs., 12°. $1.25.

Bibliography (3 p.).

Hygiene. Hoag, Ernest Bryant, *M. D.* The health index of children; with prefatory note by Fk. F. Bunker. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin, '10, ['11]. (Ja7) c. '10. 188 p. il. D. 80 c. net.

Bibliography (3 p.).

— United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Publications of the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States. *Superintendent of Documents.* United States public documents rel. to health and hygiene. gratis. Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (50 p.).

See also Public drinking cup.

Iceland. Islandica; an annual relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic collection in Cornell University Library; ed. by G. W. Harris. v. 4, The ancient laws of Norway and Iceland by Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University L., 1911. 83 p. D.

Immermann, Karl Lebrecht. Porterfield, A. W. Karl Lebrecht Immermann; a study in German romanticism. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '11. c. 11+153 p. (Columbia Univ. Germanic studies.) pap., $1 net.

Bibliography (11 p.).

Incunabula. Collijn, Is. Katalog der Inkunabeln der schwedischen öffentlichen Bibliotheken. III. Katalog der Inkunabeln der Stifts- und Gymnasial-Bibliothek zu Linköping. Leipzig, Haupt, 1910. 51 p. O. 3 fr. 15.

— Incunabula typographica ex Italiae officinis provenientia diligenter descripta notisque bibliographicis illustrata. Romae, 1911. C. E. Rappaport.

— Katalog 388. Inkunabeln Holzschnittbücher des 16. Jahrhunderts. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig. 1910.

— Queens' College, Cambridge. Early printed books to the year 1500 in the library of Queens' College, Cambridge. 40 c. net. Putnam.

— Leersum, E. C. Van, *and* Martin, W. Codices graeci et latini photographice depicti, Supplem. VIII. Miniaturender lateinischen Galenos-Handschrift der Rgl. öffentlichen Bibliothek in Dresden in phototypischer Reproduktion. Leiden, Sijthoff, 1910. In-folio, 37 p. et 21 pl. 110 fr.

Income tax. Library of Congress. Additional references relating to taxation of incomes; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office, 1911. 144 p. O. price 20 c.

— Seligman, Edn. Rob. Anderson. The income tax; a study of the history, theory, and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (Mr18) 11+711 p. O. $3.

Bibliography (21½ p.).

India. Baroda, Maharani, *and* Mitra, S. M. The position of women in Indian life. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (N4) 40+358 p. O. $1.75 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Eddy, Sherwood. India awakening. N. Y. Missionary Educ. Movement of the U. S. and Canada. '11, (Ag26) c. 12+273 p. il., tabs., front., pls., pors., maps, 12,° (Forward mission study courses; ed. under the direction of the Missionary Education Movement.) 50 c.
Bibliography (7 p.).

Indians. Hodge, F: Webb, *ed.* Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. In 2 pts. pt. 2. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Inst., '10, ['11.] (Mr4) 4+1221 p il. O. (Smithsonian Inst., Bu. of Am. Ethonology, bull.) $1.50.
Bibliography (42 p.).

— Miner, W: Harvey. The Iowa; a reprint from "The Indian record," as originally published and ed. by T: Foster; with introd. and elucidations through the text; with il. and a map. Cedar Rapids, Ia., '11. (S23) c. 35+100 p. O. (Little histories of North American Indians.) $1.
Bibliography (7 p.).

— Tooker, W: Wallace. The Indian place-names on Long Island and islands adjacent; with their probable significations; ed., with an introd., by Alex. F. Chamberlain; published for the John Jermain Memorial Library, Sag Harbor, N. Y. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (S23) c. 28+314 p. O. $2.50 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

— United States Bureau of American Ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau of Ethnology. Gov. Print. Office.

Infantile paralysis. Frost, W. H. Acute anterior poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis.) Govt. Print. Office.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Infantry. Beca, Colonel. A study of the development of infantry tactics; tr. by permission of the author, by Captain A. F. Custance, with a preface by Colonel Hacket Pain. N. Y., [Macmillan,] '11. 14+129 p. D. 75 c. net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

Injunctions. United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Select list of references on boycotts and injunctions in labor disputes. Govt. Print. Office.

Institut International de Bibliographie. Publication no. 117. L'avenir du livre et de la bibliographie par Paul Otlet. Brussels, 1911. 21 p. (275–296). .Extract from the *Bulletin* of the Institut.

Insurance. Gephart, W: Franklin. Principles of insurance. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (N18) c. 15+313 p. 12°. $1.60
Bibliography (3 p.).

— Huebner, Solomon S. Property insurance; comprising fire and marine insurance, corporate surety bonding, title insurance and credit insurance. N. Y., Appleton, '11. (Ap8) c. 22+421 p. D. $2 net.
Bibliographies (15 p.).

International law. Phillipson, Coleman. The international law and custom of ancient Greece and Rome. In 2 v. N.Y., Macmillan, '11. 24+419; 16+421 p. O. $6.50 net.
Bibliography (26 p.).

Ireland. Lowell (Mass.) City Library. Ireland; a list of books. gratis. Lowell Lib.

Japan. San Francisco Public Library. List of books in the library on Japan. San Francisco Public Library *Bulletin*, November, p. 128–132.

Jastrow, Morris, *jr.* Clay, A. T. Bibliography of Morris Jastrow, *jr.* (Priv. pr.) A. T. Clay.

Jesus Christ. Bowen, Clayton Raymond. The resurrection in the New Testament; an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (D2) c. 8+492 p. D. (Crown theological lib.) $1.75 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Peloubet, Fs. Nathan, *D. D.*, *and* Wells, Amos Russel. Peloubet's select notes on the International lessons for 1912; the life of Christ in the Synoptic Gospels; the basis for teaching all grades in the Sunday school; library references to aid the teacher in further researches; other aids; 4 full-page half-tone pictures and over 100 il. in the text. 38th annual volume. Bost., Wilde, ['11.] (S30) c. 369 p. O. $1.25: limp mor., $2; interleaved ed., $2.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Jewelry. Providence (R. I.) Public Library. Books for workmen relating to jewelry and silversmithing. Providence, R. I., 1911. 14 p. S.

Job. The leading article in the *American Journal of Semetic Languages and Literature*, for January, is "The composition of the Elihu speeches." Job, Chapter 32–37.
It is followed by a bibliography of the literature of Job. 4 p.

Jones, David, of Llangau, July 10, 1736–Aug. 12, 1810. [Special bibliography] (*in* Cardiff Libraries' *Review*, January, 1911, p. 9–12).

Korea. *See* Corea.

Labor and laboring classes. Library of Congress. Select list on boycotts and injunctions in labor disputes. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, Supt. of Docs. 10 c.

Lake Superior. Van Hise, C: R:, *and* Leith, C: K. The geology of the Lake Superior region. Govt. Print. Office.
Bibliography (12 p.).

Law. Bibliographie générale et complète des livre de droit et de jurisprudence publiés jusqu'au 24 octobre 1910, classée dans l'ordre des codes avec table alphabétique des matières et des noms des auteurs, 1911. Paris, impr. R. Chapelot et Cie; libr. Marchal et Godde, 1911. 8°, xxxiii–183 p. 1 fr. 50.

Law. Burv, J: Bagnell. The British Academy supplemental paper. 1. The imperial administrative system in the ninth century, with a rev. text of The Kletorologion of Philotheos. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (S2) 179 p. O. pap., $4.20.

Bibliography (4 p.).

See also Constitutional decisions; International law.

Lecce, Italy. Briggs, Martin Shaw. In the heel of Italy; a study of an unknown city; with 26 drawings by the author and 19 photographs. N. Y., Duffield, '11. (S9) 13+382 p. il. pls. O. $3.50 net.

Bibliography (14 p.).

Lesage, Alain-René. Gordier, Henri. Essai bibliographique sur les œuvres d'Alain-René Lesage. Paris, Leclere, 1910. 4°, 353 p. 15 fr.

Library economy. Cannons, H. G. T. Bibliography of library economy; a classified index to the professional periodical literature relating to library economy, printing, methods of publishing, copyright, bibliography, etc. Lond., Russell, 1910. 448 p. D.

Libraries (children's). Sayers, W. C. Berwick. The children's library; a practical manual for public, school, and home libraries. N. Y., Dutton, '11. 7+224 p. S. 75 c. net.

Bibliography (8½ p.).

Liszt, Franz. Hervey, Arth. Franz Liszt and his music; with a portrait. N. Y., J: Lane, '11. (Jl29) 13+176 p. D. $1.50 net.

Bibliography (3 p.).

Literature. Moulton, R: Green. World literature and its place in general culture. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (Ap8) c. 9+502 p. D. $1.75 net.

Bibliography (11 p.).

— Taylor, H: Osborn. The classical heritage of the middle ages. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (D16) 7-15+402 p. 12°. $1.75 net.

Bibliography (33 p.).

Lobster. Herrick, F. H. Natural hist. of the American lobster. Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (14 p.).

Lowell, *Mrs.* Josephine Shaw. Stewart, W: Rhinelander. The philanthropic work of Josephine Shaw Lowell; containing a biographical sketch of her life together with a selection of her public papers and private letters; collected and arranged for publication by W: Rhinelander Stewart. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (D16) c. 15+584 p. pls. pors. 8°, $2 net.

Bibliography (10 p.).

Luther, Martin. Smith, Preserved. The life and letters of Martin Luther. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (Je3) c. 16+490 p. il. pors. O. $3.50 net.

Bibliography (42 p.).

Machinery. Binghamton (N. Y.) Public Library. Books in the library on building, foundry practice, machine shop practice, plumbing, roads and pavements, steel surveying. 1911. 20 p. T.

— Swenson, B. V., Frankenfield, B., *and* Bryant, J. Myron. Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus. v. 2, Alternating currents. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. c. 26+323 p. figs. O. $2.60 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Moses, Montrose Jonas. Maurice Maeterlinck. N. Y., Duffield, '11. (D16) c. 315 p. $1.25 net.

Bibliography (21 p.).

Magic. Davies, T: Witton. "Magic," black and white; charms and counter charms; divination and demonology among the Hindus, Hebrews, Arabs and Egyptians; an epitome of "supernaturalism" magic, black, white and natural; conjuring and its relation to prophecy, including Biblical and Old Testament terms and words for magic; present ed. prepared for publication under the editorship of L. W. de Laurence, by T. Witton Davies. Chic., De Laurence, Scott & Co., '10. ['11.] (F18) c. '10. 16+130 p. front. 12°. $1.50.

Bibliography (7 p.).

Manual arts. *See* Technology.

Manuscripts. Aufrecht, Th. Die Sanskrit. Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München, beschrieben. München, Palm, 1909. viii-228 p. O. 12 fr. 50.

— Codices manuscripti bibliothecae universitatis Leidensis. I (Codices Vulcaniana); II (Codices Scaligerani). Leiden, Brill, 1910. viii-65 et viii, 40 p. O. 6 fr. 25.

— Delisle, Léopold. Instructions pour la rédaction d'un catalogue de manuscrits et pour la rédaction d'un inventaire des incunables conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris, Champion. 98 p. D.

— Trieste, Austria. City Library. Manuscripts. Kentenich, G. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Trier. VI, 2, Trier, Lintz. 1910. x-172 p. O. 7 fr. 50 c.

Maps. United States. Superintendent of Documents. Maps published by the United States Government. 21 p. gratis.

— Maps and charts, France. Verkooren, Alphonse. Inventaire des chartes et cartulaires des duchés de Brabant et de Limbourg et des pays d'outre-Meuse. 1re partie. I. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1910. 8°, viii-472 p. 5 fr.

Marie de France. Three lays of Marie de France retold in English verse by F: Bliss Luquiens. N. Y., Holt, '11. (My6) c. 33+63 p. D. $1.10 net.

Bibliography (6 p.).

Mathematics. Katalog der mathematischen Abteilung der Stadtbibliothek. Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, Englert und Schlosser, 1909. 8°, x-327 p. 1 fr. 60.

Medicine. Garrison, Fielding H. The Historical Collection of Medical Classics in the Library of the Surgeon General's Office. (*In* the *Jorunal of the American Medical Association*, June 17, 1911. 56:1785-1792.)

Mental fatigue. Ofner, Max. Mental fatigue; a comprehensive exposition of the nature of mental fatigue, of the methods of its measurement and of their results, with special reference to the problems of instruction; tr. from the German by Guy Montrose Whipple. Balt., Warwick & York, '11. (N18) c. 8+133 p. 12°. (Educational psychology monographs.) $1.25.

Bibliography (7 p.).

Mercantile marine subsidies. Library of Congress. Additional references relating to mercantile marine subsidies; comp. under the direction of Hermann Henry Bernard Meyer. 164 p. O. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, 1911.

Metal corrosion. Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh Metal corrosion and protection; references to books and magazine articles. 10 c. Carnegie Lib. (Pittsburgh).

Meteorology. United States. Superintendent of Documents. Publications of the Weather Bu., Agriculture Dept. and of the Signal Office, War Dept. to 1891. 11 p. pap., gratis.

Mexico. Lowell (Mass.) City Library. Mexico, Central and South America; a list of books. . . in the Lowell City Library, July, 1911. Lowell, Mass. 29 p. D.

Military art and science. Almanach der Militär-Literatur. Quellennachweis für jede militärwissenschaftliche Arbeit. Nachtrag, 1910. . . von Otto Limpan. Leipzig, Friedrich Engelmann, 1911. x, 212 p. 1 mark.

— Beca, Colonel. A study of the development of infantry tactics; tr. by permission of the author, by Captain A. F. Custance; with a preface by Colonel Hacket Pain. N. Y., [Macmillan,] '11. (My20) 14+129 p. D. 75 c. net.

Bibliography (2 p.).

— United States Engineer School Library. Engineer school library list of accessions arranged under subject-headings in alphabetical order from January, 1910, to December 31, 1910. Govt. Print. Office.

Military service. Baker, Mary Ellen. Bibliography of lists of soldiers. *Register Reprints*, Series A, no. 36. Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr College.

Mind. Boas, Franz. The mind of primitive man; a course of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, Mass., and the National University of Mexico, 1910–1911. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) c. 10+294 p. D. $1.50 net.

Bibliography (16 p.).

Mines and mining. Pogue, Jos. Ezekiel, *jr.* Cid mining district of Davidson County, North Carolina. Raleigh, N. C., Edwards & Broughton Pr., '10, ['11.] (Jl15) 144 p. il. pls., diagrs., 4°, (North Carolina, Geological and economic Survey, bull.) 15 c.

Bibliography (5 p.).

Missions and missionaries. Zwemer, S: Marinus. The unoccupied mission fields of Africa and Asia. N. Y., Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, '11. (My20) c. 20+260 p. pls., pors., maps, 8°. $1.

Bibliography (9 p.).

See also India.

Mohammadanism. List of works relating to Muhammadanism. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin* (v. 15, no. 4), April, p. 211–246.)

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Miles, Dudley Howe. The influence of Molière on Restoration comedy. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '10, ['11.] (F14) c. '10. 11+272 p. D. (Columbia Univ. studies in comparative literature.) $1.50 net.

Bibliography, (24 p.)

Municipal government. Beard, C. A., *ed.* Loose leaf digest of short ballot charters; a documentary history of the commission form of municipal government. N. Y., Short Ballot Organization, 383 Fourth Ave., ['11.] various paging. O. $5 net.

Bibliographies.

— Bradford, Ernest Smith. Commission government in American cities. N. Y. Macmillan, '11. (D9) c. 14+359 p. pls. D. $1.25 net.

Bibliography (15 p.).

— Chicago Public Library. Check list of books and pamphlets on municipal government found in the free public libraries of Chicago. gratis. Chic. Pub. Lib.

— Public affairs-references. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v. 2, no. 5), May. (p. 42–48.)

— Robbins, Edn. Clyde, *comp.* Selected articles on the commission plan of municipal government. 2d and enl. ed., Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson Co., '10, ['11.] (Je3) 26+178 p. 12°. (Debaters' handbook ser.) $1 net.

Bibliography (16 p.).

— Seattle Public Library. Municipal government; a list of books and references to periodicals in the Seattle public library. gratis. Seattle Pub. Lib.

— Trenton (N. J.) Public Library. The modern development of municipal government; a reference guide issued by the Public Library and the Chamber of Commerce, Trenton, N. J. Trenton, N. J. 16 p. T.

— Wilmington Institute Free Library. A list of books and references to periodicals on municipal government, September, 1911. 27 p. D.

— Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, *ed.* City government by commission. N. Y., Appleton, '11. (S9) c. 9+381 p. il. D. (National Municipal League ser.) $1.50 net.

Bibliography (15 p.).

Municipal improvement. Selected list on municipal improvement. (*In* Worcester Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1911, p. 27–31.)

Music. Binghamton Public Library. Music and musicians. 26 p. T. 1911.

A classified list.

— Plainfield (N. J.) Public Library. Finding list of music scores in the circulating department of the Plainfield Public Library. gratis. Plainfield Pub. Lib.

— Schwartz, Rud. Katalog der Musikbibliothek Peters. Neue Aufl. 1 (Bücher und Schriften). Leipzig, Peters, 1910. 227 p. O.

Mythology. Gayley, C. M., *ed.* The classic myths in English literature and in art, based originally on Bulfinch's "Age of fable" (1855); accompanied by an interprative and illustrative commentary. New ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Ginn, ['11.] (F25) c. 41+597 p. il. maps, fold. geneal. tab., D. $1.60.

Napoleon I. Hassall, Arth. The life of Napoleon; with 29 illustrations. Bost., Little, Brown, '11. (S23) 15+321 p. O. $2.50 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

— Davois, G. Bibliographie Napoléonienne française jusqu'en 1908. II. (M.-Z.) Paris, l'Edition bibliographique, 1910. 265 p. O.

Natural resources. Washington State Library. Select list of references on observation of natural resources; *comp.* by Josephine Holgate. Olympia, 1911. 38 p. S.

Nature-study. Comstock, *Mrs.* Anna Botsford. Handbook of nature-study for teachers and parents, based on the Cornell nature-study leaflets, with much additional material and many new illustrations. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub., '11. (D9) c. 17+938 p. il. 8°. $3.25.

Bibliography (4 p.).

— Sunderland (Eng.) Public Libraries. Selected list of books on nature study, including aquaria, microscopy, and taxidermy. February, 1911. 10 p. S. gratis.

Negroes. McConnell, J: Preston. Negroes and their treatment in Virginia from 1865 to 1867. [Emory, Va., J: P. McConnell, '11.] (F4) 126 p. 8°. $1.

Bibliography (3 p.).

— Weatherford, Willis Duke. Negro life in the South, present conditions and needs. Rev. ed. N. Y., Assn. Press, '11. (N18) c. 7+181 p. 12°. 75 c.

Bibliography (4 p.).

Neutrality. Wicker, Cyrus French. Neutralization. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (D2) 8+91 p. O. $1.75.

Bibliography (2 p.).

New York State. Brummer, Sidney D: Political history of New York State during the period of the Civil War. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (Jl29) c. 451 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., $3 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

Newspapers. James, E. J. Newspapers and periodicals of Illinois, 1814–1879. Rev. and enl. ed., by Franklin W. Scott. Springfield, Ill., Ill. State Hist. Lib., '10, ['11.] c. 5–104+610 p. facsim., 8°, (Illinois State Historical Library collections; Biographical ser.)

— Weeks, Lyman Horace, *and* Bacon, Edn. M., *comps.* and *eds.* An historical digest of the provincial press; being a collation of all items of personal and historic reference relating to American affairs printed in the newspapers of the provinicial period; Massachusetts ser. v. 1. Bost., Soc. for Americana, '11. (Ag12) c. front., pls., pors., facsims., 8°. $10.

Bibliography (7 p.).

North America. Moorehead, Warren King. The stone age in North America; an archæological encyclopedia of the implements, ornaments, weapons, utensils, etc., of the prehistoric tribes of North America; with more than 300 full-page plates and 400 figures illustrating over 4000 different objects. In 2 v. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '10, ['11.] (Ja14) c. '10. 12+457; 6+417 p. Q. $5 net.

Bibliography (41 p.).

— Wright, G: F:, *D.D.* The ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 5th ed., many new maps and il.; enl. and rewritten to incorporate the facts that bring it up to date; with chapters on Lake Agassiz and the probable cause of glaciation, by Warren Upham. Oberlin, O., Bibliotheca Sacra Co., '11. (Je10) c. 21+763 p. O. $5 net.

Bibliography (26 p.).

Northwest. Judson, Katharine Berry, *comp.* Pacific northwest. gratis. Seattle Pub. Lib.

Norway. Petterson, Hjalmar. Bibliotheca Norwegica. Norge og Nordmänd i Udlandets Literature. [vol. 2] Christiana, 1910: Cammermeyer's Boghandel. xvi, 301-566 p. [A bibliography of non-Norwegian literature relating to Norway and the Norwegians.] (*Börsenblatt*, Feb. 11, 1911.)

Numismatics. Head, Barclay Vincent, *and others.* Historia numorum; a manual of Greek numismatics. New and enl. ed. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (S2) 31+966 p. il. tabs., O. $12.75.

Bibliography (10 p.).

Nurses and nursing. Boyd, Louie Croft. State registration for nurses. 50 c. Saunders.

Bibliography (8 p.).

Orators and oratory. Knapp, Ella A., *and* French J: Calvin, *eds.* The speech for special occasions. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (Ja21) c. 43+397 p. D. $1.10 net.

Bibliography (3 p.).

Occultism. Davies, T. W. "Magic," black and white; charms and counter charms; divination and demonology among the Hindus, Hebrews, Arabs and Egyptians; an epitome of "supernaturalism" magic, black, white and natural; conjuring and its relation to prophecy, including Biblical and Old Testament terms and words for magic; present ed. prepared for publication under the editorship of L. W. de Laurence, by T. Witton Davies. Chic., De Laurence, Scott & Co., '10, ['11.] c. '10. 16+130 p. front 12°. $1.50.
Bibliography (7 p.).

Ohio. *See* United States—History.

Painters and painting. Gardner, Edm. Garratt. The painters of the school of Ferrara. N. Y., Scribner, [imported, '11.] (D23) 15+267 p. pls. D. $2 net.
Bibliography (5½ p.).

Palatinate. Häberle, Daniel. Pfalzische Bibliographie. Band III. Heidelberg, Ernst Carlebach. 298 pp. (*Börsenblatt*, Feb. 11, 1911.)

Paper work. Buxton, G: F:, *and* Curran, Fred Llewellyn. Paper and cardboard construction; book problems, box problems, card problems, envelope problems; an analysis of the scope of paper and cardboard construction for primary grades of public schools. Menomonie, Wis., Menomonie Press, ['11.] (O14) c. 166+13 p. il. diagrs., 12°. $1.50.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Paralysis. Frost, W. H. Acute anterior poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis). Wash., Govt. Print. Office.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Parties (political). Kleeberg, Gordon Saul Philip. The formation of the Republican party as a national political organization. N. Y., Moods Pub., [20 E. 42d St.,] '11. (D30) c. 244 p. facsim., 8°. $2.
Bibliography (9 p.).

Patents. United States Patent Office. Price list of publications of the United States Patent Office, with schedule of fees of the office. Gov. Print. Office.

Pedro, "*the Cruel*." Storer, E. Peter the Cruel; the life of the notorious Don Pedro of Castile; together with an account of his relations with the famous Maria de Padilla; with a front. in photogravure and 16 other illustrations. N. Y., J. Lane, 1911, [1910.] 10+355 p. O. cl., $4 net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

Pellagra. Marie, Auguste. Pellagra; with introd. notes by Prof. Lombroso; auth. tr. from the French by C. H. Lavinder and J. W. Babcock; with additions, illustrations, bibliog. and appendices, Columbia, S. C., State Co., ['10,] ['11.] (Ja) c. '10. 434 p. il. tabs., charts, 12°. $2.50.
Bibliography (18+13 p.).

Periodical literature. Annual magazine subject-index, 1910; a subject-index to a selected list of American and English periodicals and society publications not elsewhere indexed; including as pt. 2 The dramatic index for 1910; *ed.* by F: Winthrop Faxon, and compiled with the co-operation of librarians. Bost., Bost. Bk. Co., '11 (Ap29) 225+260 p. 8°, $5.50 net.

— James, Edm. Janes. Newspapers and periodicals of Illinois. 1814–1879. Rev. and enl. ed., by Franklin W: Scott. Springfield, Ill., Ill. State Hist. Lib., '10, ['11.] (Ap15) c. 5–104+610 p. facsim., 8°, (Illinois State Historical Library collections.)

— Mathews, Alb. Lists of New England magazines, 1743–1800. gratis. Bost., A. Matthews, ['11.]

— Severance, H. O., *and* Walsh, C. H. Guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada. Supplement, Sept. 1, 1910. 72 p. O. Ann Arbor, Mich., Wahr, 1910.

— United States. Superintendent of Documents. Periodicals issued by United States government with foreign and domestic subscription prices. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office.

— University of Illinois. List of serials in the University of Illinois library, together with those in other libraries in Urbana and Champaign. (University of Illinois, Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 2.) Urbana, 1911. 8+233 p. O. $1.20.

Pewter. Massé, H. J. L. J. Chats on old pewter; with 91 illustrations. N. Y., Stokes, ['11.] (My13) 422 p. O. $2 net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

Philology. Northrup, Clark S. The present bibliographical status of modern philology; with a summary of letters from representatives of modern language studies by W. N. C. Carleton; preceded by a survey of periodical bibliography by J. Christian Bay; published for the Bibliographical Society of America. Chic., Univ. of Chic., '11. (O14) c. 48 p. 8°, pap., 50 c. net.
See also Classical philology.

Philosophy. Baldwin, Ja. Mark. Dictionary of philosophy and psychology, including many of the principal conceptions of ethics, logic, æsthetics, philosophy of religion, mental pathology, anthropology, biology, neurology, physiology, economics, political and social philosophy, philology, physical science, and education, and giving a terminology in English, French, German and Italian; written by many hands and *ed.* by Ja. Mark Baldwin, with the co-operation and assistance of an international board of consulting editors. In 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (Mr25) 24+644; 16+892 p. il. diagrs., 4°, ea., $8. (Sold by subs. only.)
Bibliographies.

— Palmer, G: Herb. The problem of freedom. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (D9) c. 9+211 p. D. $1.25 net.
Bibliography (5 p.).

— Die Philosophie der Gegenwart. Eine internationale Jahresübersicht, herausgegeben von Dr. Arnold Ruge. 1. Doppelband. Heidelberg: Weiss'sche Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1910. 10 Mark. Boum, 12 Mark.

Physics. Nichols, Fred Richardson, *and others.* Manual of experimental physics for secondary schools; rev. by C: H. Smith and others. Bost., Ginn, '11. c. 26+324 p. il. diagrs. D. 80 c.
Bibliography (5 p.).

Pianoforte. Hamilton, C. G. Piano teaching; its principles and problems. Bost., Ditson, [1910.] c. 5+171 p. O. cl., $1.25.
List of books (3 p.).

Poe, Edg. Allan. The complete poems of Edgar Allan Poe; collected, ed., and arranged with memoir, textual notes and bibliography [6p.] by J. H. Whitty; with illustrations. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (My13) c. 86+304 p. por. O. $2 net.

Poetry. Lewis, C: B., *comp.* La lyre d'amour; an anthology of French love poems from earliest times down to 1866. N. Y., Duffield, ['11]. (S9) 23+262 p. front. D. $1.20 net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

— Patterson, Fk. Allen. The middle English penitential lyrics; a study and collection of early religious verse. N.Y., [Lemcke & B.,]'11. (O14) c. 9+203 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in English.) $1.50.
Bibliography (6 p.).

— Bithell, J. Contemporary Belgian poetry. 40 c. P. P. Simmons.
Bibliography (3 p.).

Political economy. Giesecke, A. A. American commercial legislation before 1789. N. Y., Appleton, 1910. c. 167 p. 12°, (Publications of the Univ. of Penn.; series in political economy and public law.) $1.50.
Bibliography (10 p.).

— Haney, L. H. History of economic thought; a critical account of the origin and development of the economic theories of the leading thinkers in the leading nations. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. c. 17+567 p. D. $2 net.
Bibliography (5 p.).

— United States Superintendent of Documents. Political economy; United States public documents. gratis. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office.

— Taussig, Fk. W: Principles of economics. In 2 v. v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (N18) c. 35+457 p. 8°. $2.
Bibliographies.

— United States. Superintendent of Documents. Political economy; United States public documents for sale. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office. gratis.

— Webb, Sidney. Grants in aid: a criticism and a proposal. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (Jl1) 7+135 p. O. (Studies in economics and political science.) $1.75 net.
Bibliography (19 p.).

Political poems. Corson, L. A finding list of political poems referring to English affairs of the XIII. and XIV. centuries. Corson, Norristown, Pa. 46 p. D.

Political science. Milton, J: The tenure of kings and magistrates; ed., with introd. and notes, by W: Talbot Allison; a thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. N. Y., Holt, '11. (O14) 53+185 p. O. (Yale studies in English; ed. by Alb. S. Cook.) $1.50; pap., $1.25.
Bibliography (9 p.).

— Reed, Alfr. Zantzinger. The territorial basis of government under the state constitutions; local divisions and rules for legislative apportionment. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (Ag5) c. 241 p. O. Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., $1.75 net.
Bibliography (9 p.).

— Texas. State Library, Austin. Finding list of books. gratis. Texas State Lib.

Pope, Alexander. Grolier Club, New York. A catalogue of the first editions of the works of Alexander Pope (1688–1744), together with a collection of the engraved portraits of the poet and of his friends. N. Y., Grolier Club, '11. (Je3) c. 3-7+85 p. pors., facsim., 8°. $3.

Poultry. United States. *Superintendent of Documents.* Poultry: birds. United States Government publications for sale by the superintendent of documents. gratis.

Presbyterians in the South. White, H: Alex., *D.D.* Southern Presbyterian leaders; with portrait illustrations. N. Y., Neale, c. '11. 467 p. O. $3 net.
Bibliography (7 p.).

Printing. Baumann, Rud. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der solothurnischen Buchdruckerei und der solothurnischen Zeitungen bis zum Jahre 1848. Balsthal, Baumann, 1909. In-8, vi-139 p.

Prosody. Saintsbury, G. E. B. Historical manual of English prosody. [N. Y.,] Macmillan, '10, ['11.] 17+347 p. D. $1.60 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Psychology. Sully, Ja. The teacher's handbook of psychology. 5th ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Appleton, '10, ['11.] 19+606 p. 12°. $2 net.
Bibliography (9 p.).
See also Animal psychology; Mind; Religious psychology; Social psychology.

Public documents. Reeder, C. W. Government documents in small libraries; reprinted from Report of Board of Library Commissioners of Ohio for the year ending Nov. 15, 1909. Springfield (O.) Publishing Co., 1910. 9 p. D.

— Superintendent of Documents. Index to Monthly catalogue United States public documents. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, 1911. 24 p. D.

Public drinking cup. Select list of references on the public drinking cup question. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v. 2, no. 5), May. (p. 42–44.)

Puritans. Brown, J:, *D.D.*, 1830. The English Puritans. N. Y., Putnam, '10, ['11.] (F4) 6+160 p. S. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) 40 c. net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

Quakers. Henkels, S. V. Catalogue no. 1032: Quakeriana; a remarkable collection of books relating to the Society of Friends. 95 p. O. Phil., 1911.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel. Fitzpatrick, T. J. Rafinesque; a sketch of his life, with bibliography. $2. Hist. Dept. Ia.

Rare books. Delpy, A. Essai d'une bibliographie spéciale des livres perdus ignorés ou connus à l'état d'exemplaire unique; par A. Delpy. 2e volume. Lettre H à Lettre P. Lille, impr. Lefebvre-Ducrocq. Paris, 1 br. A. Durel, 1911. Grand in-8, 179 p.

Reciprocity. United States. *Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.* Additional references rel. to reciprocity with Canada. Wash., Govt. Print. Office.

Recreation. Cary, C. P. Plays and games for schools. Madison, Wis., 1911. 86 p. D.

Reference books. Course in reference books. State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 10 c. Wis. State Normal Sch.

— Ely, Ruth. Library aids for the teacher. 15c. State Normal School.

Reformation. Workman, *Rev.* Herb. Brook. Christian thought to the Reformation. N. Y., Scribner, '11. (Ag26) 10+256 p. D. (International theological lib.) 75 c. net.
Bibliography (8 p.).

Religion. Cope, *Rev.* H. F. The efficient layman; or, the religious training of men; thesis for Ph.D. degree Ripon College, 1908. Phil., Griffith & Rowland Press, ['11.] c. 12+244 p. D. $1 net.

— Richardson, E. C., *and others, comp. and ed.* Periodical articles on religion, 1890–1899. $5. Scribner.

Religions. Kennedy, J. M. The religions and philosophies of the East. N. Y., J: Lane, '11. (Ap8) 11+276 p. D. $1.50 net
Bibliography (4 p.).

Religious psychology. Clark University Library. Wilson, Louis N. List of papers in the field of religious psychology presented at Clark University. Worcester, Mass., Clark University Press. 9 p. D. (Publications of Clark University Library, vol. 2, no. 8.)

Rhine provinces. Haeberle, D. Pfälzische Bibliographie. III (Die ortskundliche Literatur der Rheinpfalz). Heidelberg, Carlebach, 1910. In-8, 297 p. 7 fr. 50.

Roads. United States. Superintendent of Documents. Public roads office publications. Govt. Print. Office.

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Boyd, W: The educational theory of Jean Jacques Rousseau. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (D2) 13+368 p. D. $1.75 net.
Bibliography (3 p.).

Rugs, Oriental. Lewis, G. Griffith. The practical book of Oriental rugs: with 10 il. in color, 75 in double-tone, 67 designs in line, chart and map. Phil., Lippincott, '11. (N18) c. 359 p. O. $4.50 net, boxed.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Ruskin, John. Wingate, Ashmore. Life of John Ruskin. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] '10, ['11.] (F18) 11+203 p. 8°, (Great writers ser.) $1.
Bibliography (5 p.).

Sainte-Marthe, Charles de. Ruutz-Rees, Caroline. Charles de Sainte-Marthe, (1512–1555.) N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '10, ['11.] (F4) c. '10. 16+664 p. D. (Columbia Univ. studies in romance philology and literature.) $1 net.
Bibliography (33 p.).

Schools. Dresslar, F. B. American schoolhouses Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office.
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Jessup, Wa. Alb. The social factors affecting special supervision in the public schools of the United States. N. Y., Teachers' Coll., '11. (O14) c. 7+123 p. 8°, (Teachers College) Columbia Univ., Contributions to education. $1.
Bibliography (3 p.).

— Swift, Fletcher Harper. A history of public permanent common school funds in the United States, 1795–1905. N. Y., Holt, '11. (Ag19) c. 9+493 p. O. $3.75 net.
Bibliography (12 p.).

See also Recreation.

Science. American Federation of Teachers of the Mathematical and the Natural Sciences. Bibliography of science teaching. Govt. Print. Office.

— North Carolina University. Scientific investigation at the University, 1795–1910. 25 c. Univ. of N. C.

Secret societies. Birch, Una. Secret societies and the French Revolution, together with some kindred studies. N. Y., J. Lane, '11. 261 p. D. $1.50 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).

Sermons. Thom, J: Hamilton. A minister of God; selections from the occasional sermons and addresses of John Hamilton Thom; *ed.*, with a memoir, by V. D. Davis. Bost., Am. Unitarian Assn., '11. (D2) 222 p. D. $1.20 net.
Bibliography (6 p.).

Settle, Elkanah. Brown, F. C. Elkanah Settle, his life and works. Chic., Univ. of Chic., ['11.] c. '10. 10+170 p. O. $1.25 net.
Bibliography (27 p.).

Sewage and sewerage. Pittsburgh Carnegie Library. Sewage disposal and treatment; references to books and magazine articles. 15. c. Carnegie Lib.

Sierra Leone. Lukach, Harry C: A bibliography of Sierra Leone; with an introductory essay on the origin, character and peoples of the colony. N. Y., [Oxford Univ.,] '10, ['11.] (Mr18) 144 p. O. $2.90.

Skin. Pusey, W: A. Principles and practice of dermatology. $6 net. Appleton.
Bibliography (19 p.).

Social science. Earp, Edn. Lee. The social engineer. N. Y., Eaton & M., ['11.] (My20) c. 23+326 p. D. $1.50 net.
Bibliography (3 p.).

— Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; lists of books and articles. $1.25; $1. C. Chester Lane.

— Howard, G. E. Social psychology. 50 c. Univ. of Neb.
Bibliography (28 p.).

— Lawrence, W: Witherle. Medieval story and the beginnings of the social ideals of English-speaking people. N. Y., Lemcke & B., '11. c. 14+236 p. D. (Columbia Univ. lectures: Hewitt lectures). $1.50 net.
Bibliography (6 p.).

— Sears, C: Hatch. The redemption of the city; introd. by E: Judson. Phil., Griffith & R., '11. c. 16+248 p. il. pls., map, fold. tab.,, 12°. 50 c.
Bibliography (5 p.).

— Smith, S: G: Social pathology. N. Y., Macmillan. '11. (D2) c. 8+380 p. D. $2 net.
Bibliography (6½ p.).

— Toulmin, Harry Aubrey. Social historians; with an introd. by C: W. Kent. Bost., Badger, '11. (D16) c. 176 p. D. $1.50 net.
Bibliography (5 p.).

— Virginia State Library, Richmond. Finding list of the social sciences, political science, law and education. Va. State Lib.

Socialism. Skelton, Oscar Douglas. Socialism; a critical analysis. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (Mr4) c. 9+329 p. O. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in economics.) $1.50 net.
Bibliography (9½ p.).

Soils. Free, E: E. Movement of soil material by the wind, with a bibliography of eolian geology. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States, Dept. of Agriculture. Bu. of Soils. Publications of the Bureau of Soils. Govt. Print. Office.

South America. Currier, *Rev.* C: Warren. Lands of the Southern cross; a visit to South America. Wash., D. C., Spanish-Am. Publication Soc., '11. (Jl 8) c. 401 p. map, pls. 12°. $1.50.
Bibliography (5 p.).

South Dakota. O'Harra, C. C. Badland formations of the Black Hills region. gratis. C. C. O'Harra.
Bibliography (9 p.).

Spanish-America. Lowell (Mass.) City Library. Mexico, Central and South America; a list of books. gratis. Lowell (Mass.) City Lib.

Stamps. Melville, F: Jones. Chats on postage stamps; with 74 illustrations. N. Y., Stokes. ['11.] (D16) 362 p. pls. O. ("Chats" ser.) $2 net.
Bibliography (15 p.).

Statistics. Pratt, E: Ewing. Industrial causes of congestion of population in New York City. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (S2) c. 259 p. O. (Studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., $2 net.
Bibliography (11 p.).

Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter. Stearns, *Miss* M. R. Bibliog. of the Scientific writings of R. E. C. Stearns. Smithsonian Inst.

Stone. Howe, J. A. The geology of building stones. [N. Y., Longmans, Green,] '10, ['11.] 8+455 p. pls., maps, D. (Arnold's geological ser.; *ed* by E. J. Marr.) $2.50.
Bibliography (3 p.).

Story-telling. Special list on story-telling (*in* Worcester (Mass.) Free Public Library *Bulletin*, February, 1911. p. 24–27.)

Swedes in the United States. Johnson, A. Swedish settlements on the Delaware. 2 v. $6 net. Univ. of Penn.
Bibliography (45 p.).

Switzerland. Folk-lore. Heinemann, Fr. Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde. V. Sagen und Legenden; Märchen und Fabeln. Bern, Wyss, 1910. In-8, xxii–211 p. 2 fr. 50 c.

Syphilis. Noguchi, Hideyo. Serum diagnosis of syphilis and the butyric acid test for syphilis. $2.50. Lippincott.
Bibliography (41 p.).

— Plant, F. Wassermann sero-diagnosis of syphilis in its application to psychiatry. $2. *Journ. of Nervous and Mental Disease Pub.*
Bibliography (3 p.).

Teachers and teaching. Brown, J: Franklin, The training of teachers for secondary schools in Germany and the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (F18) c. 10+335 p. D. $1.25 net.
Bibliography (4 p.).
See also Science.

Technology. Bridgeport (Ct.) Public Library. Industrial and technical books purchased from the E. G. Burnham fund in 1910. 1911. 16 p. S.

— Trenton, N. J. Free Public Library. Books on industrial arts. Trenton, N. J. Trenton Pub. Lib.

— Washington (D. C.) Public Library. Pract. books for pract. boys; list compiled. gratis. Washington Pub. Lib.

Telephones, Public ownership of. Holcomb, Arth, N. Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe; awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1909–'10, and published from the income of the David A. Wells fund. Bost. Houghton Mifflin, '11. (F4) c. '11. 20+482 p. O. (Harvard economic studies.) $2 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

Theology. Catalogue 141 of Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat (Munich, 223 p.) is devoted to "Katholische Theologie" in the German language.

Theses. Columbia University Library. List of theses submitted by candidates for the decree of doctor of philosophy in Columbia University. 1872–1910. gratis. Columbia Univ.

Trade-marks. Bibliography of trade-marks; origin and history. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v. 2, no. 5), May. (p. 52.)

Transportation. United States Superintendent of Documents. Transportation; a list of government publications. Govt. Print. Office.

Trees. Zon, R. Light in relation to tree growth. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (5 p).

United States. Army and Navy. United States Superintendent of Documents. United States Government publications rel. to the army and navy. pap., gratis. (84 p.)

— Clark, G. Ramsey, *and others.* A short history of the United States navy. Phil., Lippincott, '11. c. '10–'11. 505 p. pls., pors., maps. O. $3 net.

Bibliography (6 p.).

— **History.** Bradley, I. S. A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the war between the states, based upon material contained in the Wisconsin Historical Library. [Madison,] Wis., Wis. Hist. Comm., '11. c. 9+42 p. 8°, (Wis. Hist. Comm.; original papers.) $1.

— Croscup, G. E. History made visible; a synchronic chart and statistical tables of United States history; with a chronological text by Ernest D. Lewis. N. Y., Windsor Pub., [225 5th Ave.,] '10, ['11.] (Ja7) c. 94 p. il. maps, tabs., fold. charts, f°. $1.50.

Bibliography (2 p.).

— Griffin, Grace Gardner, *comp.* Writings on American history; a bibliog. of books and articles on U. S. and Canadian hist. pub. during the year 1909, with some memoranda on other portions of America. Wash., D. C., Am. Hist. Assn., '11. 491–792 p. O. $1.50.

— Low, Alfr. Maurice. The American people; a study in national psychology. v. 2. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (D16) c. 6+608 p. O. $2.25 net.

Bibliography (16½ p.).

United States History. Mowry, W: A: *and Mrs.* Blanche Swett. Essentials of the United States history; with many maps and illustrations. N. Y., Silver, Burdett, ['11.] (My20) c. 10+382+56 p. 12°. 90 c.

Bibliography (8 p.).

— Ryan, Dan. Jos. The Civil War literature of Ohio; a bibliography with explanatory and historical notes. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros., '11. (D30) c. 9+518 p. Q. $6; hf. mor., $10.

— United States. *Superintendent of Documents.* American history United States public documents. gratis. Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (117 p.).

— **Politics and government.** Hotchkiss, W. E. Judicial work of the comptroller of the Treasury as compared with similar functions in the governments of France and Germany. Cornell Univ.

Bibliography (4 p.).

— Reinsch, Paul S:, *ed.* Readings on American state government. Bost., Ginn. '11. c. 6+473 p. 8°. $2.25.

Bibliography (6 p.).

See also Americana; Alaska; Battle of Shiloh; Greeks in the U. S.; Indians; Lake Superior; Negroes; New York State; North America; Northwest; Public documents; Reciprocity; Swedes in the U. S.; West.

Useful Arts. *See* Technology.

Virginia. Constitutional history. Severn, E. G. A bibliography of the conventions and constitutions of Virginia, including references to essays, letters and speeches in the Virginia newspapers. Richmond, Va., 1910. 441 p. D.

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de. Price, W: Raleigh. The symbolism of Voltaire's novels with special reference to Zadig. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '11. (O14) c. 6+265 p. D. (Columbia Univ. studies in romance, philology and literature.) $1.50 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

Wales. Lloyd, J: E: A history of Wales from the earliest times to the Edwardian conquest. In 2 v. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (Ap1) 24+356; 7+357–815 p., fold. map. O. $6 net.

Bibliography (12 p.).

Wall decoration. Rothery, Guy Cadogan. Ceilings and their decoration; art and archæology. N. Y., Stokes, ['11.] (Ag26) 14+281 p. il. pls. D. (House decoration ser.) $1.50 net.

Bibliography (3 p.).

Warren Co., N. J. Cummins, G: Wyckoff. History of Warren County, New Jersey. N. Y., Lewis Pub., '11. (D16) c. 7+433 p. il. pls., pors., 4°. $15.

Bibliography (3 p.).

Water filtration. Don, J:, *and* Chisholm, J: Modern methods of water purification; with 96 illustrations. [N. Y., Longmans, '11.] (Mr4) 16+368 p., fold. diagrs., O. $4.20 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

West (The). Turner, F: J. List of references in history. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. 50 c.

White Mountains. Bent, Allen H. A bibliography of the White Mountains. Bost., Appalachian Mountain Club, [1050 Tremont Bldg.,] '11. (Ap8) c. 114 p., por. O. $1.

William, *the Silent, Prince of Orange.* Putnam, Ruth. William the Silent, Prince of Orange [1533–1584], and the revolt of the Netherlands. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (Je24) c. 24+506 p. il. map, D. (Heroes of the nations ser.; *ed.* by H. W. C. Davis.) $1.50 net.
Bibliography (9 p.).

Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Lowe, J: A. Williamsiana; a bibliography. gratis. J: A. Lowe.

Wisconsin. Bradley, I: S: A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the war between the states, based upon material contained in the Wisconsin Historical Library. [Madison,] Wis., Wis. Hist. Comm., '11. (O14) c. 9+42 p. 8°, (Wis. Hist. Comm.; original papers.) $1.

Woman's suffrage. Hecker, Eug. Arth. A short history of women's rights from the days of Augustus to the present time; with special reference to England and the United States. N. Y., Putnam, '10, ['11.] (Ja21) c. '10. 8+292 p. D. $1.50.
Bibliographies at ends of chapters.

Woodcuts. British Museum. Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts preserved in the Departments of Prints and Drawings. v. 2. London, Frowde, 1911. 4°, 21 s.

Wood pulp. Cross, C: F:, *and others.* Wood pulp and its uses. N. Y., Van Nostrand, '11. (S23) 11+270 p. il. tabs., O. (Westminster ser.) $2 net.
Bibliography (2 p.).

Wool. Library of Congress. Select list of references on wool with special reference to the tariff; *comp.* under the direction of Hermann Henry Bernard Meyer. Wash., 1911. 163 p. O.

Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Bacon, W: P., *comp.* Bibliography of class books and class records, 1792–9910. Class Secretaries Bu.

THE YEAR IN BOOKS

THE YEAR IN BOOKS

THE BOOKS OF 1911

THREE months ago it looked as though the book production of 1911 would exceed the record output of 1910, though by but a small margin. The returns for the last few months, however, fell off so much as to bring the total about two thousand titles less than 1910 —11,123, to be exact, as against 13,470. Yet a large part of this decrease is probably more apparent than real. During the last months of 1910 the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY listed an immense number of "sets," classics issued in numerous new editions, and many reprints in various forms of standard and modern authors. All these, listed statistically by separate titles, undoubtedly swelled considerably the 1910 figures.

That there has been an actual decrease, however, is unquestioned, and that this decrease makes, on the whole, for sounder trade conditions, is quite as clear.

Books seem to be growing cheaper—which, if true, should afford comfort to a general public facing on every other hand a steadily rising scale of prices. Unfortunately, however, averages in this case are probably deceptive. The apparent decrease is largely due to the abolition of discounted prices on fiction, as the net system becomes more and more general. It is true, however, that every year sees the publication of more cheaper books—especially in juveniles and reprinted fiction. In other words, although the prices of books of the standard type remain fairly uniform, the reading public is certainly being offered a wider range of cheaper reading.

FICTION has been a feature of the year's output, rising for the first time in several years distinctly above its average importance. The year has been marked by half a dozen novels of more than usual excellence, big not merely in sales—for some of them did not attain to the "best-seller" class at all—but in vital, and even enduring, quality. Even more interesting is the fact that "The Prodigal Judge," "Ethan Frome," "The Long Roll," "Jennie Gerhardt," "The Iron Woman"—to name but a few—were all not only by American authors, but, though utterly diverse in style and theme, all distinctively American in spirit and setting. Even the closest rival in popularity to our best-sellers, "The Broad Highway," though a novel of England by an English author, seemed more American than English in its appeal.

There is equal cause to congratulate American letters in more serious fields of work. The most important PHILOSOPHICAL work of the year, "Creative Evolution," was by Henri Bergson, a Frenchman; but three-fourths of the RELIGIOUS books which attained selling importance here and fully ninety per cent. of the publications in SOCIOLOGY and ECONOMICS were by Americans. If it be replied that this was due largely to their subject-matter, the same cannot be said of either HISTORY or BIOGRAPHY; yet the most finished biography of the year was probably William R. Thayer's "Life of Cavour," and Americans bulked larger in the historical publications of the year, even on foreign subjects, than Europeans.

In pure LITERATURE, however, we still make a sorry showing. Out of twelve dramatic works selected out of the year's output as worthy of special note, only three are by Americans; and out of nine books of poetry selected as important, six bear American names, but every one of them is a new edition of older work.

FICTION.

It is a thankless task, at best, to attempt a selection of the best fiction of the year. It certainly takes courage to put individual crit-

icisms, judgments and tastes on record before a trade public that has "expert knowledge" of books, and is probably far more sure of its standards of selection.

American novels were good this year. Among the best stood the work of a hitherto unknown author: "Queed," by Henry Sydnor Harrison, wholesome, full of humor, optimism and unquestioned originality. Queed, the little pedant who drifts to a Southern boarding house and shuts himself away from all human companionship while writing a learned tome on evolutionary sociology, endeared himself to many readers.

Mrs. Edith Wharton did a marvellous bit of literary etching in "Ethan Frome," the life story of three typical New Englanders amid the sordid, hopeless conditions of an almost "abandoned farm." In "The Iron Woman," Mrs. Margaret Deland, introducing again the Helena Richie and David of "The Awakening of Helena Richie," made a great psychologic study of unrestrained youth, its mistakes and weaknesses. Robert Herrick surpassed his best former work in "The Healer," a man of the wild woods, with a great gift of healing, who professionally meets a rich, conventional girl, marries her and expects her to sacrifice herself for his great work. Both self-centered, they wreck each other's lives. Mary Johnston's "The Long Roll" was the first of a two-volume history of the Civil War from the Southern standpoint, in fiction form. Stonewall Jackson is its hero. Robert Chambers scored a "best-selling" success in "The Common Law," a story of society and studio life in New York City. In "The Legacy," Mrs. Mary Stanbery Watts displayed the sureness of touch that made "Nathan Burke" noteworthy the year before. The Ohio characters were this time of the present generation.

The social unrest of the day and abnormal economic conditions were reflected in many novels. Under the pseudonym, "William Carleton," some very clever writer wrote the story of a clerk in a big corporation, who, at forty, loses his job and decides to begin life anew at the bottom, life freed from shams and false standards. The lessons of "One Way Out" are more and more needed, and the whole tone of the book is inimitable. "Miss Gibbie Gault," by Kate Langley Bosher, continued the story of "Mary Cary," this time in Virginia, improving the conditions in mills and schools. Theodore Dreiser's "Jennie Gerhardt" is a daughter of the poor, raised by her beauty and sweetness to equivocal affluence—a sad, but compelling, characterization that showed the author of "Sister Carrie" had greatly improved as a writer. May Futrelle's "Secretary of Frivolous Affairs" gave an insight into a rich society woman's busy idleness. "The Nine Tenths," by James Oppenheim, was a call to responsibility on the part of employers, especially those of woman's labor. "Keeping Up With Lizzie," by Irving Bacheller, like "One Way Out," censured, satirically, the extravagance of the day. "The Married Life of the Frederic Carrols," by Jesse Lynch Williams, is New York life as lived by our youthful people. The "Children of To-morrow," of Clara E. Laughlin, were young people interested in literature and art, drawn together by moral enthusiasm to better social conditions; and "The Autobiography of a Woman Alone," who comes to New York with only seventeen dollars, should make all women think before drifting away from home moorings.

All the old favorites offered their yearly tribute of fiction: Ernest Thompson Seton told of a boy scout among Indians in "Rolf In the Woods"; Francis Hopkinson Smith pictured the old South again in "Kennedy Square"; and Ellen Glasgow placed English game laws in contemporary Virginia in her "The Miller of Old Church." Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps told a story of war veterans in "Comrades"; Mrs. Florence Morse Kingsley, in her "To the Highest Bidder," and "The Return of Caroline," added two original heroines to her list. Both stories have the keynote of sacrifice. George Barr McCutcheon's "What's His Name?" and "Mary Midthorne" were full of warm-hearted, healthy people of old-fashioned American instincts; and Christopher McCook, Jack London, Gouverneur Morris, Harold MacGrath, Harold Bell Wright, S. Weir Mitchell, Gelett Burgess and Caroline Wells were all represented by novels. We also immediately adopted Mrs. Riggs' "Mother Carey's Chickens," four delightful American children.

Half a dozen books that met with favor came even into further notice because their authors died within the year. Vaughan Kester gave such brilliant promise in "The Prodigal Judge," a romance of the South in 1830, that he will be sorely missed. David Graham Phillips had this year two of his strongest social arraignments in "The Con-

flict" and "The Grain of Dust." Myra Kelly, in "Her Little Young Ladyship," sent a girl from a little New England town to a larger Irish estate and there made a woman of her; and Mrs. Myrtle Reed, always so eagerly waited for by her great public, offered "A Weaver of Dreams" as her last contribution.

A high level of merit marked the *English* output of fiction. *Place aux dames.* "Lucas Malet," after many years' silence, published "Adrian Savage," a psychological study, handled with an intellectual grasp and artistic finish befitting the author of "Sir Richard Calmady." Mrs. Humphry Ward, in "The Case of Richard Meynell," undertook the difficult task of showing how the attitude of church, State and people has changed since "Robert Elsmere" occupied the reading world a generation back. Marie Corelli, in "The Life Everlasting," added another to her line of fascinatingly suggestive novels of the occult; and Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett equalled her best work in "The Secret Garden," a bewitching story of a walled-in garden in Yorkshire. No less than seven novels reached his American public from Arnold Bennett. "Helen Lessways," the most important, was the second volume in the "Clayhanger" trilogy and told the girlhood of that hero's wife in the Five Towns; the third volume will tell the married life on the threshold of which "Clayhanger" closed its pages. "The Book of Carlotta" is full of music and tragedy. "Denry, the Audacious," combined daring and business capacity with remarkable self-distrust; "The Ghost" has a beautiful opera singer for heroine; and "Whom God Hath Joined" deals with English divorce laws. William J. Locke furnished "The Glory of Clementina," the story of a great woman painter, who for a time hides her real nature under a rough manner and shabby clothes, but turns out a whole-souled woman, with a genius for friendship. William De Morgan, in "A Likely Story," let an old portrait tell most of his story, but added an "apology in confidence" on his own literary methods that walked right into the sympathy of his always appreciative readers. Herbert G. Wells was at his best —and at his worst—in "The New Machiavelli," a novel, in many respects great, of English statesmanship and of a woman broken loose from her old conventional moorings. The reading world on both sides of the Atlantic was taken by storm by Jeffery Farnol's "The Broad Highway," a story of the days when George the Fourth was Prince Regent. The same author gave us "The Money Moon," in which a young American on a walking tour in England is the hero. Eden Phillpotts, Harold Bindloss, Maurice Hewlett and Robert Hichens have each two new stories, with word painting, in which they excel in its perfection.

Tennyson's grandson (of the same name) wrote "A Portentous History," showing some talent; Quiller-Couch wrote a gem of a story, embracing Greek and Latin authors, architecture and church politics, and called it "Brother Copas"; and one of the best sellers of the year was Mrs. Barclay's "The Following of the Star," a story of service for humanity, with an original plot. The Russian awakening is viewed by Joseph Conrad in "Under Western Eyes," a novel that has not yet had a chance to make its secure place among the best of the year's greater presentations of life. A dozen volumes of short stories, of more than usual merit, came from Galsworthy, Gilbert Keith Chesterton, W. W. Jacobs, Conan Doyle, etc. Particularly should be mentioned the amazingly accurate and vivid war stories of a new writer, Ole Luk-Oie.

Translations seemed this year to receive an even warmer welcome than usual. From the *French* came the second installment of Rolland's musical novel, "Jean Christophe," with the scene, this time, Paris; "The Unknown Isle," Pierre de Coulevain's story of England, from a French viewpoint; and "Marie Claire," an autobiographic novel by the Parisian seamstress, Marguerite Audoux.

Representative *German* stories were "Klaus Heinrich Baas," by Gustav Frenssen, of "Jörn Uhl" fame, "The Man With the Black Cord," a mystery tale, by Augusta Groner, and "The Fool in Christ," by Gerhart Hauptmann.

From the *Italian* came what is probably Antonio Fogazarro's last book, "Leila," a companion to "The Saint"; and from the *Spanish,* "The Blood of the Arena," the love story of a bullfighter, by Vincente Blasco Ibanez.

BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE.

Perhaps the most suggestive grouping of biographies is by the lines of activity of their subjects.

Lives of authors, for instance—and especially when written by authors who are

themselves of repute—are always among the much-sought biographies. This year brought "Edgar Allan Poe," a critical study by Arthur Ransome. "The Life of Bret Harte," by H. C. Merwin, incidentally a vivid picture of California pioneer days. "Some Aspects of Thackeray," by Lewis Melville; Frederic Harrison's "Autobiographic Memoirs," a suggestive retrospect, in two volumes, of progress in literature, politics and sociology since 1831; "Harriet Beecher Stowe," the story of her life by her son and grandson; and Mrs. Burton Harrison's "Recollections of the South"—before the war, during the war itself, and of New York society after the war. Montrose J. Moses studied "The American Dramatist"; Frederic Taber Cooper gave a critical analysis of the work of Crawford, Herrick, Chambers, Atherton, Churchill, etc., in "Some Representative American Story Tellers"; "Goethe and His Women Friends," in Mary Caroline Crawford's brilliant study of the feminine influence in Goethe's work, became personal acquaintances to her readers; Goldwin Smith's "Reminiscences," edited by Arthur Haultain, proved even fuller of interest than had been expected. Nathan Haskell Dole, his leading American translator, finished his "Life of Lyof N. Tolstoi," a well-rounded and sympathetic study; William Butler Yeats put "J. M. Synge and the Ireland of His Time" before a very receptive set of readers; and Richard Le Gallienne took his readers into confidence in his "Loves of the Poets."

Musicians and painters achieved special prominence in biography. "My Life," Richard Wagner's autobiography, for which the world has waited the pleasure of his wife for so many years, appeared in two large volumes and gave new insight into his heterogeneous character—mental, musical and human. For his centenary, James Huneker wrote "Franz Liszt." "The Memoirs of Theodore Thomas," by Rose Fay Thomas, his wife, were a fine personal appreciation of one of the greatest orchestral leaders we have had. Great painters were studied in "The Life and Works of Winslow Homer," by William H. Downes; "John Lafarge, a memoir and a story," by Royal Cortissoz; "Great Masters of Landscape Painting," by François E. Michel; "Schools of Painting," a general review of painting, from the first to the eighteenth century, by Mary Innes; and "The Painters of Japan," by Arthur Morrison. Rrepresentative leaders in diverse human affairs were studied in "The Life Story of J. Pierpont Morgan," by Carl Hovey; "Twenty Years In Hull House," by Jane Addams; "Serving the Republic: Memoirs of Civil and Military Life," by General Nelson A. Miles; "Diary of Gideon Welles," history in three volumes of the great Navy Secretary during the Civil War; "Diaz, Master of Mexico," by James Creelman; "Cecil Rhodes," his private life by his private secretary, Philip Jourdan; and "Life and Times of Cavour," by William R. Thayer, our greatest authority on modern Italian history.

HISTORY.

Francis Vinton Greene finished the first of three volumes on "The Revolutionary War and the Policy of the United States," intended to cover particularly the military history of the United States. Other noteworthy works on American history were a history of the Pacific coast, based on original sources, "California under Spain and Mexico, 1535-1847," by Irving Berdine Richman; a documentary history in two volumes by F. E. Chadwick of "The Relations of the United States and Spain: the Spanish-American War"; "The Wilderness Trail," by Charles A. Hanna, two handsome volumes on the adventures of the Pennsylvania traders on the Allegheny trail; and a work of reference of original merit, "History Made Visible," an elaborately colored synchronic chart and graphic statistical presentation of United States history. Of allied interest was "The Soul of the Indian," an interpretation of the original inhabitants of America, by Dr. Charles Alexander Eastman, himself an Indian.

Europe was historically treated in "The Dawn of Mediterranean Civilization," by Angelo Mosso; "The Christian Roman Empire and the Foundation of the Teutonic Kingdom," the first volume of the Cambridge Mediæval history, prepared by foreign and English specialists; "A History of Wales, from the Earliest Times to the Edwardian Conquest," in two volumes; "The Danger Zone in Europe," by H. C. Woods; and "Regilding the Crescent," a discussion of the historic problems of young Turkey, by Fred. George Aflalo. Rudyard Kipling and C. R. L. Fletcher wrote an extremely Tory "History of England," purporting to be for children, but with an undercurrent of sentiment ap-

pealing to a certain class of thinking grown-ups.

Among the miscellaneous historical works of importance were: "The Interpretation of History," by Max Nordau; "The Changing Chinese," by Edward Alsworth Ross, an up-to-date and authoritative interpretation, based on first-hand observation; "Chinese Story in Myth, Legend, Art and Annals," by the great specialist on China, William Elliot Griffis; "India Under Curzon and After," by Loval Fraser; and "The Persian Revolution of 1905-1909," by E. G. Browne.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

As people travel more and more every part of the world becomes written about from many points of view every year. Yet nothing last year has seemed to stand out as of the first importance. Carrie Adell Strahorn's "Fifteen Thousand Miles by Stage," a woman's experience during 30 years of pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific, was full of new matter; "New York," consisting of remarkable impressionist photographs by Alvin Langdon Coburn and a foreword by H. G. Wells, was of interest.

Worthy of note, too, were "With Pack and Rifle Through Trackless Labrador," by H. Hesketh-Prichard; "An Unknown People In an Unknown Land," an account of the life and customs of the Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco; "Turkestan," by William Eleroy Curtis; "The Obvious Orient," by Albert Bushnell Hart; "The Arctic Prairie," by Ernest Thompson Seton; "The Voyage of the 'Why Not' in the Antarctic," the journal of the second French South Polar expedition, 1908-1910, by Jean Charcot; and the wholly amusing narrative of George Borup, "A Tenderfoot With Peary," a record of the experiences of the Yale member with the Arctic exploration of Peary.

POLITICS AND SOCIOLOGY.

First place should perhaps be given to James Bryce's revised new edition of his "American Commonwealth," a classic in our English-speaking nations. Among the new books of importance in economics were: "American Railway Problems in the Light of European Experience," by Carl Schurz Vrooman; "Public Ownership of Telephones on the Continent of Europe," by A. N. Holcomb; "The Income Tax," by Edward R. A. Seligman; and "The Tariff in Our Times," a study of fifty years of the doctrine of protection, by Ida M. Tarbell.

The woman unrest—especially in its suffrage phases—was written of in "The Suffragette: the history of the woman's militant suffrage movement, 1905-1910," by Sylvia Pankhurst; "A Short History of the Progress of Woman's Rights, from the Days of Augustus to the Present Time," by Eugene A. Hecker (specially dealing with the United States and England); "The Lady: Studies of Certain Significant Phases of Her History," by Mrs. George Haven Putnam; "What Eight Million Women Want," by Mrs. Rita C. Dorr; and "Woman and Labor," a keen analysis of the revolution in women's status, by Olive Schreiner.

BOOK PRODUCTION, 1911

AMERICAN.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has, in the "Weekly Record of New Publications," recorded in 1911, 11,123 titles, of which 10,440 were new books and 783 new editions. This is a smaller total than that of 1910, when 13,470 books were recorded, of which 11,671 were new, and 1799 new editions. This falling off of 2347 titles does not, however, argue lack of prosperity among publishers and booksellers, but, judging from the reports which we summarized editorially some weeks ago, if anything, the reverse. We suggested in last year's Annual Summary number that the large increase in the general literature class was probably due to the numerous literary centenaries celebrated during 1910 and the many special edi-

RECORD OF AMERICAN BOOK PRODUCTION

International Classification	For 1911						For 1910					
	New Publications		By Origin			Total	New Publications		By Origin			Total
	New Books	New Editions	American Authors	English and Other Foreign Authors: American Manuf.	English and Other Foreign Authors: Imported		New Books	New Editions	American Authors	English and Other Foreign Authors: American Manuf.	English and Other Foreign Authors: Imported	
Philosophy	305	29	244	18	72	334	248	17	204	17	44	265
Religion and Theology	879	38	662	48	207	917	894	49	630	55	258	943
Sociology and Economics	614	39	559	21	73	653	748	36	705	3	76	784
Law	629	53	675	4	3	682	620	58	669	1	8	678
Education	289	11	269	8	23	300	504	19	378	43	102	523
Philology	180	12	89	60	43	192	.....	....	....	....	....	.....
Science	559	65	492	10	122	624	644	67	570	6	135	711
Applied Science, Technology, Engineering	584	122	575	7	124	706	721	136	765	3	89	857
Medicine, Hygiene	390	137	460	20	47	527	369	175	471	10	63	544
Agriculture	231	9	219	...	21	240	287	45	272	4	56	332
Domestic Economy	81	14	86	2	7	95						
Business	209	18	206	3	18	227	.....	....	....	....	....	.....
Fine Arts	176	20	105	7	84	196	324	21	180	12	153	345
Music	81	5	62	4	20	86						
Games, Sports, Amusements	94	9	80	2	21	103	126	19	122	....	23	145
General Literature, Essays	892	27	523	170	226	919	1399	692	981	297	813	2091
Poetry and Drama	674	11	385	148	152	685	721	31	481	161	110	752
Fiction	999	25	701	121	202	1024	1303	236	815	524	200	1539
Juvenile Publications	725	9	439	36	259	734	935	75	663	30	317	1010
History	425	17	326	15	101	442	526	39	411	18	136	565
Geography and Travel	555	43	381	25	192	598	544	55	365	5	229	599
Biography, Genealogy	647	48	433	36	226	695	631	14	423	23	199	645
General Cyclopædias, General Works, Bibliographies, Miscellaneous	222	22	212	6	26	244	127	15	104	3	35	142
Total	10,440	783	8183	771	2269	11,123	11,671	1799	9209	1215	3046	13,470

tions gotten out in consequence. 1911 shows a more normal output in this class, though biography shows a gain of 50 titles over 1910.

Of the whole number of books listed 8183 were by American authors, 3040 by English and other foreign authors, while of this latter number 771 were of American manufacture, in accordance with the provisions of the copyright law, and 2269 imported.

The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY received for record and annotation 4909 of the books listed. The remaining 6214 were new editions, publications imported only in limited numbers and not sent for notice, titles reported by publishers, or taken from the accession cards received from the Library of Congress, or from any other available source.

TABLE OF BOOK PRODUCTION OF LEADING COUNTRIES—1901–1910.

	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
Germany	25,331	26,906	27,606	28,378	28,886	28,703	30,073	30,317	31,051	31,281
France	13,053	12,199	12,264	12,139	12,416	10,898	10,785	11,073	13,185	12,615
Great Britain	6,044	7,381	8,381	8,334	8,252	8,603	9,914	9,821	10,725	10,804
Italy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,822	7,040	6,918	6,833	6,788
Switzerland	1,766	1,655	2,452	2,739	3,316	3,249	3,085	4,256	4,390	4,290
Holland	2,837	2,917	3,005	3,403	3,290	3,346	3,408	3,258	3,652	3,777
Belgium	2,613	2,499	2,639	2,734	2,624	2,410	2,680	2,763	2,697	2,588
United States	8,141	7,833	7,865	8,291	8,122	7,139	9,620	9,254	10,901	13,470

ENGLISH.

THE number of books recorded as having been published during the year is 10,914, an increase of 110 on the total for 1910. This is the highest total ever recorded for a year's publishing in the United Kingdom. Owing to the events of the year, the rate of production has not been so steady as in average years, and the monthly totals vary from 673 in June (the Coronation month) to 1527 (a record) in October. The following are the totals for the last ten years and last year:

Year.	New books.	New editions.	Total.
1901	4,955	1,089	6,044
1902	5,839	1,542	7,381
1903	6,699	1,682	8,381
1904	6,456	1,878	8,334
1905	6,817	1,435	8,252
1906	6,985	1,618	8,603
1907	7,701	2,213	9,914
1908	7,512	2,309	9,821
1909	8,446	2,279	10,725
1910	8,468	2,336	10,804
1911	8,530	2,384	10,914

This year the statistical analysis of book production has been brought into line with the classified table adopted by the International Congress of Librarians at Brussels, in August, 1910. The new table is more detailed and exact than the one hitherto used.

So far as the two tables can be compared, the increase appears to be distributed evenly over all classes of literature. As year-books and pamphlets are now distributed over subjects, and not counted as separate classes as formerly, the exact figures of increases or decreases cannot be supplied. The largest increases have occurred in the following classes: Philosophy and religion, science and technology, history and biography, and poetry and drama, while it is probable that there have been slight decreases (omitting year-books, etc.), in educational and philology, and medicine.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK STATISTICS FOR THE DECADE 1901–1910.

IN reviewing the statistics of book publications for 1901-1910, we would state, says *Le*

BOOK PRODUCTION OF LEADING COUNTRIES, 1910, BY CLASSES.

	Germany	Great Britain	France	United States
Fiction	.....	2833	1152	1797
Law	.....	248	386	678
Religion	2510	1064	888	943
Education	4852	659	1160	523
Essays, Miscellany	4815	272	142	2042
Juvenile Publications	.....	....	....	1010
Sociology	3125	816	1413	784
Poetry and Drama	.....	590	1028	752
Science	1750	....	417	711
History	1254	860	1718	565
Biography				645
Medicine	1981	398	1230	544
Description and Travel	1480	604	394	599
Fine Arts	2089	1254	328	365
Applied Science	2082		....	857
Philosophy	668	....	168	265
Household Science	1030	....	19	332
Agriculture			282	
Sports, Games	.....	....	77	145
Wit and Humor	.....	....	....	49
Philology	1884	....	....	....
Military Science	667	....	464	....
General Works	1094	1206	....	142

*Droit d'Auteur,** that without being in any sense discouraged our ideals for the compilation of these statistics are still far from realized. We are convinced that the period of general international bibliographical co-operation has not yet come; that the period of divergent individual national bibliography is not yet closed.

In fact, continues *Le Droit d'Auteur,* most of the imperfections in the statistics of publications which we noted as far back as 1888 continue to-day. There is still no general classification replacing the various national ones. Only the Americans have made a concession in this respect. [The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY adopted last year the international decimal classification.]

The essential division between original publications and new editions or reprintings, which alone enables a statement of the really new book production to be made, is made only by the Anglo-Saxon countries, Great Britain and the United States. Neither have statistics of books classed according to language in countries where two or more languages are spoken made any progress. Now, as formerly, too, some statistics do not stop at national frontiers, but embrace everything the world round printed in the chosen linguistic field. This means a more or less complete duplication of statistics in two countries speaking the same language. The separation of translations and particularly of translations of foreign works is still to be made. The division of works written by native authors and by foreign authors writing in the same language is also made only in the United States.

Le Droit d'Auteur proceeds to a detailed examination of book statistics of the 1901-1910 decade. The net results of this examination are summed up in the several tables annexed.

* December 15, 1911. The wording of *Le Droit d'Auteur* is here condensed and somewhat paraphrased.

Le Droit d'Auteur gives thus the average book productions of the four most important countries, remembering that the figures include indiscriminately new books, translations, reprintings, pamphlets, etc., and so hardly admit of comparison:

	Average Population Per Year.		
	1886-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910
Germany	17,217	23,228	28,851
France	13,439	13,380	12,063
United States	4,463	5,181	9,063
Great Britain	5,857	6,807	8,825

For reference there is added a table of the book production of some forty-five countries and colonies (practically the entire world), showing in each case the number of books published and of periodicals issued in the latest year for which statistics are available:

Country.	Year.	Books.	Year.	Periodic'ls
Algeria	—	—	1908	282
Argentine Republic	—	—	1900	739
Australia	—	—	1903	1,000
Austria	1901	2,050	1910	3,952
Belgium	1910	2,588	1910	1,655
Brazil	—	—	1902	300
Bulgaria	—	—	1897	90
Canada	1893	450	1910	1,429
Cape of Good Hope	—	—	1900	90
Ceylon	1909	422	—	—
Chili	1891	400	1896	312
China	—	—	1907	123
Costa-Rica	—	—	1903	18
Denmark	1910	3,305	1910	1,413
Egypt	1898	160	1902	120
Finland	—	—	1909	366
France	1910	11,266	1908	8,658
Germany	1910	31,281	1910	10,017
Great Britain	1910	10,804	1907	4,329
Greece	—	—	1895	130
Haiti	—	—	1903	27
Hawaii	—	—	1908	45
Holland	1910	3,777	1908	1,492
Hungary	1898	1,600	1904	1,644
Iceland	1903	212	1903	40
India	1895	8,000	1899	1,000
Ireland	1902	180	1902	30
Italy	1910	6,788	1907	3,068
Japan	1909	34,730	1909	2,727
Luxemburg	1910	97	1908	53
Mexico	—	—	1892	300
Norway	1904	682	1903	497
Paraguay	—	—	1908	21
Persia	—	—	1892	10
Portugal	—	—	1894	22
Roumania	1901	1,740	1903	330
Russia	1910	29,057	1910	2,391
Servia	—	—	1897	80
Spain	1902	1,400	1900	1,350
Sweden	1904	1,474	1906	804
Switzerland	1910	4,290	1909	1,332
Turkey	1890	900	1909	380
United States	1910	13,470	1910	22,806
Uruguay	1906	110	1906	240
Venezuela	—	—	1908	237

REPORT OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS, 1910-1911

THE following is a summary of the report of Thorvald Solberg, the Register of Copyrights, for the fiscal year 1910-1911:

RECEIPTS.

The gross receipts during the year were $113,661.52. A balance of $6,773.71, representing trust funds and unfinished business, was on hand July 1, 1911, making a total of $120,435.23 to be accounted for. Of this amount the sum of $3,143.95, received by the Copyright Office, was refunded as excess fees

TABLE A—STATEMENT OF GROSS CASH RECEIPTS.

Month	1909-10	1910-11
July	$8,244.05	$7,660.44
August	8,451.80	7,425.97
Septembr	9,032 45	8,800.67
October	9,635.19	9,288.51
November	9,166.19	8,636.00
December	11,504.01	11,907.32
January	12,198.02	13,564.79
February	8,450.90	9,096.69
March	9,912.31	9,984.89
April	9,185.51	9,122.67
May	8,410.45	9,036.88
June	9,471.95	9,136.69
Total	113,662.83	113,661.52

or as fees for articles not registrable, leaving a net balance of $117,291.28. The balance carried over to July 1, 1911, was $7,377.33 (representing trust funds, $6,512.89, and total unfinished business since July 1, 1897—fourteen years—$864.44), leaving for fees applied during the fiscal year 1910-11, $109,913.95.

This is an increase in fees over the previous fiscal year of $5,269.

EXPENDITURES.

The appropriation made by Congress for salaries in the Copyright Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911, was $92,900. The total expenditure for salaries was $92,808.60, or $17,105.35 less than the net amount of fees earned and paid into the Treasury during the corresponding year. The expenditure for supplies, except furniture, including stationery and other articles, and postage on foreign mail matter, etc., was $1,007.96.

During the fourteen fiscal years since the reorganization of the Copyright Office (from July 1, 1897, to June 30, 1911), the total receipts have exceeded a million dollars ($1,131,012.31); the copyright fees applied and paid into the Treasury have amounted to more than a million dollars ($1,072,981.65); the articles deposited number more than two and one-half millions (2,582,170), and the total copyright registration nearly one and a half million (1,456,801).

The fees ($1,072,981.65) were larger than the appropriations for salaries ($910,076.42) used during the same period by $162,905.23.

TABLE B—RECORD OF APPLIED FEES.

Month.	Number of registrations, including certificate. Fees at $1 each.	Number of registrations, photographs, no certificate. Fees at 50 cents each.	Number of renewal entries. Fees at 50 cents each.	Total number of registrations.	Total fees for registrations.
1910					
July	$6,494	$471.00	$14.50	7,465	$6,979.50
Aug	6,293	462.00	22.50	7,262	6,777.50
Sept.	8,414	531.50	18.50	9,514	8,964.00
Oct	8,568	546.00	73.00	9,806	9,187.00
Nov	8,253	465.50	24.00	9,232	8,742.50
Dec	9,145	585.00	36.50	10,388	9,766.50
1911					
Jan	9,421	750.50	87.00	11,096	10,258.50
Feb	9,431	503.50	19.00	10,476	9,953 50
Mar	9,056	394.00	52.00	9,948	9,502.00
Apr	8,695	572.00	38.50	9,916	9,305.50
May	8,069	527.00	53.00	9,229	8,649.00
June	9,722	546.50	25.50	10,866	10,294.00
Total	101,561	6,354.50	464.00	115,198	108,379.50

In addition to this direct profit, a large number of the 2,582,170 books, maps, prints and other articles deposited during the fourteen years were of substantial pecuniary value and of such a character that their accession to the Library of Congress, through the Copyright Office, effected a saving to the purchase fund of the Library equal in amount to their cost.

COPYRIGHT ENTRIES, FEES AND DEPOSITS.

The registrations for the fiscal year numbered 115,198. Of these, 101,561 were registrations at $1 each, including a certificate, and 12,709 were registrations of photographs without certificates, at 50 cents each. There were also 928 registrations of renewals at 50 cents each. The fees for these registrations amounted to a total of $108,379.50.

The number of registrations in each class from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, as compared with the number of entries made in the previous year, is shown in Table E.

The various articles deposited in compliance with the new copyright law, which have been registered, stamped, indexed and catalogued during the fiscal year, amount to 209,337.

The copyright act which went into force on July 1, 1909, provides for the gradual elimination of the accumulated copyright deposits. These, consisting of books, etc., not drawn up into the Library of Congress collections, and numbering more than two million articles, have been stored in the cellars under the Copyright Office, after having been properly arranged by class and entry number and indexed on cards.

TABLE C.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GROSS RECEIPTS, YEARLY FEES, AND NUMBER OF REGISTRATIONS.

Year	Gross receipts	Yearly fees	Number of registrations
1897–98	$61,099.56	$55,926.50	75,545
1898–99	64,185.65	58 267 00	80,968
1899–1900	71,072.33	65,206.00	94,798
1900–1901	69,525.25	63,687.50	92,351
1901–2	68,405.08	64,687 00	92,978
1902–3	71,533 91	68,874 50	97,979
1903–4	78,302.83	72,629.00	103,130
1904–5	80,440.56	78,058 00	113,374
1905–6	82,610.92	80,198.00	117,704
1906–7	87,384.31	84,685.00	123,829
1907–8	85,042.03	82,387.50	119,742
1908–9	87,085.53	83,816 75	120,131
1909–10	113,662.83	104,644 95	109,074
1910–11	113,661.52	109,913 95	115,198
Total	1,131,012.31	1,072,981 65	1,456,801

As soon as space in the new stack was available for the Copyright Office use, all book deposits (some 200,000 volumes) were moved from the cellars to deck 36 and arranged for convenient scrutiny. Under the direction of the Superintendent of the Reading Room, the examination of these books was begun on or about December 1, 1910, and is still being carried on. All books desired for the use of the Library have been so marked, and 20,572 volumes have been transferred to the Library through the Order Division.

These volumes were, in addition to the "first" copies of copyright books sent as received from day to day, numbering 12,903 for the fiscal year, thus making a total of 33,475 books and pamphlets delivered to the Library from the Copyright Office.

The act of March 4, 1909 (sec. 59), provides for the transfer to other governmental libraries in the District of Columbia "for use therein" of such copyright deposits as are not required by the Library of Congress, and during the present fiscal year 6,695 books were selected by the librarians and thus transferred.

It is an interesting question to what extent there may be a failure to deposit in the Copyright Office works upon which copyright is claimed. From time to time inquiries are received at the Copyright Office from the Card Section, the Order Division, and the Reading Room for books supposed to be copyrighted but not found in the Library. From January 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, such inquiries were received in relation to 743 different works. Upon examination, it was found that 101 of these works were already in the Library, and the inquiries should not have been made; 178 of the books had been deposited and were still in the Copyright Office; 28 works were either not published, did not claim copyright, or for other reasons could not be deposited, and in the case of 131 works no answers to our letters of inquiry had been received up to June 30, 1911.

COPYRIGHT INDEX AND CATALOGUE, BULLETINS AND CIRCULARS.

The copyright registrations are indexed upon cards. The cards made are first used as copy for the printed catalogue, and after printing are added to the permanent card indexes of the copyright entries. The temporary cards made for the printed indexes, etc., to the catalogue (numbering 124,403 during the fiscal year) are eliminated; the remaining cards (187,832 for the fiscal year) are added to the permanent card indexes, now numbering considerably more than two million cards.

The publication of the Catalogue of Copyright Entries has been continued, as required by law. For convenience of search, the volumes are made to cover the works published and deposited during the calendar year, rather

than the fiscal year. Five volumes of the Catalogue of Copyright Entries were printed during the calendar year 1910, containing a total of 7,083 pages, divided into four parts, each part of which is sold separately at a nominal subscription rate within the maximum price established by law, as follows:

Part I., Books, pamphlets, dramatic compositions, and maps (two vols.), $1; Part II., Periodicals, 50 cents; Part III., Musical compositions (a very bulky volume), $1; Part IV., Prints, including chromos and lithographs, photographs, and the descriptions of original works of art—paintings, drawings, and sculpture, 50 cents. The subscriptions by express provisions of the copyright act, are required to be paid to the Superintendent of Documents (office of the Public Printer, Washington, D. C.), and all subscriptions must be for the complete year for each part. The price for the entire catalogue for the year is $3.

The considerable deposit of foreign books made under the operation of the present copyright law adds a new element of value to the Catalogue of Copyright Books. A number of the current books and dramas printed and published in the leading countries of Europe are included, and it is believed librarians and

TABLE D—SUMMARY OF COPYRIGHT BUSINESS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1910		$6,773.71	
Gross receipts July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1910		113,661.52	
Total to be accounted for		120,435.23	
Refunded		3,143 95	
Balance to be accounted for			$117,291.28
Applied as earned fees		109,913.95	
Balance carried over to July 1, 1911:			
Trust funds	$6,512.89		
Unfinished business July 1, 1897 to June 30, 1911, fourteen years	864.44		
		7,377 33	
			117,291.28
Total fees earned and paid into the Treasury during the fourteen fiscal years from July 1, 1897, to June 30, 1911			1,072,981.65
Total unfinished business for the fourteen years			864.44

FEES.

Fees for registration including certificates at $1 each	$101,561.00	
Fees for registration of photographs without certificates at 50 cents each	6,354.50	
Fees for registration of renewals at 50 cents each	464.00	
Total fees for registration recorded		108,379.50
Fees for certified copies of record at 50 cents each	364.00	
Fees for recording assignments	910.00	
Searches made and charged for at rate of 50 cents for each hour of time consumed	132.00	
Notices of user recorded	63.75	
Indexing transfers of proprietorship	64.70	
		1,534.45
Total fees		109,913.95

ENTRIES.

Number of copyright registrations	114 270
Number of renewals recorded	928
Total number of entries recorded	115,198
Number of certified copies of record	728
Number of assignments recorded or copied	738

TABLE E.

TABLE OF REGISTRATIONS MADE DURING THE FISCAL YEARS 1905-6, 1906-7, 1907-8, 1908-9, 1909-10, AND 1910-11, ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

Under Old Law.

	1905-6	1906-7	1907-8	1908-9
A. Books:				
(a) Books (vols.) and pamphlets	15,504	16,651	.....	.....
(b) Booklets, leaflets, circulars, cards	4,567	5,195	.....	.....
(c) Newspaper and magazine articles	9,190	9,033	.....	.....
Total	29,261	30,879	30,191	32,533
B. Periodicals (numbers)	23,163	23,078	22,409	21,195
C. Musical compositions	26,435	31,401	28,427	26,306
D. Dramatic compositions	1,879	2,114	2,382	2,937
E. Maps and charts	1,672	1,578	2,150	1,949
F. Engravings, cuts, and prints	10,946	12,350	10,863	11,474
G. Chromos and lithographs	3,471	2,733	2,734	2,899
H. Photographs	17,269	15,836	16,704	16,764
I. Fine arts: Paintings, drawings and sculpture	3,608	3,860	3,882	4,074
Grand total	117,704	123,829	119,742	120,131

Under New Law.

	1909-10	1010-11
A. Books (including pamphlets, leaflets, and contributions to periodicals):		
(a) Printed in the United States	23,115	24,840
(b) Printed abroad in a foreign language	1,351	1,707
(c) English books registered for ad interim copyright	274	423
Total	24,740	26.970
B. Periodicals (numbers)	21,608	23,393
C. Lectures, sermons, addresses	117	102
D. Dramatic or dramatico-musical compositions	3,911	3,415
E. Musical compositions	24,345	25.525
F. Maps	2,622	2,318
G. Works of art; models or designs	4,383	3,355
H. Reproductions of works of art	751	222
I. Drawings or plastic works of a scientific or technical character	317	232
J. Photographs	13,348	14 469
K. Prints and pictorial illustrations	11,925	14,269
Renewals	1,007	928
Total	109,074	115,198

others will appreciate the opportunity offered for receiving prompt bibliographical information concerning these works.

The greater part of the business of the Copyright Office is done by correspondence. The total letters and parcels received during the fiscal year numbered 137,000, while the letters, certificates, parcels, etc., dispatched, numbered 136,800. Letters received transmitting remittances numbered 42,372, including money orders to the number of 27,905. During the last fourteen fiscal years the money orders received numbered 344,479.

LEGISLATION.

Three copyright bills were introduced during the fiscal year. The first was presented by Senator Lodge on February 2, 1911, and proposes to strike out from section 15 of the copyright act of March 4, 1909, the words "except where in either case the subjects represented are located in a foreign country, and illustrate a scientific work or reproduce a work of art," thus eliminating this exception to the manufacturing requirements, in the case of lithographs or photo-engravings. Hon. Phillip P. Campbell, of Kansas, reintroduced his bill providing for the suspension of protection when any patent or copyright was owned, used, or leased by any trust or monopoly. The Hon. George W. Gordon, of Tennessee, reintroduced his former bill to provide specific damages in the case of infringement of copyright. These bills were referred to the Committee on Patents, but no further action was taken.

The opinion of the Attorney-General on the correct interpretation of the act of 1909, as well as decisions of the Treasury Department in regard to importations, may be found elsewhere.

Only two judicial decisions have been rendered thus far interpreting and construing the new copyright statute. In the first, the case of Green *vs.* Luby (Dec. 21, 1909), the main questions considered were the meaning of the new designation, "dramatico-musical composition," and the effect of an error in the classification of the work upon the validity of the copyright claimed in it.

In the second, the case of the White-Smith Publishing Co. *vs.* Goff (Aug. 5, 1910), the question considered was the right of a proprietor to renewal of copyright. (PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, v. 80, pp. 42, 2574.)

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT RELATIONS

The Berlin International Copyright Convention (signed November 13, 1908) went into effect on September 9, 1910, and has been ratified by the following countries: Belgium, France, Germany, Haiti, Japan, Liberia, Luxemburg, Monaco, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, and Tunis. These countries are all members of the International Copyright Union. In addition, the following countries are also members of the Union by reason of their ratification of the former international conventions (Berne, 1886; Paris, 1896): Denmark, Great Britain, Italy, and Sweden. The United States is not a member of this Union, because the manufacturing requirements of our copyright statute are contrary to the principles of the Union.

These ratifications of the new Berlin text of the international convention are nevertheless of direct interest and practical importance to the United States, because such ratification implies acceptance of article 13 of the convention, which grants to authors of musical works the exclusive right to authorize (1) the adaptation of these works to instruments serving to reproduce them mechanically, and (2) the public performance of such works by means of these instruments. Acceptance of article 13 of the Berlin convention would imply, in the case of any country with which the United States has established general copyright relations, when followed by corresponding domestic legislation, sufficient foundation for a claim that such country grants to citizens of the United States the "similar rights" specified in section 1 (e) of the copyright act of March 4, 1909, and a request for the assurance of reciprocal protection in the United States. Upon this ground a proclamation by the President of the United States was issued on December 8, 1910, declaring the subjects of the German Empire entitled to all the benefits of section 1 (e), including copyright controlling the parts of instruments serving to reproduce mechanically the musical work. Similar proclamations were issued on June 14, 1911, in behalf of Belgium, Luxemburg and Norway.

The Berlin International Copyright Convention was ratified by France on September 2, 1910, and foreign authors belonging to any nation having ratified that convention are protected in France against the unauthorized reproduction of their musical works by means

of mechanical musical instruments. But as the United States is not a member of the International Copyright Union, citizens of this country fall under the provisions of the domestic law of France of May 16, 1866, which declares that the making and selling of instruments serving to mechanically reproduce musical tunes does not constitute infringement. The abrogation of this law is under consideration in France.

General reciprocal copyright relations were also established with Sweden, to go into effect on June 1, 1911, by presidential proclamation issued May 26, 1911. The copyright relations with Sweden, however, do not include protection against unauthorized reproduction of music by means of mechanical musical instruments.

On August 11, 1910, the eight representatives of the United States to the Fourth International Conference of American States (Henry White, Enoch H. Crowder, Lewis Nixon, John Bassett Moore, Bernard Moses, Lamar C. Quintero, Paul S. Reinsch, David Kinley) signed at Buenos Aires the "Convention concerning literary and artistic copyright." The convention was also signed by the delegates of the Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela. It was sent by the President to the Senate on January 26, 1911, for advice and consent to ratification; was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations on the same day, and its ratification was approved by the Senate on February 15, 1911. Up to this time, however, the convention has not been ratified and proclaimed by the President. It is the most important international copyright agreement to which the United States has consented.

COPYRIGHT CASES, 1911

The following schedule, continuing the chronological table for previous years in Bowker's "Copyright" gives leading American copyright cases decided or recorded in 1911. Cases of minor importance, settling no principle, but dealing only with details of procedure or applying settled principle to specific cases, are not covered. The schedule covers the name of the court, the name of the judge presiding or giving the opinion, reference to the law report, if the case is reported, or to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY report, and also a condensed statement of the points decided, with page reference to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY report.

Bisel *v.* Bender. U. S. C. C. J. Ray. 190 F. R. 205. P. W. 80:2574 (D. 30, '11).
Declining to vacate injunction based on similarity of arrangement and treatment, and on common errors.

Da Prato Statuary Co. *v.* Giuliani Statuary Co. U. S. C. C. J. Willard. 189 F. R. 90. P. W. 80:2574 (D. 30, '11).
Copyright of trade catalog and illustrations therein protected by restraining use of 18 copyrighted illustrations.

De Jonge *v.* Breuker & Kessler (1910). U. S. C. C. J. McPherson. 182 F. R. 150. P. W. 80:42 (Jl. 1, '11).
Artistic designs for cover paper copyrightable. Separable designs must have separate copyright notices Subject cannot be protected both under copyright and trade-mark acts.

Harper *v.* Kalem. U. S. Sup. Ct. Justice Holmes. P. W. 80:2020 (N. 18, '11).
Moving pictures based on scenes of copyrighted book, "Ben Hur," infringe copyright or reserved right of dramatization.

Park & Pollard *v.* Kellerstrass (1910). U. S. C. C. J. Philips. 181 F. R. 431. P. W. 80:42 (Jl. 1, '11).
Whole work enjoined where infringing parts were inseparable.

Shepard *v.* Taylor. U. S. C. C. J. Hazel. 185 F. R. 941. P. W. 80:41 (Jl. 1, '11).
Common errors *prima facie* proof of infringement.

Straus *v.* Amer. Pub. Assoc. U. S. C. C. J. Lacombe. P. W. 80:2440 (D. 9, '11).
Claim as to copyright books under anti-monopoly law dismissed as *res adjudicata* in State courts unless otherwise determined by U. S. Supreme Court.

West Pub. Co. *v.* Thompson Co. (1910). U. S. C. C. App. J. Ward. 176 F. R. 833. P. W. 79:1707 (Ap. 15, '11).
One copyright notice sufficient to cover earlier copyrights of parts. List made to run down cases permissible but extensive copying from digest an infringement. Damages adjusted outside of court, 1911.

White *v.* Bender. U. S. C. C. J. Ray. 185 F. R. 921. P. W. 80:41 (Jl. 1, '11).
Citations may be utilized for verification, but bodily transfer is infringement.

White-Smith *v.* Goff (1910). U. S. C. C. J. Brown. 180 F. R. 256. P. W. 80:42 (Jl. 1, '11).
Renewal personal to author or heirs only. Question raised as to possible exception of work assigned before publication.

White-Smith *v.* Goff. U. S. C. C. App. J. Putnam. P. W. 80:2574 (D. 30, '11).
Affirming, with historical summary of law and practice, decision of lower court.

THE "BEST SELLERS OF 1911"

THE "BOOKMAN'S" LIST.

In the matter of "the best selling books" as studied in *The Bookman* lists the year 1911 may be said to have come in in petticoats, says that magazine's current issue. Turn to *The Bookman* for last January, and among the six most popular books there reported you will find that the first, second, third and sixth were written by women. These were respectively Mrs. Barclay's "The Rosary" with 178 points, Mrs. Thurston's "Max" with 150 points, Mrs. Barclay's "The Mistress of Shenstone" with 127 points, and Miss Abbott's "Molly Make-Believe" with 99 points. Fourth and fifth places in the January lists were held by Meredith Nicholson's "The Siege of the Seven Suitors" and Stewart Edward White's "The Rules of the Game." Mrs. Barclay's exceedingly vital tale was again the leader for February with a point total of 298. In this month the motto of "Best Sellers by Women" was even more flaunting. "Molly Make-Believe" was second, "Max," third; Mary E. Waller's "Flamsted Quarries," fifth, and "Mary Cary," sixth. Mr. Stewart Edward White was the only masculine intruder. Perhaps the fact that at the time he happened to be hunting lions in Africa may have been partly responsible for his temerity

Again in March "The Rosary" was the leader, this time with 230 points, 36 points above its nearest competitor, "Molly Make-Believe." The men novelists seemed to be acquiring new courage, for Mr. Emerson Hough's "The Purchase Price" was third, the highest position so far held in the year by a man's book. In explanatory extenuation it must be said that Mr. Hough's story was over 100 points below Miss Abbott's book. "The Mistress of Shenstone" was fourth, "The Rules of the Game" fifth, and a newcomer, "The Golden Silence," sixth. In April, for the first time since December, 1910, "The Rosary" was not in first place. That its popularity was far from going to pieces, however, was apparent by the fact that it held second position with the respectable total of 185 points. Twelve points above it was "Molly Make-Believe." Sixth was "Mary Cary." The other three books were masculine newcomers, Gaston Leroux's "The Phantom of the Opera," third, with 138 points; Thomas Dixon's "The Root of Evil," fourth, with 116 points, and Jeffery Farnol's "The Broad Highway," destined to have rather an enduring success, fifth, with 96 points.

In May, for the first time during the year, a man's book was the leader, Mr. Farnol's "The Broad Highway" having taken first place with 191 points as against 154 points for "Molly Make-Believe." "The Prodigal Judge," by Vaughan Kester, who was to enjoy the success of his book for so short a time, was third, with 111 points, and "The Rosary"—its last appearance in the lists—fourth, with 105 points. "The Root of Evil" and "The Phantom of the Opera" were fifth and sixth. In June "The Prodigal Judge," with 279 points, was the leader, with "The Broad Highway" second, with 210 points. David Graham Phillips's posthumous book, "The Grain of Dust," was third, with 170 points; "The Golden Silence," by Mr. and Mrs. Williamson, fourth; "Molly Make-Believe," fifth, and the much discussed "Marie Claire," sixth. In July again "The Prodigal Judge" was first, and again "The Broad Highway" was second. These books had respectively 240 and 224 points. In this month the other contenders made an exceedingly poor showing, "Miss Gibbie Gault," which occupied third place, totalling only 93 points. "The Golden Silence" was fourth; Mr. Harrison's "Queed," a book destined to be heard of again, fifth, and "The Grain of Dust," sixth.

The high point record for 1911 was achieved in the August issue, when Miss Mary Johnston's "The Long Roll" took the lead with 311 points. In second and third places, separated by only two points, were "The Prodigal Judge" and "The Broad Highway." "Miss

Gibbie Gault" was fourth. "Queed," occupying the same position that it did the preceding month, had made a gain of 32 points. In sixth place was Miss Ellen Glasgow's "The Miller of Old Church." In September the race among the leaders was a close one. "The Long Roll" was first with 271 points, and "The Prodigal Judge," second, with 217 points. "Queed," running strongly, had crept up to third place and was only four points behind "The Prodigal Judge." Although "The Broad Highway" had dropped back to fourth place it totalled the same number of points that it had in August. "Miss Gibbie Gault" was fifth and "The Miller of Old Church," sixth. By October "Queed" had taken the lead with 243 points, while "The Long Roll" had dropped from first to sixth place. For the third consecutive month "The Prodigal Judge" was second. For third and fourth places there was a tie between two books making their first appearances in the list, Mr. Wright's "The Winning of Barbara Worth" and Mr. Beach's "The Ne'er-Do-Well." Another newcomer, Mr. Locke's "The Glory of Clementina," was fifth.

From the feminine point of view October and November were the least satisfactory months of 1911. In October Miss Johnston's "The Long Roll" was sixth. In November it was a little better, for Margaret Deland's "The Iron Woman" was fifth. The November leader was "The Winning of Barbara Worth," which, with 294 points, reached the second highest total of the year. Only 32 points below it was Mr. Chambers's "The Common Law," which in turn had a 33 point lead over "The Ne'er-Do-Well." "The Harvester" was fourth, and "Queed," the leader for the preceding month, sixth. The last month of the year showed for the seventh time a woman's book in the first position. This was "The Iron Woman," which, with 260 points, had a 39-point margin over "The Winning of Barbara Worth." December brought no new contender into the list. "The Harvester" was third, with 196 points; "Queed," fourth, with 132 points; "The Ne'er-Do-Well," fifth, with 112 points, and "The Common Law," sixth, with 100 points.

JANUARY.

1. The Rosary 178
2. Max 150
3. The Mistress of Shenstone 127
4. The Siege of the Seven Suitors 123
5. The Rules of the Game 100
6. Molly Make-Believe 99

FEBRUARY.

1. The Rosary 298
2. Molly Make-Believe 165
3. Max 108
4. The Rules of the Game 94
5. Flamsted Quarries 91
6. Mary Cary 85

MARCH.

1. The Rosary 230
2. Molly Make-Believe 194
3. The Purchase Price 93
4. The Mistress of Shenstone 66
5. The Rules of the Game 62
6. The Golden Web 58

APRIL.

1. Molly Make-Believe 197
2. The Rosary 185
3. The Phantom of the Opera 138
4. The Root of Evil 116
5. The Broad Highway 96
6. Mary Cary 77

MAY.

1. The Broad Highway 191
2. Molly Make-Believe 154
3. The Prodigal Judge 111
4. The Rosary 105
5. The Root of Evil 94
6. The Phantom of the Opera 88

JUNE.

1. The Prodigal Judge 279
2. The Broad Highway 210
3. The Grain of Dust 170
4. The Golden Silence 147
5. Molly Make-Believe 109
6. Marie Claire 85

JULY.

1. The Prodigal Judge 240
2. The Broad Highway 224
3. Miss Gibbie Gault 93
4. The Golden Silence 91
5. Queed 82
6. The Grain of Dust 71

AUGUST.

1. The Long Roll 311
2. The Prodigal Judge 198
3. The Broad Highway 196
4. Miss Gibbie Gault 142
5. Queed 114
6. The Miller of Old Church 66

SEPTEMBER.

1. The Long Roll 271
2. The Prodigal Judge 217
3. Queed 213
4. The Broad Highway 196
5. Miss Gibbie Gault 105
6. The Miller of Old Church 51

OCTOBER.

1. Queed 243
2. The Prodigal Judge 164
3. { The Ne'er-Do-Well 151
   { The Winning of Barbara Worth 151
4. The Glory of Clementina 139
5. The Long Roll 114
6. The Broad Highway 104

NOVEMBER.

1. The Winning of Barbara Worth 294
2. The Common Law 262
3. The Ne'er-Do-Well 229
4. The Harvester 192
5. The Iron Woman 116
6. Queed 110

DECEMBER.

1. The Iron Woman 260
2. The Winning of Barbara Worth 221
3. The Harvester 196
4. Queed 132
5. The Ne'er-Do-Well 112
6. The Common Law 100

Six Times Mentioned.

Molly Make-Believe, The Broad Highway, The Prodigal Judge.

Five Times Mentioned.

The Rosary, Queed.

Four Times Mentioned.

The Long Roll.

Three Times Mentioned.

The Rules of the Game, Miss Gibbie Gault, The Winning of Barbara Worth, The Ne'er-Do-Well.

Twice Mentioned.

Max, The Mistress of Shenstone, Mary Cary, The Phantom of the Opera, The Root of Evil, The Grain of Dust, The Golden Silence, The Miller of Old Church, The Common Law, The Harvester, The Iron Woman.

Once Mentioned.

The Siege of the Seven Suitors, Flamsted Quarries, The Purchase Price, The Golden Web, Marie Claire, The Glory of Clementina.

In the list for 1911 twenty-seven books were represented as against thirty-two for 1910, twenty-nine for 1909, thirty-six for 1908, thirty for 1907, thirty for 1906, twenty-nine for 1905, thirty-one for 1904, thirty-two for 1903, twenty-eight for 1902, twenty-nine for 1901, and twenty-nine for 1900. 1911 showed the fewest number of books represented since we have been compiling these records, nine less appearing than in 1908, when the highwater mark of thirty-six was reached. None of the books in the 1911 lists was published anonymously, and there was but one which was the result of collaboration. As a matter of fact it is several years since Mr. and Mrs. Williamson have not provided one such book. Including this American wife and English husband, twenty-eight authors were represented, and of these twelve were women. In addition women held first place in seven out of twelve months, and second place in five months.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY'S CONSENSUS.

A CONSENSUS OF THE TWENTY "BEST SELLERS" IN EACH OF THE THREE CLASSES—ADULT FICTION, ADULT NON-FICTION, AND JUVENILES.

ADULT FICTION.

The Broad Highway. Farnol. (*Little, Brown*) 704

The Prodigal Judge. Kester. (*Bobbs-Merrill*) 662

The Winning of Barbara Worth. Wright. (*Book Supply*) 648

Queed. Harrison. (*Houghton Mifflin*) 600

The Harvester. Porter. (*Doubleday, Page*) 488

The Iron Woman. Deland. (*Harper*) 449

The Long Roll. Johnston. (*Houghton Mifflin*) 435

Molly Make-Believe. Abbott. (*Century*) 413

The Rosary. Barclay. (*Putnam*) 399

The Ne'er-Do-Well. Beach. (*Harper*) 301

The Common Law. Chambers. (*Appleton*) 266

Miss Gibbie Gault. Bosher. (*Harper*) 206

The Golden Silence. Williamson. (*Doubleday, Page*) 144

The Grain of Dust. Phillips. (*Appleton*) . 143

The Phantom of the Opera. Leroux. (*Bobbs-Merrill*) 119

The Following of the Star. Barclay. (*Putnam*) 116

Marie Claire. Audoux. (*Doran*) 115

Mary Cary. Bosher. (*Harper*) 109

The Root of Evil. Dixon. (*Doubleday, Page*) 107

The Glory of Clementina. Locke. (*Lane*) 95

ADULT NON-FICTION.

How to Live on 24 Hours a Day. Bennett. (*Doran*) 289

West in the East. Collier. (*Scribner*) 270

Woman and Labor. Schreiner. (*Stokes*) . 219

Blue Bird. Maeterlinck. (*Dodd, Mead*) 194

Practical Flower Garden. Ely. (*Macmillan*) 162

Mental Efficiency. Bennett. (*Doran*) 158

Three Plays by Brieux. (*Brentano's*) 95

The Piper. Peabody. (*Houghton Mifflin*) 93

The Corsican. Napoleon I. (*Houghton Mifflin*) 76

Twenty Years at Hull House. Addams. (*Macmillan*) 75

Love and Marriage. Key. (*Putnam*) 71

Human Machine. Bennett. (*Doran*) 68

The Cabin. White. (*Doubleday, Page*) 66

Principles of Scientific Management. Taylor. (*Harper*) 66

Souls in Action. Begbie. (*Doran*) 55

A Tenderfoot with Peary. Borup. (*Stokes*) 54

Creative Evolution. Bergson. (*Holt*) 53

Cruise of the Snark. London. (*Macmillan*) 53

My Life. Wagner. (*Dodd, Mead*) 52

JUVENILES.

Rolf in the Woods. Seton. (*Doubleday, Page*)..... 238

Mary Ware in Texas. Johnston. (*Page*). 197

Motor Boys Series. Young. (*Cupples & Leon*)..... 168

The Story Girl. Montgomery. (*Page*).... 155

Rover Boys Series. Stratemeyer. (*Grosset & D.*)..... 145

Betty Wales Series. Warde. (*Penn*)..... 119

Boy Scouts of America. Setcn. (*Doubleday, Page*)..... 96

The Sea Fairies. Baum. (*Reilly & Britton*) 84

Dave Porter Series. Stratemeyer. (*Lothrop, L. & S.*)..... 84

Boy Scouts of Birch Island. Holland. (*Lippincott*)..... 76

Patty Series. Wells. (*Dodd, Mead*)..... 73

For Yardley. Barbour. (*Appleton*)..... 72

The Emerald City of Oz. Baum. (*Reilly & B.*)..... 72

The Young Pitcher. Grey. (*Harper*)..... 65

Team Mates. Barbour. (*Century*)..... 59

The Slant Book. Newell. (*Harper*)..... 52

Winning His "Y". Barbour. (*Appleton*).. 45

Peter Rabbit Series. Potter. (*Warne*).... 43

Boys' Book of Model Aeroplanes. Collins. (*Century Co.*)..... 43

Little Colonel Series. Johnston. (*Page*).. 38

PERIODICALS

LIBRARY, BOOK TRADE AND KINDRED

PERIODICALS

LIBRARY, BOOK TRADE AND KINDRED

UNITED STATES

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Library Journal. Monthly (1876), chiefly devoted to library economy and bibliography. 298 Broadway, N. Y. $4.

Public Libraries. Monthly (except August and September) (1896), publication devoted to the advancement of library work. 375 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago. $2.

Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature. A monthly index, cumulated quarterly, to periodicals. Indexes by author, title and subject. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. $12.

Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature—Cumulated Volumes. 1905–1909 volume, indexing 101 periodicals by author, title and subject. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. 2500 p. half mor. 8vo. $24.

Eclectic Library Catalog. An author and subject index to twenty magazines and the recent government publications most useful to the small library. Quarterly. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn.. $4.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. I. 1802–81 (in two parts) $16, $20, $24; II. 1882–87, $8, $10, $12; III. 1887–92, $8, $10, $12; IV. 1892–97, $10, $12, $14; V. 1897–02, $10, $12, $14; VI. 1902–07, $10. Houghton Mifflin.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature—Abridgement. I. 1815–99, $12 n., $16 n.: II. 1900–04, $5 n., $8 n., covering the contents of 37 important periodicals. Houghton Mifflin.

Library Work. A quarterly index to the periodical literature of library economy, with summaries of important articles and frequent quotations. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. Now merged with "Library Journal."

Index to Dates. An index to the dates of current events, issued monthly and cumulated quarterly. Intended not only for date reference *per se*, but as an index to the daily newspaper press—an immense mass of valuable material otherwise almost inaccessible bibliographically. 298 Broadway, N. Y. $2.

American Library Annual. Contains index to dates, necrology of writers, bibliographies, Am. decisions in copyright cases, library lists, directories of publishers and booksellers, etc., etc. 298 Broadway, N. Y. $5.

Annual Library Index. 298 Broadway. 1908–1910 ea. $5. All earlier vols. ea. $3.50.

Superseded by American Library Annual.

A. L. A. Booklist. Monthly (except July and August), (1905), annotated buying list of current books, Amer. Lib. Assoc., 78 Washington St., Chicago. $1.

Special Libraries. Monthly (except July and August), published by the Special Libraries Association, 93 Broad St., Boston. $2.

Bulletin of the American Library Association. Bi-monthly (1907) official organ of the Association. 78 E. Washington St., Chicago. free to members.

Bulletin of Bibliography. Quarterly (1897), Includes a magazine subject-index of certain magazines not indexed in the "Reader's Guide," dramatic index, etc. Boston Book Co., Boston. $1.

Bulletin of the Vermont Library Commission. Quarterly, Montpelier. gratis.

Iowa Library Quarterly, issued by the Library Commission of the State of Iowa. Des Moines. gratis.

Library Notes and News. Quarterly, Minnesota Public Library Commission, St. Paul.

Library Occurrent. Quarterly (1910), issued by the Public Library Commission of Indiana, Indianapolis. gratis.

New Jersey Library Bulletin (1911). Trenton.

New York Libraries, published quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the University of the State of New York, Albany. 25 c.

News and Notes of California Libraries (1906). California State L., Sacramento.

North Carolina L. Bulletin (1910), issued by the North Carolina Library Commission, quarterly. State Library, Raleigh. gratis.

Ohio State Library, Monthly bulletin.

Pennsylvania Library Notes, published quarterly by the Penna. Free Library Commission, Harrisburg.

Quarterly Bulletin of the Michigan State Library, items for Michigan librarians, library commission notes and current additions to the State Library.

Wisconsin Library Bulletin. Bi-monthly, issued by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison. 20 c.

Newarker (1911), published monthly by the Free Public Library of the City of Newark, N. J. $1.

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Publishers' Weekly. The journal of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly cumulations; news of interest concerning the book trade, lists of "Books Wanted," etc. 298 Broadway, N. Y. $4.

Book Review. Reprinted from The Publishers' Weekly supplements and special numbers and issued in editions of not less than one hundred copies with the dealer's imprint. Issued for each month of the year excepting July and August. 298 Broadway, N. Y. Terms on application.

Bookseller, Newsdealer & Stationer. A semi-monthly journal of the book and news trades, 156 5th Ave., N. Y. $1.

Publisher and Retailer. Monthly (1904), W. E. Price, 260 Convent Ave., N. Y. $1.

Publishers' Trade List Annual. Contains the latest catalogues of upward of 200 American publishers, arranged alphabetically by the firm-names, with smaller lists, fully indexed, in the front of the volume. 298 Broadway, N. Y., large 8vo, cloth, $2.

American Catalog Series. 298 Broadway, N. Y. Bibliographical record since 1876. Vols. covering 1876–1895. o. p. 1895–1900, $15; 1900–1904 pts. 1, 2 ea., $7.50; 1905–1907 pt. 1, $7.50; pt. 2, $6; 1908–1910, $10.

United States Catalog. An index (by author, title, and subject) to books in print. 1st ed. 1899; 2d. 1900–'02, supplement, 1902–'05; 3d. ed. Books in print, 1911, in preparation. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. 1st ed., $12.50; 2d ed., $15; supplement, $12.50; 3d ed., $36.

Cumulative Book Index. A bi-monthly index, cumulated through the year, of all U. S. publications. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. $6.

Book Review Digest. A monthly index, with frequent cumulations, of the reviews of current publications, quoting and summarizing significant comments. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. $5.

American Educational List. A price-list of the text-books in use in the U. S., arranged alphabetically by authors and a subject-index. Issued annually. 298 Broadway, N.Y. 8vo.leatherette, 50 c.

Directory of Publishers. Contains names and addresses of 3789 firms and individuals who issued books in the U. S. from January 1, 1908 to December 31, 1910. (Reprinted from The American Catalog.) 8vo, leatherette, red edges, $1.

American Book Prices Current. An annual indexed record of the prices obtained at all the more important book auction sales of the year. Dodd & Livingston, Fourth Ave. & 30th St., N. Y. $6.

The Reader. A monthly guide to recent publications. 12 mo. 118 E. 28th St. N. Y.

MISCELLANEOUS

American Printer. Monthly, 25 City Hall Pl., N. Y. $2.

Author. Monthly, 180–6 Washington St., Boston, Mass. $1.

Bookman. Monthly, an illustrated journal of literature and life. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York. $2.50.

Book News Monthly. Monthly, 13th & Market Sts., Philadelphia. $1.

Dial, a semi-monthly journal of literary criticism, discussion, and information, 410 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago. $2.

Editor and Publisher (1905), 17 Park Row, N. Y. $1.

Fourth Estate, "a weekly newspaper for newspaper men." Weekly (1894), 105 W. 40th St., N. Y. $2.

Inland Printer. Monthly, 120–130 Sherman St., Chicago. $3.

International Printer. Monthly, 210 Lippincott Bldg., Philadelphia. $2.

Literary Digest. Weekly, 44–60 E. 23d St., N. Y. $3.

Nation. Weekly, P. O. Box 794, N. Y. $3.

New York Times Weekly Review of Books. Literary section of the New York *Times*. $2.50.

Publishers' Guide. Monthly, 150 Nassau St., N. Y. $2.

Printing Art. University Press. Monthly, Cambridge, Mass. $5.

Editor. Monthly, Ridgewood, N. J. $1.

Writer. Monthly, 282 Washington St., Boston, Mass. $1.

CANADA

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Canadian Bookseller & Stationer. Monthly, Toronto, Can. $1.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Librarian. Monthly (1910), 23 Ludgate Hill, London, E. C. 6/6.

Library (1889), a quarterly review of bibliography and library lore, 32 George St., London, W. 10/6.

Library Assistant. Monthly (1898), the official organ of the Library Assistants' Association, Croydon. 4s.

Library Association Record (1899), a monthly magazine of librarianship and bibliography, organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, 24 Bloomsbury Sq., London, W. C. 2s per copy.

Library World (1898) monthly, a medium of intercommunication for Librarians, 60 Wilson St., London, E. C. 7s.

Leabharlann (An), (1905), journal of Cumalann na Leabharlann, Browne & Nolan, Nassau St., Dublin.

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Book Monthly; an illustrated record, guide, and magazine for bookbuyers, readers, and writers, for booksellers, librarians, and publishers. 14 Tavistock St., London, W. C. 6*s*.

Publishers' Circular and booksellers' record. A weekly newspaper of book trade news. 19 Adam St., Adelphi, London, W. C. 10*s* 6*d*. foreign 13*s*. 6*d*.

Book Auction Records (Karslake & Co.). Quarterly, 35 Pond St., Hampstead, N. W., London, £1 1s.

Bookseller. Weekly, 12 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, E. C., London. 8/6.

Clique. Weekly (list of books wanted and for sale). 30 Rivercourt Road, London, W. 6/6.

Newsagent & Booksellers' Review. Weekly, Exeter House, Exeter St., W. C., London, 5/9.

Publisher and Bookseller. Weekly, 37 Southhampton St., W. C., London. 8/8.

English Catalogue of Books. Yearly, 19 Adam St., Adelphi, W. C., London. 6s. v. 1, 1835–1862, 45s.; v. 2, 1863–1871, 30s.; v. 3, 1872–1880, 42s.; v. 4, 1881–1889, 52s. 6d.; v. 5, 1890–1897, 84s.; v. 6, 1898–1900, 30s.; v. 7, 1901–1905, 73s. 6d.; v. 8, 1906–1910, 84s.

Book-Prices Current. Quarterly, record of auction prices, 62 Paternoster Row, E. C., London. £1 5/6.

MISCELLANEOUS

Academy and Literature. Weekly, 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W. C., London. 17s.

Athenæum. A weekly journal of English and foreign literature, science, the fine arts, music and drama. Bream's Bldgs., Chancery Lane, E. C., London, 18s. per year.

Author. Journal of English Society of Authors, Inc. Monthly, 10 Bouverie St., E. C., London. 6/6.

Bibliophile. Monthly, Thanet House, Strand, W. C., London. 9s.

Bookman. Monthly, St. Paul's House, Warwick Sq., E. C., London.

Book Monthly. Weekly, Simpkin, 4 Stationers' Hall Ct., E. C., London. 6s.

Caxton Magazine, and British Stationer. Monthly, a progressive representative of the Graphic arts. 119 Finsbury Pavement, E. C., London. 7/6.

Connoisseur: magazine for collectors, Ltd. Monthly, 95 Temple Chambers, Temple Ave., E. C., London. 1s net.

Ex-Libris Society, Journal of the. Monthly, (A. & C. Black), 4 Soho Sq., London, W. 21s.

Irish Book Lover. Monthly, Irish literature, bibliography and topography. (Whyte & Salmond), Manor House, Kensal Green, London, W. 2s.

Literary World. Monthly, 13 Fleet St., E. C. London, 4s.

FRANCE

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Le Bibliographe Moderne. Bi-monthly (1897), international journal of archives and libraries. A. Picard, Paris. 12.50 fr.

Bulletin de l'Association des Bibliothécaires Français. Bi-monthly (1907), 174 Boul. St. Germain, H. Le Soudier, Paris. 6 fr.

Bulletin du Bibliophile et du Bibliothécaire (1834). Monthly, Henri Leclerc, 219 rue Saint-Honoré, Paris. 16 fr.

Bulletin des Bibliothèques Populaires (1906). Continued as **Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux.**

Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux. Monthly (1905), 101 rue de Vangirard, Paris. 6 fr.

Courrier des Bibliothèques, Paris.

Revue des Bibliothèques (1891). Quarterly, Honoré Champion, 5 Quai Malaquais, Paris. 17 fr.

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Bibliographie de la France. Weekly. (1812), general periodical of printing and publishing, published from the documents furnished by the Minister of the Interior. B. St. Germain 117, Paris. 20 fr.

Bulletin des Libraires. Weekly, Bd. St. Germain 117, Paris. 9 fr.

Bulletin Mensuel des Publications Etrangères. Monthly, Rue de Lille 7, Paris. 10 fr.

Catalogue Mensuel de la Librarie Francaise. Monthly, Rue de Lille 7, Paris. 4 fr.

MISCELLANEOUS

Polybiblion, Revue Bibliographique Universelle. Monthly, 5 Rue St. Simon, Paris. 25 fr.

Revue Biblio-iconographique.

Bulletin Critique. Semi-monthly (1890), Fontemoing et Cie., 4 Rue de Goff, Paris. 12 fr.

Journal des Savants. Monthly (1903), published under the auspices of the Institute de France (Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres). Librarie Hachette & Cie, Paris. 28 fr.

Le Reliure. Monthly, Rue Coëtlogon 7, Paris 10 fr.

Moniteur Bibliographique. Monthly, Rue de l'Abbaye 14, Paris. 5 fr.

Revue Critique of history and literature, weekly (1867), Earnest Leroux, 28 Rue Bonaparte, Paris. 25 fr.

GERMANY

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Bibliographie des Bibliotheks- und Buchwesens (1904), issued in the **Zentralblatt.**

Der Bibliothekar (1909). Monatschrift für Arbeiterbibliotheken. Leipzig Buchdr. Aktiengessellschaft. 2 m.

Blätter für Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen. Bi-monthly (1900). Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig. 4 m.

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Bibliotheken (1902). Annual, Leipzig.

Mitteilungen der Vereinigung bibliothekarisch arbeitender Frauen, Supplement of "**Blätter für Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen.**"

Die Volksbücherei in Oberschlesien (1909). Periodical of the Verband oberschlesischer Volksbüchereien, irregular, about 8 times a year. Priebatsch, Breslau. 50 pf. per copy.

Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Monthly (1883). Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig. 18 m.

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Börsenblatt für den Deutschen Buchhandel, (1835), organ of the "Börsenvereins der Deutschen Buchhändler," daily. Leipzig, 10 m. for members, 20 m. for non-members.

Allgemeine Buchhändlerzeitung. Weekly in the interest of German book, art, educational, and music publishers and stationers. Salomonstr. 20, Leipzig. 6 m.

General-Anzeiger für den Deutschen Buchhandel. Munich.

Göttische Gelehrte Anzeigen. Monthly (1839) under the Aufsicht of the Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Zimmerstr. 94, Berlin. 24 m.

Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland. Weekly (1850), with supplement **Die Schöne Literatur.** Dr. Ed. Zarncke, Kaiser Wilhelmstrasse 8, Leipzig. 30 m.

Wöchentliches Verzeichnis. Monthly, new books published and in preparation of the German publishing trade. J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig. 10 m.

Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde. Monthly (1909) organ of the association of bibliophiles and German book craftsmen. W. Drugulin, Leipzig. 36 m.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Mitteilungen des K. K. Archivs für Niederösterreich. Quarterly (1908), published through the Imperial archive section of lower Austria. Carl Fromme, Vienna. 5 k.

Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Vereines für Bibliothekswesen. See **Zeitschrift des.**

Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Vereines für Bibliothekswesen. Quarterly (1910). Wilhelm Braumüller, Vienna. 7 k.20 h.

Ceská Osvêta. Monthly (1905) revue of education and culture. Organ of the association of culture of the Bohemian, Moravian and related peoples. F. V. Moravec, Prague. 4.70 k.

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Addressbuch für den Buch-, Kunst-, Musikalienhandel (1866) und verwandte Geschäftszweige der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie with supplement. Oesterr.-unger, Zeitungs-Addressbuch. M. Perles, Vienna. 8 k.

Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Buchhändler-Correspondenz. Weekly (1878) organ of the Association of Austro-Hungarian booksellers. Vienna. 16 k.

Przewodnik Bibliograficzny. Monthly. Polish bibliography. G. Gebethnera & Co., Cracow. 4.50 k.

SPAIN

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos. Bimonthly (1897) organ of the Cuerpo Facultativo del Ramo. Biblioteca Nacional. Madrid. 20 fr.

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Bibliografia Española. Monthly organ of the Asociacion de la Librería. 15 Calle Fernandez y Gonzalez, Madrid. 12 gitas.

ITALY

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

L'Archiginnasio Bi-monthly, (1906) bulletin of the communal library of Bologna. 8 l.

La Bibliofila (1898).

Bolletino della Civica Biblioteca e del Museo. Quarterly, Direzione della Civica Biblioteca e del Museo di Undine, Italy. 3 l.

Bolletino delle Biblioteche popolari (1907). Merged into **La Coltura Popolare.**

La Coltura Populare. Monthly (1910) journal of the "Italian union for popular education" (including libraries). Via S. Barnabat 38, Milan. 12 l.

Revista delle Biblioteche e degli Archivi. Monthly (1890), periodical of library economy and bibliography, of paleography and of archives. Leo S. Olschki, Lungarno Acciaioli 4, Florence. 15 l.

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Il Libro y la Stampa (1909). Official bulletin of the Società bibliografica italiane, quarterly. Società, via Borgonuovo 25, Milan.

L'Arte della Stampa, Firenze. Monthly. 4 Via delle Seggiole. 5/25.

BELGIUM

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Revue Bibliographique Belge. Monthly (1888) International literary, artistic and bibliographical bulletin. Société Belge de Librairie, 15 Rue Royale, Brussels.

Revue des Bibliothèques et Archives de Belgique (1903), bi-monthly. G. Van Oest & Co., 16 Rue de Musées, Brussels. 3 fr.

Institut International de Bibliographie, irregular publications, 1 Rue de Musée, Brussels.

HOLLAND

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Het Boek (1912), second series of the **Tijdschrift** voor Boek- en Bibliotheekwezen. Monthly, M. Nijhoff, Hague. 10 g.

De Boekzaal. Monthly (1907), Maanblad voor Boeken Bibliotheekwezen, also Orgaan der Centrale Vereeniging voor openbare Leeszalen en Bibliotheken. J. Ploegsma, Zwolle.

De Bibliothecaris. Monthly (1912), Maanblad voor boek- en bibliotheekwezen. Administratie Rotterdam. 1.25 fl.

Nederlandsch Archivenblad.

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Nederlandsche Bibliographie, list of new books, maps, etc., monthly. A. W. Sijthoff, Leiden. 60 f.

Nijhoff's Index of Nederlandsche Periodieken van Algemeenen Inhoud (1910), monthly. Martinus Nijhoff, Hague. 1.50 f.

Tijdschrift voor Boek- en Bibliotheekwezen. Continued as **Het Boek.**

Nieuwsblad voor den Boekhandel. Semi-weekly, published by the Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels. Spuistraat 159, Amsterdam. 14 f.

SWITZERLAND

BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

Anzeigen für den Schweizerischen Buchhandel. Semi-monthly (1889) indicateur pour la librairie Suisse. Art. Institut Orell. Füssli. Zürich. gratis.

Droit d'Auteur, monthly organ of the International Bureau of the Union for the Protection of literary and artistic works. Berne. 7.60 fr.

DENMARK

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Bogsamlingsbladet (1906), published by the government library committee and the Denmark Association of Librarians, monthly. Klareboderne 3, Copenhagen. 1 k.

NORWAY

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Folke- og Barneboksamlinger (1907). Quarterly. Prinsens gt. 11, Christiania. 1 k.

SWEDEN

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Folkbiblioteksbladet (1903). Published by Association for Public Education, Stockholm. Discontinued with Jan., 1912.

RUSSIA

LIBRARY PERIODICALS

Bibliophile Russe. 8 times a year. Liteinaya 51, St. Petersburg. 6.50 r.

Przeglad Bibljoteczny. Quarterly. S. Demby. Chmilie 55, Warsaw. 4 r.

Bibliotekar. (1910), Organ of the St. Petersburg Society of Library Science, quarterly. L. Ricker, Nevski 14, St. Petersburg. 3 r.

JAPAN

The Gakuto (1897). Tokio.

ARGENTINA

Revista Grafica. (1905), Official bulletin of the Centro Union de Liberos Impresores y Anexos. Secretary, Bolívar 959, Buenos Aires.

Archivo Bibliografico, publicado por la libria "Athenas." Calle Maipú 161, Buenos Aires.

ORGANIZATIONS

LIBRARY, BOOK TRADE AND KINDRED

ORGANIZATIONS

LIBRARY, BOOK TRADE AND KINDRED

UNITED STATES

NATIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

American Library Association
Pres. Mrs. H. L. Elemendorf.
V.-Pres. Henry E. Legler.
2d V.-Pres. Miss Mary W. Plummer.
Sec. George B. Utley, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.
Treas. Carl B. Roden, Pub. Lib., Chicago.

American Association of Law Libraries
Pres. G. S. Godard.
1st V.-Pres. F. W. Schenk.
2d V.-Pres. Gertrude E. Woodard.
Sec. Franklin O. Poole, L. of Bar Assoc., New York.
Treas. E. L. Whitney, State L., Montpelier, Vt.

American Library Institute
Pres. Frank P. Hill.
Sec. Mary Eileen Ahern, Chicago, Ill.

League of Library Commissions
Pres. Cornelia Marvin.
1st V.-Pres. Carl H. Milam.
2d V.-Pres. Robert P. Bliss.
Sec.-Treas. Charlotte Templeton, Lincoln, Neb.

National Association of State Libraries
Pres. C. F. D. Belden.
1st V.-Pres. J. M. Hitt.
2d V.-Pres. E. J. Lien.
Sec.-Treas. Asa C. Tilton, Oyster Bay, N. Y.

Special Libraries Association
Pres. J. C. Dana.
V.-Pres. R. H. Whitten.
Sec.-Treas. Guy E. Marion, 93 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Alabama Department of Archives and History. Division of Library Extension
Director, Thos. M. Owen, Montgomery.

California State Library
State librarian, Jas. L. Gillis, Sacramento.

Colorado State Library Commission
Pres. Charles R. Dudley.
Sec. Geo. M. Lee.
Board members, Charles R. Dudley, Edwin H. Park, Harper Leiper, A. E. Whitaker, Geo. M. Lee.

Colorado Traveling Library Commission
Pres. Mrs Julia V. Welles.
V.-Pres. Mrs. F. M. D. Galloway.
Sec. Mrs. Jas. D. Whitmore, Room 10, Capitol.
Board members, Mrs. Welles, Mrs. Whitmore, Miss Snyder, Mrs. McHugh, Mrs. Galloway.
Meetings at Pres. call.
Report, annual, in Dec.

Connecticut Public Library Committee
Pres. Chas. D. Hine.
Sec. Caroline M. Hewins.
Organizer, Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson.
Board members, Chas. D. Hine, Henry A. Terrell, Edwin B. Gager, Geo. A. Conant, Caroline M. Hewins.
Meetings at Chairman's call.
Report, biennial, in spring during legislature's session.

Delaware State Library Commission
Chairman, Daniel W. Carbit.
Sec. H. Ridgely Harrington.
Treas. State treas.
Meetings, four a year.
Report, biennial, in Jan.

Georgia Library Commission
Sec. Treas., Organizer, Mrs. Percival Sneed, Atlanta, Ga.
Board members, Walter Brooks, Bridges Smith, Mrs. J. K. Othen, Miss Julia Rankin.

Idaho State Library Commission
Members, D. C. McDougall, Attorney General, chairman, Miss S. Belle Chamberlain, Supt. of Public Instruction, Robert Lansdon, Sec. of State, James A. MacLean, Pres. Univ. of Idaho, ex-officio.
Executive Officer, Miss S. Belle Chamberlain, *Sec.*, Margaret S. Roberts, Boise, Idaho.

Illinois Library Extension Commission

Chairman, Jas. A. Rose, Sec. of State.
Sec. Mrs. Eugenie M. Bacon.
Organizer, Eugenia Allin.
Board members, Jas. A. Rose, Mrs. Eugenie M. Bacon, Jos. A. Freeman.
Meetings, monthly.
Report, biennial, in Sec. of State's report.

Indiana Public Library Commission

Pres. Jacob. P. Dunn.
V.-Pres. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Earl.
Sec. Carl H. Milam, 104 State House, Indianapolis.
Organizers, Carl H. Milam, Carrie E. Scote, Ora Williams.
Board members, J. P. Dunn, Mrs. E. C. Earl, W. W. Parsons.
Meetings, annual Nov. for year to Sept. 30, others quarterly, irregular.
Report, biennial, Dec., even years.

Iowa Library Commission

Sec. Alice S. Tyler, State Historical Bldg., Des Moines.
Meeting, annual, Jan., others Apr., July, Oct.
Report, biennial, July, even years.

Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission

Sec. Mrs. Adrian Green, State House, Topeka.
Asst.-Sec. Miss Thomasine Jackson, State House, Topeka.
Board members, Mr. Jas. L. King, Mrs. W. A. Johnston, Mrs. C. J. Brown, Mrs. W. D. Atkinson, Mrs. Sara Greenman.
Meetings, at chairman's call.
Report, biennial, Aug. or Sept.

Kentucky Library Commission

Pres. Mrs. Geo. A. Flournoy.
Sec., Treas., Organizer, Miss Fannie C. Rawson, Frankfort.
Board members, Mrs. G. A. Flournoy, Dr. W. B. Doherty, Frank K. Kavanaugh, Miss May Stone, Wm. F. Yust.
Meetings, annual June, for year to July 1, other, Dec.
Report, annual, Dec.

Maine Library Commission

Pres. Mrs. Kate C. Estabrooke.
Sec. Herbert E. Holmes, State L., Augusta.
Board members, Mrs. Lizzie Jewett Butler, Wm. H. Hartshorn, J. H. Winchester, H. E. Holmes, Mrs. Kate C. Estabrooke.
Meetings, at call of Pres.
Report, annual.

Maryland Public Library Commission

Pres. Dr. M. Bates Stephens.
Sec., Treas. Dr. Bernard C. Steiner, Enoch Pratt Free L., Baltimore.
Organizer, Miss Mary P. Farr.
Board members, Mrs. John M. Carter, Mrs. M. A. Newell, Miss Lynn M. Shaffer, Sterling Galt, Jos. B. Perkins.
Meeting, annual, autumn, for year to Oct. 31, others in spring.
Report, annual, Dec.

Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission

Chairman, Chas. F. D. Belden.
Sec. State Library, Boston.
Agent, Miss Zaidee M. Brown.
Board members, Miss Elizabeth P. Schier, Frank H. Howes, Hiller C. Wellman, Miss Anna M. Bancroft.
Meetings, monthly.
Report, spring.

Michigan State Board of Library Commissioners

Pres. H. R. Pattengill.
Sec. Mary C. Spencer, Lansing.
Board members, H. R. Pattengill, Henry N. Loud, David E. Heinemann, W. Millard Palmer, Mary C. Spencer.
Meetings at Pres. call.
Report, annual, Jan.

Minnesota Public Library Commission

Pres. Miss Margaret J. Evans, Northfield.
Sec. Clara F. Baldwin, The Capitol, St. Paul.
Organizer, Miriam E. Carey.
Board members, Margaret J. Evans, chairman, Gratia A. Countryman, Geo. E. Vincent, Warren Upham, C. G. Schulz.
Meetings, annual, Dec., for year to July, others May.
Report, biennial, Jan.

Missouri Library Commission

Pres. Dr. Arthur E. Bostwick.
Sec. Elizabeth B. Wales, Jefferson City.
Board members, Dr. J. P. Greene, Mrs. W. K. James, Dr. A. Ross Hill, Wm. P. Evans.
Meeting, annual, Jan. 15, for year to Dec. 31, others May, Oct.
Report, annual, Feb.

Nebraska Public Library Commission

Pres. F. L. Haller, Omaha.
Sec. Charlotte Templeton, Lincoln.
Treas. State Treas.
Board members, Samuel Avery, J. E. Delzell, H. C. Lindsay, Dr. W. K. Jewett, F. L. Haller.
Meeting, annual, 2d Tues. in Apr., others Nov.
Report, biennial, Dec., even year.

New Hampshire Library Commission

Pres. Wm. D. Chandler.
Sec. Arthur H. Chose, Concord.
Board members, Wm. D. Chandler, Chairman, Wm. F. Whitcher, Wm. J. Starr.
Meetings, monthly, exc. July and Aug.
Report, biennial, Jan., 1913, and odd years.

New Jersey Public Library Commission

Chairman, W. C. Kimball.
V.-Chairman, M. Taylor Pyne.
Sec. Henry C. Buchanan, Trenton.
Organizers, Sarah B. Asken, Edna B. Pratt.
Board members, W. C. Kimball, M. L. Pyne, Dr. E. C. Richardson, Dr. E. L. Tomlinson, Howard M. Cooper.
Meetings, May, Dec.
Report, annual, Jan. or Feb.

New York State Education Department. Division of Educational Extension

Under supervision Director of State L., J. I. Wyer.
Chief, W. R. Eastman, Albany.
Organizers, Anna R. Phelps, Caroline F. Webster.
Board members, N. Y. State Board of Regents.
Meeting, annual, Dec. for year to Sept. 30, others Mar., June, Oct.
Report, annual, in State Commissioner of Education's report, Jan.

North Carolina Library Commission

Chairman, Louis R. Wilson.
V.-Chairman, Mrs. Sol Weil.
Sec. Minnie W. Leatherman, Box 425, Raleigh.
Treas. Dr. Chas. Lee Smith.
Board members, Louis R. Wilson, Mrs. Sol Weil, Dr. Chas. Lee Smith, A. O. Sherrill, J. Y. Joyner.
Meetings, annual, 2d Thursday, Apr. for year to Apr. 1, others, 2d Thursday, Oct.
Report, biennial, Dec. 1, odd years.

North Dakota State Library Commission

Pres. O. G. Libby.
Sec., Treas., Organizer, Mrs. Minnie Clarke Budlong, Bismarck.
Board members, O. G. Libby, Univ., E. J. Taylor, St. Supt. Pub. Instruction, R. A. Nestos, A. E. Sheets, Mrs. C. L. Darrow.
Meetings, semi-annual, Jan., June.
Report, biennial, Jan., odd years.

Ohio Board of Library Commission

Pres. John McSweeney.
Sec. John H. Newman, Columbus.
Organizer, Mary E. Downey.
Board members, John McSweeney, J. F. McGraw, F. N. Sweitzer.
Meeting, annual, Nov. 15, for year to Nov. 15, others monthly.
Report, annual, soon after end of fiscal year.

Oregon Library Commission

Pres. Gov. Oswald West.
Sec. Cornelia Marvin, State House.
Board members, L. R. Alderman, W. B. Ayer, P. L. Campbell, M. F. Isom, Oswald West.
Meetings, annual, Oct., for year to Sept. 31, others alternate months.
Report, biennial, Nov.

Pennsylvania Free Library Commission

Pres. Henry R. Edmunds, Philadelphia.
Sec. Thos. L. Montgomery, State Librarian, Free L., Philadelphia.
Treas. John Thomson,
Consulting librarian, Anna A. MacDonald.
Board members, Above and Harrison W. Craver, Henry Belin, jr., Rev. Horace E. Hayden.
Meetings, annual, May, for year to Je. 1, others, 4 a year.

Tennessee Free Library Commission

Pres. G. H. Basketh, Nashville.
Sec.-Treas. Miss Mary H. Johnson, Nashville.
Organizer, Mrs. Pearl W. Kelley, Nashville.
Board members, J. W. Brister, State Supt. Pub. Inst., Miss Mary Sheffington, State Librarian, Mrs. W. D. Beard.
Meetings, annual, July, for year to June, others Jan.
Report, annual, July.

Texas Library and Historical Commission

Chairman, Dr. Eugene C. Barker, Austin.
V.-Chairman, Mrs. Jos. B. Dibrell, Sequin.
Sec. E. W. Winkler, Austin.
Board members, Dr. E. C. Barker, Mrs. J. B. Dibrell, Hon. F. M. Bralley, Hugh N. Fitzgerald, Mrs. Jos. D. Sayers.
Meetings, annual, Aug. 31, for year to Aug. 31, others at call.
Report, biennal, Dec., even years.

Utah Library Gymnasium Commission. (State Board of Education)

Pres. State Supt. A. C. Nelson.
Sec. Howard R. Driggs.
Board members, J. L. Kingsbury, Pres. Utah Univ., J. A. Widtsoe, Pres. State Agric. College, Supt. D. H. Christensen, Supt. C. R. Marcusen.
Meetings, monthly.
Report, Dec.

Vermont Board of Library Commissioners

Chairman, March M. Wilson, Randolph.
Sec. Miss R. W. Wright, Montpelier.
Organizer, Miss R. W. Wright.
Board members, Mrs. C. M. Winslow, Miss F. B. Fletcher, Miss C. H. Clement, E. M. Goddard.
Meetings, annual, Jan., for year to Dec. 1, others Apr. July, Oct.
Reports, biennial, July, quarterly bulletin.

Washington State Library Commission

Pres. M. A. Fullerton.
Sec. J. M. Kitt, Olympia.
Treas. J. G. Lewis, State Treas.
Board members, Supreme Ct. Judges, Gov. and Atty. Gen.
Meetings, annual and others, on call.
Report, biennial, Nov., even years.

Wisconsin Free Library Commission

Chairman, Wm. H. Hatton, New London.
V.-Chairman Reuben Gold Thwaites, Madison.
Sec. M. S. Dudgeon, Madison.
Treas. State Treas.
Organizers, Misses M. E. Hazeltine, Ethel F. McCullough, Maud Van Buren, Mary F. Carpenter, Helen Turvill, Lucy Morgan, L. E. Stearns.
Board members, Mrs. Chas. Morris, Chas. H. Van Hise, State Supt. of Schools, C. P. Cary, W. H. Hatton, R. G. Thwaites.
Meetings, annual, 2d Tuesday, June, for years to July 1.
Report, biennial, Sept., Oct., even years.

STATE LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Alabama Library Association
Pres. Thos. M. Owen, Montgomery.
Sec. vacant.

Arkansas Library Association
Pres. C. W. L. Armour.
V.-Pres. Mrs. Arthur Jones.
Sec. Mrs. Armstrong, Fort Smith.
Treas. M. M. Pugsley.
Meetings, annual, in Jan.

California Library Association
Pres. J. L. Gillis.
V.-Pres. Celia Gleason.
Sec. Alice J. Haines, State L., Sacramento.
Treas. A. J. Haines.
Exec. Comm., J. C. Rowell, G. L. Clark, C. D. Greene, F. B. Graves, W. R. Watson, L. W. Ripley, J. L. Gillis, Celia Gleason, Alice J. Haines.
Meetings, annual, any time from Feb. to June; district, irregular dates.
Report, annual, soon after annual meeting.

Colorado Library Association
Pres. Charlotte A. Baker, Agric. Coll., Fort Collins.
V.-Pres. Mary L. Strang, McClelland L., Pueblo.
Sec. Herbert E. Richie, Public L., Denver.
Meetings, annual, Nov. 27, for 1911, others Apr. or May, 1912.
Accounts of meeting in l. journals.

Connecticut Library Association
Pres. Miss Caroline M. Hewins, Hartford.
V.-Pres. Charles S. Thayer, Hartford, J. S. Bard, Brooklyn; Mrs. Lily Gunn Smith, Washington; Edward Holland, Derby; Mrs. F. B. Munn, New Hartford.
Sec. Miss Harriet S. Wright, New Britain.
Treas. Miss Lillian M. Stedman, Suffield.
Meetings, annual, Feb. for year Feb. 1, others May and Oct. (usually).

District of Columbia Library Association
Pres. Paul Brockett.
V.-Pres. 1st, Ernest Bruncken, 2d, Claribel R. Barnett.
Sec. C. Seymour Thompson, D. C. Pub. L.
Treas. Emily A. Spilman.
Board members, above, and Edw. D. Greenman. Rose M. McDonald, Mary A. Matthews.
Meetings, annual, 2d Wed. Dec. for year to Dec. others 2d Wed. each month, Oct., May.

Florida Library Association
Pres. Miss Apthorpe, Tallahassee.
Sec. Treas. Jos. L. Wheeler, Jacksonville.
Meetings, Dec.
Not active 1911.

Georgia Library Association
Pres. Dr. J. H. Y. MacPherson.
V.-Pres. Mrs. Eugene B. Heard.
Sec.-Treas. and Organizer, Miss Katharine Wooten.
Board members, above.
Meeting, annual, Athens.

Illinois Library Association
Pres. J. C. M. Hanson, Chicago.
V.-Pres. Mrs. Rena M. Barickman, Joliet.
Sec. F. K. W. Drury, Urbana.
Treas. Minnie A. Dill, Decatur.
Organizer, Eugenia M. Allin, Decatur.
Board members, Exec. Committee and 6 others.
Meetings, annual, Oct., for year to Oct.
Report, annual, in l. journals, Nov. or Dec.

Indiana Library Association
Pres. Demarchus C. Brown, Indianapolis.
V.-Pres. Nannie W. Jayne, Alexandria.
Sec. Lois A. Johnston, Franklin.
Treas. Orpha M. Peters, Gary.
Board members, above, and E. G. Browing, Carl Milan, chairman standing committee.
Meetings, annual, Oct., others at call.

Iowa Library Association
Pres. Miss Grace D. Rose, Davenport.
V.-Pres. 1st, Helen M. Lee; 2d, Addie S. Barton.
Sec. L. L. Dickerson, Grinnell.
Treas. N. R. Parvin, Cedar Rapids.
Meetings, annual, Oct.
Report, annual, Iowa L. Quarterly.

Kansas Library Association
Pres. Mrs. Nellie G. Beatty.
V.-Pres. Mrs. Belle Curry, Mrs. Olive M. Wood, Mrs. A. B. Ranney.
Sec. Julius Lucht.
Treas. Mrs. Theresa L. Randolph.
Board members, above and Arthur B. Smith.
Meetings, annual, Oct.

Kentucky Library Association
Pres. Wm. F. Yust, Louisville.
V.-Pres. Miss Florence Dillard, Lexington.
Sec.-Treas. Miss Fannie C. Rawson, The Capitol, Frankfort.
Meetings, annual, in fall.

Keystone State Library Association
Pres. Miss Susan L. Sherman, Bradford, Pa.
V.-Pres. Prof. O. H. Bakeless, Bloomsburg.
Sec. Miss Georgia Rathbone, Wilkesbarre.
Treas. Mr. O. R. H. Thompson.
Organizer (for Pa. L. Com.), Anna A. McDonald.
Board members, Robt. P. Bliss, Florence Ridpath, and officers.
Meetings, annual, Oct. for year to Oct. 31.
Report, annual, in Pa. Lib. Notes, about Dec.

Louisiana State Library Association
Pres. Wm. Beer.
V.-Pres. 1st, Lillie J. Thornton; 2d, Mrs. M. H. Williams.
Sec. Helen Wells Dodd, Tulane Univ. L.
Treas. Inez Mortland.
Board members, Hon. Geo. Hathaway, Dr. C. E. Coates.
Meetings, annual, Apr. for year to Apr.

Maine Library Association

Pres. Prof. Wm. H. Hartshorne.
V.-Pres. John H. Winchester, Mary H. Caswell.
Sec. Gerald G. Wilder, Bowdoin Coll., Brunswick.
Treas. Alice C. Furbish.
Meetings, annual, Oct.

Massachusetts Library Club

Pres. Chas. F. D. Belden.
V.-Pres. J. Randolph Coolidge, jr., Chas. S. Brigham, Miss Harriet L. Matthews.
Sec. John G. Moulton, Pub. L., Haverhill.
Treas. Miss Etta L. Rabardy.
Recorder, Miss Laila A. McNeil.
Board members. Robt. K. Shaw, and above.
Meetings, annual, 2d Thurs. June, for year, others Jan., Oct.
Bulletin, Jan, Mar., May, July, Oct.

Michigan Library Association

Pres. Mrs. Annie F. MacDonell.
V.-Pres. 1st, Miss M. Louise Converse; 2d, Miss Anne S. Duncan.
Sec. Miss Annie A. Pollard.
Treas. John S. Cleavinger.
Exec. board, above.
Meetings, annual, Sept., or May.
Reports, iregular, last in Michigan Libraries, Dec. 1911.

Minnesota Library Association

Pres. Miss Margaret Palmer.
V.-Pres. Miss Frances Earhart.
Sec.-Treas. Miss Arabel Martin, Pub. L., Minneapolis.
Meetings, annual, Sept., or Oct.
Report, annual, Oct.

Mississippi State Library Association

Pres. G. F. Boyd.
V.-Pres. Mrs. E. L. Bailey.
Sec. Iva M. Young.
Treas. Mrs. L. M. Hunt, Librarian, University.
Organizer F. W. Davis.
Meetings, annual, Dec., for year to Jan.

Missouri Library Association

Pres. Paul Blackwelder, ass't l. St. Louis Pub. L.
V.-Pres. Chas. E. Rush, l. St. Joseph Pub. L.
Sec. Florence Whittier, ass't l. Mo. Univ. L.
Treas. C. E. Miller, ass't l. Mercantile L., St. Louis.
Meetings, annual, Oct.

Montana Library Association

Pres. Grace M. Stoddard, Missoula.
V.-Pres. Gertrude Nichols, Butte.
Sec.-Treas. Josephine Haley, Helena.
Meetings, annual, Dec. 27, for year to end.

Nebraska Library Association

Pres. Nellie J. Compton, Lincoln.
V.-Pres. Nellie Williams, Geneva.
Sec.-Treas. Florence Smith, Pub. L. Omaha.
Meetings, annual, Oct.

New Hampshire Library Association

Pres. Miss Hannah G. Fernald.
V.-Pres. 1st, Mrs. Barron Shirley; 2d, Miss Mary L. Saxton.
Sec. Miss Caroline B. Clement, Manchester.
Treas. Miss Mabel Hodgkins.
Exec. Comm., officers.
Meetings, annual, last Thurs. June, for year to June, others at call of Exec. Comm.

New Jersey Library Association

Pres. Elizabeth H. Wesson. Orange.
V.-Pres. Harry Clemons, Princeton Univ. L.
Sec. Edna B. Pratt, Pub. L. Comm., Trenton.
Treas. Mary G. Peters, Bayonne.
Board members: J. C. Dana, F. B. Hill, E. C. Richardson, C. E. Kendall, Mrs. J. A. Webb, jr.
Meetings, annual, Mar., Atlantic City, others Oct.

New York State Library Association

Pres. Wm. F. Seward, Binghamton Pub. L.
V.-Pres. Miss Lucia L. Henderson, Jas. Prendergast, Free L., Jamestown.
Sec. Mrs. Kate Deane Andrew, Steele Mem. L., Elmira.
Treas. F. W. Jenkins, School of Philanthropy, 105 E. 22d St., N. Y.
Meetings, annual, Sept. for year to Dec.

North Carolina Library Association

Pres. Breedlove, Durham.
V.-Pres. 1st. J. S. Hill, Durham; 2d, Miss Jennie Coffin.
Sec. Mary B. Palmer, Carnegie L., Charlotte.
Treas. Bertha Rosenthal, Raleigh.
Meetings, annual, Nov. or Dec.

North Dakota Library Association

Pres. C. R. Nestos, Minot.
V.-Pres. Clarence W. Sumner, Grand Forks.
Sec.-Treas. Alice N. Paddock, Jamestown.
Board members, above and Dr. Max Batt, Bessie. R. Baldwin.
Meetings, annual, Oct.

Ohio Library Association

Pres. Miss Caroline Burnite.
V.-Pres. W. F. Sewall, Miss Esther Straus, Miss Downey.
Sec. Miss Louisa A. Fast, Tiffin.
Treas. Miss Mizpah G. Blair.
Organanizer, Miss Mary E. Downey.
Board members, Miss Anna L. Morse, John J. Pugh, Miss Linda M. Clatworthy.
Meetings, annual, Oct., for year to Oct.

Oklahoma Library Association

Pres. Edith A. Phelps, Okla. City.
V.-Pres. Mrs. J. N. Croom.
Sec. Margaret W. Quigley, Weatherford.
Treas. Mrs. Bertha McBride, Guthrie.
Organizer, M. J. Ferguson.
Exec. Board, E. A. Phelps, J. N. Croom, N. M. Carter, B. McBride, M. W. Quigley.
Meetings, annual, May 15.

Oregon. *See* Pacific Northwest.

Pacific Northwest Library Association
Pres. E. O. S. Scholefield, Victoria.
V.-Pres. 1st, W. S. Brewster, trustee, Portland, 2d, Miss Alice A. Blanchard, Seattle.
Sec. Lucile F. Fargo, No. Central H. S. Lib., Spokane.
Treas. M. H. Douglass, Univ. Oregon, L., Eugene.
Ex.-Comm., above, and retiring Pres. (Miss Mary F. Isom, Portland).,
Meetings, annual, variable, usually June, last Sept. 4–6.
Report, annual, soon after meeting.

Pennsylvania. *See* Keystone State.

Rhode Island Library Association
Pres. Frank G. Bates, R. I. Hist. So.
V.-Pres. 1st. Wm. D. Goddard; 2d, H. L. Dougherty, Pawtucket.
Sec. Edna D. Rice, 17 Cherry St. Pawtucket.
Treas. Lawrence M. Shaw, Providence.
Board members: H. O. Brigham, Mrs. Wm. M. Congdon, Marguerite McL. Reid.
Meetings, annual, June, others, Nov.

South Dakota Library Association
Pres. Miss Edla M. Lawison, Mitchell.
V.-Pres. Miss Nettie Current, Sioux Falls.
Sec.-Treas. Mrs. Maud Russell Carter, Pierre.
Meetings, biennial (?) Nov.

Tennessee Library Association
Hon. Pres. Miss Mary Hannah Johnson, Nashville.
Pres. G. H. Baskette, Nashville.
V.-Pres. 1st. Miss Lucy Fay, Univ. Tenn. L.; 2d, Miss Alice Drake, Pub. L., Jackson.
Sec.-Treas. Mrs. Pearl Williams Kelley, Nashville.

Texas Library Association
Pres. E. W. Winkler, Austin.
V.-Pres. Miss Mary Osgood, Tyler.
Sec. Mrs. M. C. Houston, Corsicana.
Treas. Miss Irene Galloway.
Meetings, annual, May.

Vermont Library Association
Pres. Miss Evelyn Lease, Montpelier.
V.-Pres. Miss Lucy D. Cheney, Rutland.
Sec.-Treas. Miss Elizabeth C. Hills, Lyndonville.
Meetings, not decided.

Virginia Library Association
Pres. Dr. J. C. Metcalf, Richmond.
V.-Pres. Dr. John S. Patton, Univ. of Va.
Sec. G. Carrington Moseley, Richmond.
Treas. Henry G. Ellis, Richmond.
Board members (State L. Board), Armistead C. Gordon, Edmund Pendleton, Egbert Leigh, jr., Judge Theo. S. Garnet, John L. Fishburne.
Meetings, annual, between Nov. 20 and Dec. 1, for year to Nov. 30.

Washington. *See* Pacific Northwest.

Wisconsin Library Association
Pres. Hon. W. H. Hatton, New London.
V.-Pres. Lydia E. Kingsley, Janesville P. L.
Sec. Julia Rupp, Oshkosh.
Treas. Flora B. Roberts, Superior, P. L.
Meetings, annual, Feb. 21–3, Janesville.

LIBRARY CLUBS

Alabama

Birmingham Library Association
Sec. Frances Nimmo Greene, Birmingham, Ala.

Illinois

Chicago Library Club
Pres. Edw. D. Tweedell.
V.-Pres. 1st, J. C. M. Hanson, 2d, Louise B. Krause.
Sec. Harrie Edna Brooke, Newberry L.
Treas. Pearl I. Field.
Meetings, annual, 2d Thurs. May, for year till then, others 2d Thurs. of month, Oct., May.

University of Illinois Library Club
Pres. Emma Felsenthal.
Sec.-Treas. Gertrude Morton L. School, Univ. of Ill.
Board members, Miss Frances Simpson, F. K. W. Drury, Miss Elizabeth Cass, Pres. ex-officio.
Meetings, annual, May for year to June 15, other, Oct., Dec., Jan., Mar., Apr., May.

Indiana

Indianapolis Library Club
Pres. Carl H. Milam, Pub. L. Comm.
V.-Pres. Mrs. Demarchus C. Brown.
Sec.-Treas. Lilian Henley, State L.
Meetings, no regular.

Iowa

Iowa City Library Club
Pres. M. G. Wyer, Iowa City.
V.-Pres. Miss Nina Shaffer, Iowa City.
Sec.-Treas. Hazel Hayward, Iowa City.
Meetings, 1st Tues. of month.

Maine

Eastern Maine Library Club
Pres. J. H. Winchester, Corinna.
Sec.-Treas. E. Clare Weld, Oldtown.
Meetings, annual, about July 17.

MASSACHUSETTS

Bay Path Library Club
Pres. Robt. K. Shaw, Worcester.
V.-Pres. Mrs. C. A. Fuller, Miss E. M. Haynes.
Sec. Winnifred S. Farrell, Brookfield, Mass.
Treas. Mrs. Grace M. Whittemore.
Board members, officers.
Meetings, annual, June 2, for year to June, others, Oct.

Berkshire County Library Club
Pres. Miss Anna L. White.
Sec.-Treas. Miss Mary Stallman.
Exec. Comm., above, Misses Emma W. Sheldon, Lydia Fuller, Mabel Temple.
Meetings, annual, Dec. for year to end, others, once a month, winter.

Cape Cod Library Club
Pres. Jas. Otis.
V.-Pres. Martha H. Soule.
Sec. Alexina P. Burgess, Wareham, Mass.
Treas. Florence O'Neil.
Board members, Capt. J. H. Sears, Mrs. Geo. R. Agassiz, Everett J. Nye, Mrs. Herschel Fuller, Miss Dora M. Wing.
Meetings, annual, Sept. for year to Sept.

Southern Worcester Library Club
Pres. Harriet B. Somborger.
V.-Pres. Beatrice Putnam, Julia Darling.
Sec. Lucy E. Day, Hopedale, Mass.
Treas. None; no dues.
Board members, officers.
Meetings, annual, Oct., others June.

Western Massachusetts Library Club
Pres. Chas. R. Green.
V.-Pres. Miss Bertha Blakely, Mrs. M. E. Davison.
Sec. Hazel M. Benjamin, City L., Springfield.
Treas. Alice M. Felton, Forbes L., Northampton.
Board members, Pres., Sec., Treas.
Meetings, annual, June, others Oct., Feb.

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor Library Club
Pres. Frederick P. Jordan.
V.-Pres. Frederick B. Gillette.
Sec. Alice P. Bixby, Univ. of Mich. L.
Treas. Ella F. Tobias.
Meetings, annual, 1st Mon. May, for year to May, others 1st. Mon. of Month, Oct. May.

MINNESOTA

Twin City Library Club
Pres. E. J. Lien, Minn. State L.
V.-Pres. Miss Martha Wilson.
Sec. Anna M. Smith, L. Coll of Agric., St. Paul.
Treas. R. A. Lavell.
Meetings, annual, Feb., for year to Feb. 28, others, Feb., July or Sept.

NEW YORK

Hudson Valley Library Club
Pres. Mr. H. N. W. Magill, Pleasant Valley.
V.-Pres. Miss Amy L. Reed.
Sec. Isobel L. Hallock, Milton, N. Y.
Treas. Miss Lillie O. Estabrook, Newburgh.
Organizer, John C. Sickley.
Board members, Helen M. Blodgett, John C. Sickley, Blanch Shelp.
Meetings, annual, Apr., others Oct.

Long Island Library Club
Pres. Chas. H. Brown.
V.-Pres. Harriet E. Hassler.
Sec. Edith M. Pomeroy, Pratt Inst., Free L., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Treas. Edith M. Pomeroy, Pratt Inst., Free L.
Board members, Susan Hutchinson, Theresa Hitchler, Edw. F. Stevens.
Meetings, annual, 3d Thurs. May, others Oct., Dec., Feb., Apr., May.

New York High School Librarians Association
Pres. S. R. Parker.
V.-Pres. Sarah E. Annett.
Sec.-Treas. Harriette Arden, DeWitt Clinton H. S., N. Y.
Meetings, annual, 1st Fri., Feb., others 1st Fri., Oct., Dec., May.

New York Library Club
Pres. Edw. H. Virgin.
V.-Pres. Frederick C. Hicks.
Sec. Miss Susan A. Hutchinson, Bklyn. Inst., Bklyn.
Treas. A. A. Clarke, 215 W. 23d St., N. Y.
Exec. members, above, Edwin H. Anderson.
Meetings, annual, May 9, for year till then, others Oct., Nov., Jan., Mar.

Northern New York Library Club
Pres. S. A. Hayt.
Sec. Miss Jane Waughton, Watertown.
Treas. Miss Katherine S. Perine.
Exec. Committee. Miss Ruth Slickland, Mrs. graham, Mrs. Devoe.
Meetings, annual, Sept., others Jan. 17.

Southern Tier Library Club
Pres. W. E. Seward, Binghamton, N. Y.
V.-Pres. Miss Julia Stevens, Greene, N. Y.
Sec.-Treas. J. W. Livingston, Marathon, N. Y.
Board members, officers constituting Exec. Comm.
Meetings, annual, Oct., others at call Exec. Comm.
Reports, of annual meeting, in l. journals.

Syracuse Library Club
Pres. Rev. E. W. Mundy.
V.-Pres. Geo. N. Cheney.
Sec.-Treas. Edith E. Clarke, Syracuse Univ. L.
Exec. Board, Paul M. Paine, Miss Caroline Wandell.
Meetings, annual, May, others, Sept., Oct., Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr.

PENNSYLVANIA

Monongahela Valley Library Association
Pres. W. F. Stevens, Homestead.
Sec. Luella M. Stevenson, Free L., Braddock, Pa.
Meetings, Sept., Nov., Jan., Mar., May.

Pennsylvania Library Club
Pres. Dr. Edw. J. Nolan.
V.-Pres. Ernest Spofford, Miss Mary L. Jones.
Sec. Miss Jean E. Graffen, 13th and Locust Sts., Phila.
Treas. Miss Bertha S. Wetzell.
Board members, above, Dr. John W. Jordan, John Thomson, Dr. L. M. Robinson.
Meetings, 2d Mon. Nov., Jan., Feb., May. Joint meetings (gen. Mar.) N. J. L. Assoc., Atlantic City.

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley Library Association
Pres. Mrs. Chas. Morris.
V.-Pres. Miss Ada J. McCarthy.
Sec. Miss Margaret Biggert, Berlin, Wis.
Treas. Miss Katherine Bunker.
Meeting, annual, Berlin, for year to Oct., 1912.

Milwaukee Library Club
Pres. Delia G. Ovitz, L. State Normal School.
V.-Pres. Mary E. Donsman, Pub. L.
Sec.-Treas. Florence E. Weissert, Milwaukee-Downer Coll.
Meetings, 1st Mon. of month, Oct., May.

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

American Publishers Association
Pres. Fred. A. Stokes.
V.-Pres. Frank H. Dodd.
Sec. Frank N. Doubleday.
Treas. Nelson Taylor.

American Booksellers' Association
Office: 27 East 22d Street, New York City.
Pres. Walter L. Butler, Wilmington, Del.
Sec. Walter S. Lewis, Phildelphia, Pa.
Treas. Eugene L. Herr, Lancaster, Pa.
Chairman of Exec.-Comm. W. B. Clarke, Boston, Mass.

Booksellers' League. New York City.
Pres. C. C. Shoemaker.
Bd. of Managers, Chas. A. Burkhardt, E. O. Chapmann, A. Wessels, T. E. Schulte, F. D. Lacy, J. A. Holden, B. W. Huebsch, W. T. Haskell, C. E. Butler, A. G. Seiler, J. B. Pratt, E. Byrne Hackett, E. Eisele, J. McDonald, F. H. Revell, jr., R. E. Sherwood, Henry Hoyns.
1st. V.-Pres. E. Byrne Hackett.
2d V.-Pres. Henry Hoyns.
Sec. A. G. Seiler, 1224 Amsterdam Ave.
Treas. Chas. A. Burkhardt, 31 W. 23d St.

Booksellers' Association of Philadelphia
Meets monthly. Membership 100.
Pres. Walter S. Lewis of Strawbridge & Clothier.
V.-Pres. Geo. W. Jacobs of Geo. W. Jacobs & Co.
Sec. C. C. Otis of the Lutheran Pub. Soc.
Treas. Wm. M. Bains.

Pittsburgh Booksellers' and Stationers' Association
Pres. Chas. H. Langbein.

Cleveland Booksellers' and Stationers' Club

PUBLISHING BOOK-CLUBS

Society of Iconophiles. New York City
R. H. Lawrence, 350 W. 87th St., *Sec. & Treas.* Membership about 60.

Carteret Book Club. Newark, N. J.
Founded 1908 for the "promotion of the arts pertaining to the production of books." *Sec.* J. C. Dana. Membership about 60.

Grolier Club. New York City
Pres. Wm. F. Havemeyer.
Sec. Walter Gilliss, 29 E. 32d St.
Membership about 300.

Rowfant Club. Cleveland, O.
Membership about 150.

The Caxton Club. Chicago, Ill.
Founded 1895 to promote "the arts pertaining to the production of books."
Pres. Everett Lee Millard, 100 Washington St., Chicago.
Sec. Clarence Augustus Burley, 122 Monroe St., Chicago.

Philobiblon Club. Philadelphia, Pa.
Founded 1893.
Pres. Samuel W. Pennypacker.
Sec. John Ashurst, 2000 Delancy Pl.

Club of Odd Volumes. Boston, Mass.
Librarian, George Emory Littlefield, Somerville, Mass.
Sec. E. P. Merritt.
Membership about 40.

The Bibliophile Society. Boston, Mass.
Founded 1897.

The Duodecimos. New York City
Founded 1893. *Seems to be dead.*

The Dunlap Society. New York City
Founded 1885 to publish material not in print, but worthy of preservation, regarding the American stage.
Sec. E. Jansen Wendell, 8 E. 38th St. *Not at present active.*

The Gorges Society. Portland, Me.
Founded 1884. *Dormant.*

The Filson Club. Louisville, Ky.
Founded 1884.

"Dofobs," Chicago, Ill.
Sec. Walter M. Hill, 831 Marshall Field Bldg.

Franklin Club, St. Louis, Mo.
Membership about 120.

The Dibdin Club. New York City
Founded 1897. *Dormant.*

The Pegasus. Philadelphia, Pa.
Founded 1885. *Dormant.*

SOCIETIES OF AUTHORS

The Authors Club. New York City.
Organized 1882 for literary and library purposes and promotion of social intercourse among authors. Meets alternate Thursdays from October to June.
Sec. Duffield Osborne.
Treas. Rossiter Johnson.
Membership about 200.

CANADA

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Ontario Library Association
Pres. Lawrence J. Burpee, Ottawa.
V.-Pres. 1st, D. C. R. Charteris, Chatham, Ont.; 2d, W. F. Moore, Dundas, Ont.
Sec. E. A. Hardy, 81 Collier St., Toronto.
Treas. G. H. Locke, Pub. L., Toronto.
Board members: A. W. Cameron, David Williams, H. J. Clarke, W. O. Carson, M. Grant, W. J. Hamilton, 4 others.
Meetings, annual, Easter Mon. and Tues.
Report, annual, June or July, or soon after meeting.

SOCIETIES OF AUTHORS

Canadian Society of Authors
Founded 1899. Subscriptions: Full Membership $2; Associate $2.
Sec. Pelham Edgar, Victoria College, Toronto.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Library Association of the United Kingdom (1877)
Pres. Sir John A. Dewar.
Sec. L. Stanley Jast, 24 Bloomsbury Square, London, W. C.

Northwestern Branch of the Library Association
Pres. C. W. Sutton.
Sec. Edward McKnight Chorley.

Birmingham and District Library Association
Pres. G. O. Hodges.
Vice-Pres. W. Salt Brassington.
Sec. Robert K. Dent, Aston Manor.

North Midland Library Association
Pres. W. J. Willcock.
V.-Pres. A. Lineker.
Sec. J. Potter Briscoe, Nottingham.

Northern Counties Library Association
Pres. G. W. Byers.
Sec. H. E. Johnston, Gateshead.

Library Assistants' Association (1895)
Pres. W. C. B. Sayers.
Sec. Henry T. Coutts, Islington, N., England.

Yorkshire Branch
Pres. G. W. Strother.
Sec. Norman Treliving.

Association of Assistant Librarians
Chm. R. J. Gourley.
Sec. W. Moore, Central Library, Belfast.

Northeastern Branch (1908)
Chm. J. Walton.
Sec. R. Wright.

South Wales Branch (1908)
Chm. R. G. Williams.
Sec. Miss J. Taylor.

Midland Branch (1909)
Chm. H. W. Checketts.
Sec. W. Ewart Owen, Public Library, Coventry.

Irish Branch

Scottish Library Association

Cumann na Leabharlann (1904)
(Irish association of libraries.) Dublin.

Medical Library Association (1909)
Pres. W. Osler.
Sec. Cuthbert E. A. Clayton, Manchester.

Museums Association

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATION

Stationers' Company. Stationers' Hall Court, E. C.
Founded 1403; Inc. 1557; present hall built 1674. Registers English copyright materials. Governed by a Master and two Wardens.
Clerk, C. R. Rivington, J. P.
The Stationers' Company is 37th in precedence among the liveried companies.

Publishers' Association. Stationers' Hall Court, London.

Membership about 90, limited to those who have carried on a *bona-fide* book-publishing business for a year or more.
Pres. Wm. Heinemann.
Sec. W. Poulten.

Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland. 1 Bathhurst St., Hyde Park, W.

Hon. Sec. Edwin Pearce.

SOCIETIES OF AUTHORS

Authors' Association, The

Sec. Galloway Kyle, F. R. S. L., 17 Surrey St., Strand, W. C., London.

Authors' Club, 2 Whitehall Court S. W., London.

Founded in 1891 by Sir Walt Besant. Subscription, town, £5 5s a year; suburban, £3 3s; provinces, £2 2s; foreign £1.
Hon. Sec. Algernon Rose. Membership 1000.

Incorporated Society of Authors. 39 Old Queen St., Storey's Gate, S. W. London.
Founded in 1883. Publishes *The Author.* Subscription one guinea per annum.
Sec. G. Herbert Thring.

The Quill Club

Founded 1898. Intended to be a help for aspiring authors and literary students. Subscription 10s yearly. Publishes *The Quill Club Circular.*
Pres. Max Pemberton.
Corres. Sec. Miss Gertrude Garratt, 9 Burma Road, Clissold Park, N., London.

Writers' Club

Founded 1891. For women engaged in literary work of any kind. Membership 300. Subscription: town, £2 2s; country £1 1s.
Hon. Sec. Miss Lynette Mitchell, 10 Norfolk St., Strand, W. C., London.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

The Sette of Odd Volumes

Membership twice twenty-one. The society is for book-lovers and has for motto, "Conviviality and Mutual Admiration." Dines monthly and reprints its papers privately as "Opuscula."

Bibliographical Society. 20 Hanover Sq., London.

Membership 300. Publishers *Transactions* and monographs on bibliographical subjects.
Hon. Sec. A. W. Pollard, British Museum.

FRANCE

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Société française de Bibliographie. Paris.

Association des Bibliothécaires français (1906)
Pres. H. Martin.
Treas. E. Poirée.
Sec. M. Vitrac, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

Association des Archivistes français
Pres. H. Stein.

Association amicale des Bibliothécaires Universitaires français
Pres. E. Chatelain.
V.-Pres. T. Lande, P. Vanrycke.
Treas. Ch. Beaulieux.
Sec. M. Barrau-Dihigo, Library of the Sorbonne, Paris.

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Cercle de la Librairie. Paris.
Pres. Albert Gauthier-Villars, Quai des Grands-Augustins 55, Paris.
Sec. Ferd. Marchal, Place Dauphin 27, Paris.
Treas. Louis Hachette, Boulev. St. Germain, 79, Paris.

Chambre syndicale des Editeurs de musique, Paris.
V.-Pres. William Enoch, Boulevard des Italiens 27, Paris.
Sec. Herman Schoenaers, rue d'Angouleme 66, Paris.

GERMANY

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Verein deutscher Bibliothekare
Pres. Dr. Schnorr von Carolsfeld.

Vereinigung bibliothekarisch arbeitender Frauen
Office: Genthiner Strasse 13, Berlin W. 35, Germany.

Vereinigung Oberschlessischer Volksbüchereien. Breslau

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Boersenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler, Leipzig.
Pres. Karl Siegismund, Dessauerstrasse 13, Berlin, S. W.
Sec. Arthur Seeman, Querstrasse 13, Leipzig.
Treas. Alfred Voerster, Hospitalstrasse 10, Leipzig.

Deutscher Verlegerverein
Pres. Arthur Meiner, Dorrienstrasse 16, Leipzig.
V.-Pres. Dr. Wilhelm Ruprecht, Göttingen.

Vereinigung der Berliner Mitglieder des Börsenvereins, Berlin.

Verein der Buchhändler, Leipzig.
Pres. Ferdinand Lomnitz, Seeburgstrasse 100, Leipzig.

Korporation der Berliner Buchhändler, Berlin.

Verein der Deutschen Musikalienhändler, Leipzig.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Archivistes of Austria-Hungary

Oesterreichischer Verein für Bibliothekswesen

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Magyar Konyvkereskedok Egylette, Budapest.

Verein der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Buchhändler, Vienna.

Zentralverein der Zeitungs-Unternehmungen, Vienna.

SPAIN

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Asociacion de la libreria de Espana, Madrid

Centro de la Propiedad Intellectual, Barcelona.

ITALY

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Società Bibliografica Italiana

Federazione Italiana della Biblioteche Popolari Statuto

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Associazione Tipografico-Libraria Italiana, Milan.
Pres. Chevalier Pietro Vallardi, Via Stelvio, Milan.

Associazione Italiana degli Editori e Negozianti di musica, Milan.
Sec. Chevalier Marcello Capra, Via Nizza 149, Turin.

BELGIUM

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Association des Archivistes et Bibliothécaires Belges (1907)
Pres. lib. section A. Delmar, archiv. section A. Verkooven.
Treas. R. Van Bastelaer.
Sec. J. Cuvelier, sous-chef de Section aux Archives générales du Royaume.

Conseil d'Administration de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique

Commission centrale des Petits Archives. (Gand)
Sec. E. Dony, Athénée royal de Mons.

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Cercle Belge de la Librairie
Pres. Ad. Hoste, rue de Calvaire, Gand.
Sec. Ernest Vandeveld, Avenue de la Brabanconne 12, Bruxelles.

HOLLAND

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Vereeniging van openbare Leeszalen in Nederland
Pres. S. Muller, Fz., The Hague.

Vereeniging van Archivarissen in Nederland.
Treas. J. A. Feith.
Sec. R. Fruin, archivist of the Kingdom in Zeland, Middleburg.

Maatschappij der Antwerpsche Bibliophilen (1878)
Voorzitter. Paul Cogels.
Sec. Max Rooses (Museum Plantin-Moretus).

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des Boekhandels, Amsterdam.
Pres. W. P. van Stockum, Jr., Ie van den Boschstraat 17, La Haye.
Sec. Dr. A. G. C. de Vries, Singel 146, Amsterdam

Nederlandsche Uitgeversbond, Amsterdam.
Pres. N. G. van Kampen, Singel 330, Amsterdam
Sec. S. Warendorf, Jr., Keizersgracht 333, Amsterdam.

Vereeniging van Muziekuitgevers en -handelaren in Nederland, Amsterdam.
Pres. Joh. A. Alsbach, Voetboogstraat 19, Amsterdam.

SWITZERLAND

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Vereinigung Schweizerischer Bibliothekare
Sec. H. Escher, director, Library of Zurich.

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Schweizerischer Buchhändlerverein
Pres. Hans Lichtenhahn, Basle.

Société des Libraires et Editeurs de la Suisse Romande

DENMARK

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Denmark Association of Librarians (1905)

BOOK TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

L'Association des Editeurs danois, Copenhagen.

Den Danske Boghandlerforening, Copenhagen.

NORWAY

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Norske folkeskolers barne- og ungdomsbibliotekar

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Den Norske Boghandlerforening, Christiania.
Pres. Th. Lambrechts, Christiania.

Den Norske Forlaggerforening, Christiania.

SWEDEN

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

Svenska Bokförläggareföreningen, Stockholm.
Treas. Isidor Adolf Bonnier, Surbrunnsgatan 38, Stockholm.

RUSSIA

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Société de Bibiothéconomie of St. Petersburg

BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

L'Union des Libraires. Polonais, Varsovia.

JAPAN

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Yamaguchi Prefectural Library Association (1910)

AUSTRALASIA

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Library Association of Australasia (1896)

SELECT LISTS OF LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

SELECT LIST OF LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES

This list is intended to include the leading public or semi-public libraries in the United States, not including school libraries, which have not less than 10,000 volumes, and $2,000 annual income, and spend not less than $400 annually for books. A number of libraries of growing importance below these figures, are also included. The figures are for the last library year, which varies in different libraries, but in some cases where a library has failed to supply recent data the latest statistics available are given and designated with an asterisk (*).

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Alabama						
State and Supreme Court L., Montgomery, Junius M. Riggs, *libn.*						
State Dept. of Archives and Hist., Div. of L. Extension: T: M. Owen, *director, Montgomery, has the function of a State Lib. Comn.*						
Alabama L. Assoc:						
Birmingham L. Assoc., Nimmo Greene, *sec., Birmingham.*						
Auburn	Alabama Poly. Inst.	J. R. Rutland	22,500	1,073	$3,300	$700
Birmingham	Public L. (2 br.)	Lila May Chapman	21,084	5,917	.....	.....
Ensley	Free Public L.	Louise Thompson	3,600	500	1,500	490*
Mobile	Association Public L.	Leila E. Aunspaugh.	22,000	421	.....	.....
Montgomery	Library Assoc.	Laura M. Elmore	9,000	1,150	5,453	.....*
Montgomery	St. Dept. Arch. Hist. L.	Thomas M. Owen	25,000	.....	.....	.....*
Montgomery	State and Sup. Ct. L.	Junius M. Riggs	43,166	850	4,231	.....*
Talladega	Public L.	Lucile Virden	3,808	878	1,700	600*
Tuscaloosa	Univ. of Alabama	Ora Ioneene Smith	20,000	700	2,560	700*
Tuskegee	Carnegie L. (1 br.)	Chas. W. Wood	24,000	300	.....	.....
Arizona						
Arizona State L., Phœnix; H. B. Wilkinson, *libn.*						
Douglas	Copper Queen L.	Kate A. Goodrich	3,317	663	.....	.....
Phœnix	Carnegie Public L.	Mrs. N. A. Morford	8,525	611	4,801	766
Phœnix	State L.		24,000	.....	.....	.....*
Tucson	Carnegie Free L.	J. H. Batte	8,900	600	2,000	450*
Tucson	Univ. of Arizona L.	Estelle Lutrell	17,360	1,335	.....	3,500
Arkansas						
State L., Little Rock: Peyton D. English, *libn.*						
Arkansas L. Assoc.: Miss Ione Armstrong, *sec., Carnegie L., Fort Smith.*						
Fayetteville	Univ. of Arkansas L.	Mrs. Mary Austin	16,700	242	800	800
Fort Smith	Carnegie City L.	Ione Armstrong	5,348	737	3,266	432
Little Rock	Public L.	M. M. Pugsley	5,818	818	.....	.....
Little Rock	State L.	Peyton D. English	50,000	.....	.....	.....*
California						
State L., Sacramento: James M. Gillis, *libn. The State Library has the functions of a State Lib. Comn.*						
California L. Assoc.: Alice J. Haines, *sec., State Library, Sacramento.*						
Alameda	Free L. (1 br.)	Mrs. M. H. Krauth	37,825	1,812	9,194	1,972
Alhambra	Public L.	Mrs. M. P. Smith	6,953	.....	4,800	.....*
Bakersfield	Beale Mem. L. (1 br.)	Sarah E. Bedinger	9,000	624	.....	.....

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
California—*Continued*						
Berkeley	Acad. of Pacific Coast Hist. L.	Fred. J. Teggart	60,000	.....	.....	.....*
Berkeley	Pac. Theol. Sem. L.	George T. Tolson	11,173	.....	.....	750*
Berkeley	Pac. Unitarian Sch. Min. L.	G. H. G. McGrew	7,407	.....	2,000	.....*
Berkeley	Public L. (4 br.)	David R. Moore	39,666	5,682	19,545	6,882
Berkeley	Univ. of Cal. L	J. C. Rowell	212,345	14,114	27,983	10,000
Chico	State Norm. Sch. L.	Margaret E. Dold	16,897	.....	.....	900*
Claremont	Pomona Coll. L. (1 br.)	Julia Steffa	15,330	1,330	4,000	.....
Corona	Public L.	Grace M. Taber	5,746	.....	2,500	.....*
Covina	Public L.	Mrs. H. M. Faulder	5,214	.....	1,350	.....*
Eureka	Free L.	Henry A. Kendal	6,097	462	4,576	740
Fresno	Public L. (19 br.)	Sarah E. McCardle	12,012	.....	15,995	.....*
Hayward	Public L.	Mrs. E. Creelman	5,084	.....	1,000	.....*
Long Beach	Free Public L. (3 br.)	Victoria Ellis	20,647	2,274	20,085	2,164
Los Angeles	County Law L.	Thos. W. Robinson	23,000	.....	12,000	.....*
Los Angeles	Occidental Coll. L.	Geo. F. Cook	7,667	516	.....	.....
Los Angeles	Public L. (13 br.)	Everett R. Perry	166,045	22,019	138,050	27,062
Los Angeles	State Normal Sch. L.	Elizabeth H. Fargo	19,665	846	.....	.....
Los Angeles	Univ. So. Cal. L.	Charlotte M. Brown	10,121	1,532	3,826	1,506
Los Gatos	Public L.	Mrs. M. C. Proctor	5,071	.....	1,200	.....*
Marysville	City L.	Mary E. Subers	8,000	300	2,600	.....*
Merced	County Free L. (13 br.)	Winifred H. Bigley	5,334	.....	17,653	5,730
Monrovia	Public L.	Ellyn T. Hill	5,029	.....	2,200	.....*
Mount Hamilton	Lick Observatory L.	Dr. R. G. Aitken	7,700	.....	300	.....*
Napa	Goodman L.	C. B. Seeley	10,193	249	3,596	3,538
Nevada City	Free Public L.	Mrs. Melissa Fuller	4,000	340	1,200	.....*
Oakland	Alameda Co. Free L. (15 br.)	Mary Barmby	4,547	.....	15,000	.....*
Oakland	Alameda Co. Law L.	Eloise B. Cushing	11,000	.....	3,000	.....*
Oakland	Free L. (23 br.)	Chas. S. Greene	73,886	8,807	78,246	12,789
Ontario	Public L.	K. A. Monroe	5,486	.....	2,600	.....*
Orange	Free Public L.	Mrs. Anna C. Field	5,544	.....	1,384	.....*
Pacific Grove	Public L.	Elizabeth S. Jones	5,031	.....	2,100	.....*
Palo Alto	Public L.	Ann Hadden	6,769	566	5,291	620
Pasadena	Public L. (2 br.)	Nellie M. Russ	32,000	4,079	25,000	5,000
Petaluma	Public L.	Sara Frances Cassiday	10,353	.....	2,600	.....*
Pomona	Public L.	S. M. Jacobus	20,147	2,591	7,644	7,198
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Pub. L.	Artena M. Chapin	20,231	2,357	10,667	2,285
Riverside	Public L. (5 br.)	Joseph F. Daniels	31,600	5,986	17,122	3,262
Sacramento	Free Pub. L. (26 br.)	Lauren W. Ripley	51,986	6,414	23,700	4,600
Sacramento	State L.	J. L. Gillis	173,395	4,183	49,200	7,531
San Anselmo	San Francisco Theol. Sem. L.		18,000	.....	1,000	.....*
San Bernardino	Free Public L.	Carrie S. Waters	12,769	1,282	6,878	1,208
San Diego	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Mrs. H. P. Davison	37,509	3,629	1,7969	4,147
San Diego	State Norm. Sch. L.	Mrs. C. G. Robinson	10,521	.....	.....	.....*
San Francisco	Bar Assoc. L.	George J. Martin	10,500	.....	1,200	.....*
San Francisco	Cal. Acad. Sciences L.	Louis Falkenau	15,000	.....	.....	.....*
San Francisco	Lane Med. L. Stan. Univ.		38,209	.....	.....	.....*
San Francisco	Law L.	James H. Deering	25,765	2,300	19,000	17,500
San Francisco	Ligue Nationale Française L.	Mrs. H. Guérard	10,719	.....	3,500	.....*
San Francisco	Mech. Mercantile L.	Francis B. Graves	35,392	3,449	13,323	5,812
San Francisco	Public L. (6 br.)		107,374	14,934	80,496	14,496
San Francisco	State Norm. Sch. L.	Mrs. M. B. Bennett	10,731	.....	.....	.....*
San Francisco	Sutro L.		125,000	.....	3,703	.....*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
California—*Continued*						
San Mateo	Public L.	I. M. Crawford	6,796	587	3,028	2,762
San Jose	Coll. Pac. L.		9,941	.....	.....	.....*
San Jose	Free Public (2 br.)	Nell McGinley	19,363	1,699	8,153	1,577
San Jose	State Norm. Sch. L.	Ruth Royce	12,841	608	1,129	467
San Luis Obispo	Free Public L.	Vera M. Cleghorn	7,189	540	3,721	830
San Rafael	Public L.	May Cooper	8,687	.....	3,000	.....*
Santa Ana	Free Public L.	J. E. McFadden	11,503	1,063	4,324	1,102
Santa Barbara	Free Public L. (12 br.)	Frances Burns Linn	21,457	2,612	12,560	2,589
Santa Clara	S. Clara Coll. L.	Rev. H. E. Boesch	27,780	.....	.....	.....*
Santa Cruz	Public L. (2 br.)	M. H. Waterman	18,464	.....	4,887	.....*
Santa Monica	Public L. (1 br.)	Elfie A. Mosse	15,107	1,556	.....	7,639
Santa Rosa	Free Public L.	Margaret A. Barnett	16,850	.....	4,500	.....*
South Pasadena	Public L.	Nellie S. Keith	9,000	443	4,500	.....*
Stockton	Free Pub. L. (18 sta.)	W. F. Clowdsley	51,963	5,096	16,450	4,579
Tulare	Free Public L.	Mrs. E. B. Oakford	5,731	.....	2,800	.....*
Vallejo	Public L.	L. Gertrude Doyle	9,114	.....	3,767	.....*
Ventura	Public L.	Florence Vandever	5,102	.....	1,400	.....*
Watsonville	Public L.	Belle M. Jenkins	6,088	.....	1,000	.....*
Woodland	Free L.	Mrs. Ada Wallace	7,000	.....	1,289	.....*
Whittier	Public L.	Emily M. Seegmiller	7,395	.....	3,675	.....*
Yolo	County Free L.	Stella Huntington	5,253	.....	5,000	.....*
Colorado						
State L., Denver: Mrs. Helen M. Wixson, *libn.*						
Colorado State Bd. of L. Comn.: Geo. M. Lee, *sec., Denver.*						
Colorado Trav. L. Comn.: Mrs. Jas. D. Whitmore, *sec., Room* 10, *Capitol, Denver.*						
Colorado L. Assoc.: H. E. Richie, *sec., Public Library, Denver.*						
Boulder	Univ. of Colo. L.	C. Henry Smith	60,506	5,386	.....	.....
Cañon City	Public L.	E. Agnes Woods	5,249	314	.....	.....
Colorado Springs	N. P. Coburn L.	Manly D. Ormes	60,000	2,386	4,600	2,000
Colorado Springs	Public L.	Lucy W. Baker	22,448	1,912	7,650	1,689
Denver	Public L. (3 sta.)	Chalmers Hadley	130,000	8,633	65,000	8,000
Denver	State L.	Helen M. Wixson	38,678	2,411	1,500	.....
Fort Collins	Public L.	Elfreda Stebbins	7,729	947	3,419	1,280
Fort Collins	State Ag. Coll. L.	Charlotte A. Baker	30,762	1,779	4,677	900
Golden	Colo. Sch. Mines L.	Mabel C. Shrum	11,119	548	.....	1,271
Greeley	State Norm. Sch. L.	Albert F. Carter	35,000	350	2,600	.....
La Junta	Young Folks' L.	Agnes Westbrook	16,145	755	2,506	900*
Leadville	Public L.	Louise S. Adams	5,735	462	2,372	219
Longmont	Public L.	Rebecca Day	2,750	628	1,730	720*
Ouray	Walsh Public L.	Helen Shank	7,817	156	600	757
Pueblo	McClelland P. L. (1 br.)	Mary L. Strang	25,278	1,444	7,407	1,702
Trinidad	Carnegie Public L.	Andrew J. Floyd	13,101	.....	3,778	1,517
Connecticut						
State L., Hartford: G: S. Godard, *libn.*						
Conn. Public Lib. Committee: Caroline M. Hewins, *sec., Hartford, Conn.*						
Conn. L. Assoc.: Alice Wilde, *Box* 418, *Bridgeport.*						
Ansonia	Ansonia L.	Ruby E. Steele	17,200	1,101	4,754	4,300
Branford	J. Blackstone Mem. L. (1 br.)	Mrs. H. L. Palmer	27,662	2,040	.....	1,877
Bridgeport	Public L.	Calhoun Latham	55,560	3,019	22,500	3,330
Bristol	Public L. (1 br.)	Chas. L. Wooding	20,001	2,066	6,258	1,406
Danbury	Danbury L.	Fanny P. Brown	19,334	1,001	.....	.....
Danielson	Free Public L.	Evelyn H. Curtis	8,200	323	1,400	225

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Connecticut—*Continued*						
Derby	Public L.	Minnie B. Cotter	16,194	922	3,100	700
Fairfield	Fairfield Mem. L.	Emma F. Wakeham	9,088	353	2,000	254
Greenwich	Greenwich L.	Mary M. Miller	9,468	407	....	.....
Hartford	Case Mem. L.	Charles S. Thayer	95,939	1,778	.....	3,100
Hartford	Conn. Hist. Soc. L.	Albert C. Bates	30,000	676	3,830	256
Hartford	Hartford Bar L.	Hettie Gray Baker	8,069	420	4,574	2,712
Hartford	Public L. (1 br.)	Caroline M. Hewins	100,000	4,560	23,405	4,787
Hartford	State L.	Geo. S. Godard	104,087	4,087	23,622	.....
Hartford	Trinity College L.	Walter B. Briggs	60,572	2,351	3,538	1,018*
Hartford	Watkinson (Ref.) L.	Frank B. Gay	81,085	1,811	6,140	5,989
Litchfield	Wolcott&Litchfld.C.L.	Katharine Baldwin	10,257	465	1,838	366
Meriden	Curtis Mem. L.	Corinne A. Deshon	18,972	769	5,000	1,286
Middlefield	L. E. Coe (Mem.) P. L.	Lucretia R. Scott	5,267	211	.....	100
Middletown	Russell Free L. (2 br.)	Laura F. Philbrook	20,994	785	3,500	601
Middletown	Wesleyan Univ. L.	William J. James	86,700	2,819	7,076	4,854
Milford	Taylor L.	W. S. Chase	11,498	503	1,199	.....*
Naugatuck	H. Whittemore Mem. L.	Ellen Spencer	11,539	795	3,114	600
New Britain	New Britain Inst. L.	Anna G. Rockwell	36,000	4,067	10,992	2,484
New Haven	Free Public L. (2 br.)	Willis K. Stetson	98,000	9,481	38,500	8,459
New Haven	Yale University L.	J. C. Schwab	700,000	29,150	.....	77,711
New Haven	Young Men's Inst. L.	Abigail Dunn	25,214	900	5,100	2,000
New London	Public L. (1 br.)	Helen Kilduff Gay	32,363	1,305	.....	.....
New Milford	Public L. (1 br.)	Elizabeth H. Noble	8,699	425	787	552
Norfolk	Norfolk L. (1 br.)	P. W. Johnson	17,400	684	.....	400
Norwalk	Public L.	Dotha S. Pinneo	10,447	585	2,988	454
Norwich	Otis L.	Jonathan Trumbull	39,577	1,811	8,468	1,438
Norwich	Peck L.	Helen Marshall	15,500	191	.....	.....
Putnam	Free Public L.	E. J. Kinney	4,815	211	1,600	.....
Ridgefield	Ridgefield L.	Jennie Smith	7,765	398	1,900	300
Rockville	Public L.	Bessie E. Beckwith	10,301	604	2,893	593
Salisbury	Scoville Mem. L.	Margaret Travis	8,604	278	1,520	.....*
Sharon	Hotchkiss L.	Flora A. Ryan	5,770	304	.....	176
Shelton	Plumb Mem. L. (2 br.)	Jessamine Ward	11,858	795	3,956	754
South Manchester	Free L.	Mary J. Easton	9,546	430	.....	.....
South Norwalk	Public L. & Reading R.	Agnes E. Blanchard	9,729	530	2,500	480
Southport	Pequot L.	J. S. Heydrick	37,785	850	3,736	638
Stamford	Ferguson L.	Alice M. Colt	.....	2,682	10,443	2,073
Storrs	Conn. Agri. Coll. L.	Edwina M. Whitney	11,950	320	.....	.....
Stratford	L. Assoc. L.	Frances B. Russell	14,166	463	1,756	1,716
Suffield	Kent Mem. L.	L. M. Stedman	17,690	302	1,672	188
Torrington	Torrington L.	Louise T. Mason	12,000	1,100	4,797	1,200
Wallingford	Public L. (1 br.)	Emma Lewis	10,491	715	5,679	400
Waterbury	Silas Bronson L. (3 br.)	Helen Sperry	86,080	4,866	20,872	4,146
Watertown	Watertown L.	Jennie M. Smith	8,749	650	1,603	641
Willimantic	Norm. Training Sch. L.	Florence A. Grant	13,225	603	350	250
Winsted	Beardsley L.	Helena B. Alford	13,474	459	2,504	664
Winsted	Gilbert High Sch. L.	Anna Hadley	9,417	584	.....	.....
Delaware						
State L., Dover: Thomas W. Wilson, *libn.*						
Delaware State L. Comn.: H. Ridgely Harrington, *sec., Dover.*						
Dover	State L.	Thomas W. Wilson	50,000	.....	1,800	.....*
Wilmington	Inst. Free L. (1 br.)	A. L. Bailey	73,112	5,461	25,059	4,802

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
District of Columbia						
District of Columbia L. Assoc.: C. Seymour Thompson, *sec., Public L. Washihgton*						
Washington	Cath. Univ. L.	Rev. Wm. Turner	70,741	3,939	.....	.....
Washington	Geo. Wash. Univ. L.	A. F. W. Schmidt	34,333	1,532	.....	.....
Washington	Howard Univ., Car. L.	Flora L. P. Johnson	24,825	567	1,500	615
Washington	Lib. of Congress	Herbert Putnam	1,891,729	98,571	655,355	108,000
Washington	Public L. (1 br.)	Geo. F. Bowerman	140,736	17,558	65,834	9,779
Washington	Smithsonian Inst. L.	Paul Brockett	225,000	13,508	15,040	.....*
Florida						
Florida L. Assoc.: Joseph L. Wheeler, *sec., Public L. Jacksonville.*						
De Land	J. B. Stetson Univ. L.	Sara Wooster Eno	16,737	1,445	.....	.....*
Jacksonville	Free Public L.	Joseph L. Wheeler	23,476	2,706	15,715	1,856
Tallahassee	State Coll. for Wm. L.	Mary W. Apthrop	5,000	300	1,392	.....*
Georgia						
State L., Atlanta: Mrs. M. B. Cobb, *libn.*						
Georgia L. Comn.: Mrs. Percival Sneed, *sec., Carnegie L., Atlanta.*						
Georgia L. Assoc.: Katharine H. Wootten, *sec., Carnegie L., Atlanta.*						
Athens	Univ. of Georgia L.	Duncan Burnet	38,000	1,412	5,785	1,900*
Atlanta	Atlanta Univ. L.	Mary R. Clarke	14,051	173	250	250
Atlanta	Carnegie L. (1 br.)	Kath. H. Wootten	58,000	8,700	23,060	6,200
Atlanta	Georgia Sch. of Tech. L.	Laura Hammond	7,000	639	2,674	2,705
Atlanta	State L.	Mrs. Maud B. Cobb	60,000	848	3,000	3,000
Macon	Mercer Univ. L.	Sallie G. Boone	20,000	.....	.....	.....*
Macon	Public L. & His. Soc L.	W. A. Huff	13,000	700	1,000	490*
Newnan	Carnegie L.		11,011	259	1,157	180*
Oxford	Emory College L.	H. H. Stone	31,000	.....	977	286*
Savannah	Public L.	William Harden	41,861	4,163	8,083	2,197
Hawaii						
Honolulu	L. & Reading R. Assoc.	Edna I. Allyn	17,129	947	8,585	1,214
Honolulu	Oahu Coll., Cooke L.	Doris E. Girdler	15,000	3,000	6,000	3,000
Idaho						
State L., Boise: Minnie P. Dunton, *libn.*						
Idaho State L. Comn.: E. Louise Johnson, *sec., Boise.*						
Boise	Carnegie Public L.	Mary L. Wood	12,402	1,761	.....	.....
Boise	State L.	Minnie P. Dunton	12,655	.....	.....	.....
Lewiston	Carnegie Public L.	Margaret G. Guyer	5,350	546	2,338	400*
Moscow	Univ. of Idaho L.	Belle Sweet	25,500	2,500	.....	3,000
Pocatello	Acad. of Idaho L.	Gretchen Smith	6,500	2,504	1,000	850
Pocatello	Public L.	Martha L. Christian	2,800	500	1,900	350
Illinois						
State L., Springfield: James A. Rose, *libn.*						
Illinois L. Extension Comn.: Mrs. Eugenie M. Bacon, *sec., Decatur.*						
Illinois L. Assoc.: F. K. W. Drury, *sec., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.*						
Chicago L. Club: Harrie Edna Brooke, *sec., Newberry L., Chicago.*						
Club of the Univ. of Illinois: Gertrude Morton, *sec., L. School, Univ. of Illinois Urbana.*						
Alton	J. D. Hayner L. Assn.	Florence Dolbee	14,934	678	.....	.....
Aurora	Public L.	James Shaw	27,177	2,044	9,660	2,098
Batavia	Public L.	Cassie W. Stephens	9,000	301	2,500	350
Belleville	Public L.	M. Ethel Huff	28,176	1,180	3,500	986
Belvidere	Ida Public L.	Elizabeth Ballard	11,074	316	1,000	389

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Illinois—*Continued*						
Bloomington	Withers Public L. (3 br.)	Nellie E. Parham	25,000	1,500	8,500	1,500
Blue Island	Public L.	Ida Ludlow L.	7,575	575	1,700	500
Cairo	Public L. (1 br.)	Mrs. L. L. Powell	17,000	.....	5,600	1,150
Canton	Parlin Public L.	Josephine H. Resor	8,926	271	2,000	300
Carbondale	Wheeler L.	Etna Phillips	23,855	800	1,200	700
Centralia	Public L.	Celia M. Miles	6,203	171	2,634	256
Champaign	Public L. (1 br.)	Jeanette Roberts	18,000	1,040	4,500	4,500
Charleston	E. Ill. State No. Sch. L.	Mary J. Booth	16,017	352	2,000	495
Chicago	Armour Inst. Tech. L.	Mrs. Julia Beveridge	25,853	.....	.....	.....*
Chicago	Chic. Hist. Soc. L.	C. M. McIlvaine	50,000	2,500	.....	500
Chicago	Field M. of Nat. H. L.	Essie Lippincott	55,000	2,306	.....	.....
Chicago	John Crerar L.	C. W. Andrews	286,829	18,676	218,219	23,825
Chicago	Lewis Inst. L.	Frances S. Talcott	19,216	1,330	.....	.....
Chicago	McCormick Th. Sem. L.	Andrew C. Zenos	33,000	4,000	2,700	.....*
Chicago	Municipal L.	F. A. Eastman	7,000	400	7,374	.....*
Chicago	Newberry L.	W. N. C. Carlton	316,469	53,235	105,031	21,415
Chicago	Public L. (22 br.)	Henry E. Legler	465,851	49,415	318,862	39,132
Chicago	Ryerson L. of Art Inst.	Mary Van Horne	6,911	773	.....	2,689
Chicago	Teachers' Coll. L.	Helena L. Dickey	20,000	1,400	1,400	1,225
Chicago	Theol. Sem., Hammond L.	Marvin D. Bisbee	31,065	1,269	.....	.....
Chicago	University Club L.	Lloyd W. Josselyn	8,437	.....	7,600	4,000
Chicago	Univ. of Chicago L.	Ernest D. Burton	357,363	23,704	.....	32,116
Chicago	West. Theol. Sem. L.	Dr. Francis J. Hall	15,796	.....	.....	700
Chicago Heights	Free Public L.	Estella A. Cossaart	5,000	450	.....	500
Danville	Public L.	J. E. Durham	28,556	1,914	8,130	2,498
Decatur	Free Public L.	Alice G. Evans	30,983	2,147	11,047	2,027
Decatur	J. Milliken Univ. L.	Anne M. Boyd	6,487	313	700	361
De Kalb	Haish L.	J. M. Jandell	16,040	1,548	2,000	2,000
East St. Louis	Public L.	J. Lyon Woodruff	27,463	1,318	11,950	1,903
Elgin	Gail Borden Pub. L.	K. L. Abbott	38,740	1,500	17,973	1,366
Evanston	Northwestern Univ. L.	Walter Lichtenstein	83,675	4,733	17,353	7,660
Evanston	Public L. (2 sta.)	Mary B. Lindsay	47,354	2,254	11,976	1,801
Freeport	Public L.	Harriet Lane	29,367	1,699	5,408	1,488
Galena	Public L.	Ava E. Hurst	8,389	200	2,436	66
Galesburg	Free Public L (4 sta.)	Anna F. Hoover	39,201	1,756	8,063	1,245
Geneseo	Public L.	Ella L. Sawyer	9,119	336	3,000	600
Highland Park	Public L.	Mary A. Jennings	7,098	440	1,500	500
Jacksonville	Public L.	Lorena N. Webber	16,684	692	4,200	231
Joliet	Public L.	R. M. Barickman	34,921	2,605	12,126	942
Kankakee	Public L.	Bessie S. Clapp	9,280	600	4,078	79*
Kewanee	Public L.	Lucile M. Cully	10,299	660	6,000	640
La Grange	Free Public L.	Louise E. De Witt	7,600	750	1,250	275
Lake Forest	Lake Forest Coll. L.	Mable Powell	24,383	1,481	.....	.....
Lake Forest	Public L.	Esther Johnston	8,000	782	2,200	600
La Salle	Public L.	K. G. Coleman	8,000	814	4,350	711
Lincoln	Public L.	Ida M. Webster	14,701	1,817	3,384	3,334
Macomb	Free Public L.	Mahala Phelps	9,568	521	.....	.....
Mattoon	Public L. (1 br.)	Blanche Gray	8,090	625	2,476	504
Mendota	Graves Public L.	R. M. Blakeslee	7,753	264	1,106	274
Moline	Public L.	Minnie M. Kohler	20,043	1,677	10,700	2,300
Monmouth	Warren Co. L. (5 br.)	Thos. H. Rogers	23,820	625	3,400	851
Monticello	Allerton Public L.	Lyda Coleman	5,110	100	2,000	600*
Normal	Ill. S. Norm. Univ. L.	Ange. V. Milner	24,800	1,875	4,761	2,072
Oak Park	Public L.	Mabel A. Thain	22,488	2,718	10,485	3,098

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Illinois—*Continued*						
Ottawa	Reddick's L.	Mrs. E. L. Petitclerc.	13,650	603	4,500	1,000
Pekin	Public L.	Anna M. Smith	8,000	873	3,562	690*
Peoria	Bradley Poly. Inst. L.	E. H. Burnside	6,742	351	2,000	457
Peoria	Public L. (2 br.)	E. S. Willcox	106,976	4,950	20,252	4,081
Pontiac	Public L.	Nell Thornton	6,500	500	1,740	450*
Pullman	Public L.	Bertha S. Ludlam	12,000	487	.....	.....
Quincy	Free Public L.	Margaret Ringier	32,435	1,834	8,265	8,064
Rock Island	Public L.	Ellen Gale	22,598	2,056	7,121	1,669
Rockford	Public L. (1 br.)	Jane P. Hubbell	55,082	2,943	17,427	2,656
Shelbyville	Free Public L.	Grace L. Westervelt.	6,505	483	1,565	427
Springfield	Lincoln L.	Henry C. Remann	52,336	3,299	14,695	3,029
Springfield	State L.	James A. Rose	51,270	4,118	4,000	.....
Springfield	State Historical Soc. L.	Mrs. Jessie P. Weber	20,000	1,000	8,100	.....*
Sterling	Public L.	Sadie F. Murphy	10,007	282	2,000	300
Streator	Public L.	Mrs. M. L. Wright	14,642	684	3,500	578
Urbana	Free L.	Ida B. Hanes	18,300	994	2,000	900
Urbana	Univ. of Ill. L.	P. L. Windsor	200,747	30,239	.....	35,000
Waukegan	Pub. L.	Lucy M. Clarke	6,457	164	3,537	144*
Wilmette	Public L.	Anna Law	4,694	499	1,800	300
Indiana						
State L., Indianapolis: Demarchus C. Brown, *libn.*						
Indiana Public L. Comn.: Carl H. Milam, *sec.*, 104 *State House, Indianapolis.*						
Indiana L. Assoc.: Lois A. Johnstone, *sec., Franklin Coll. L., Franklin.*						
Indianapolis L. Club: Lilian Henley, *sec., State L., Indianapolis.*						
Alexandria	Public L. (6 sta.)	Nannie W. Jayne	4,175	405	2,069	316
Anderson	Carnegie Public L.	K. A. Chipman	17,744	548	6,000	643
Aurora	Public L.	Luella C. Wymond	5,300	315	450	250*
Bedford	Public L.	Georgia A. Friedley	9,559	516	2,200	800*
Bloomington	Indiana Univ. L.	W. E. Jenkins	82,441	5,040	11,548	11,508
Bluffton	Public L.	Isabel DuBois	8,907	357	1,455	496
Brazil	Public L.	Agnes McCrea	6,500	250	2,000	2,000
Columbia City	People's Free L.	Jane H. Collins	13,574	500	2,000	.....*
Columbus	Public L.	A. J. Dipboye	10,168	951	8,816	688
Connersville	Public L.	Isabel Ball	5,738	972	2,651	877
Crawfordsville	Carnegie Public L.	Susan K. Beck	10,579	602	2,500	646
Crawfordsville	Wabash Coll. L.	Harry S. Wedding	46,500	936	.....	1,051
East Chicago	Public L. (1 br.)	Anne D. Swezey	3,217	1,353	6,182	1,249
Elkhart	Carnegie L.	Ella F. Corwin	18,881	1,371	7,910	1,411
Elwood	Public L. (1 br.)	Mary N. Baker	9,058	1,385	4,912	1,280
Evansville	Willard L.	O. Goslee	35,000	1,750	4,545	1,378
Fort Wayne	Concordia Coll. L.	W. H. Kruse	10,000	25	100	100*
Fort Wayne	Public L.	M. M. Colerick	32,447	3,535	24,196	2,788*
Frankfort	Public L.	Ethel Brumbaugh	5,304	249	4,648	.....*
Franklin	Franklin Coll. L.	Lois A. Johnstone	17,733	345	802	594*
Gary	Public L. (1 br.)	Louis J. Bailey	17,331	9,247	12,305	4,666
Goshen	Carnegie Public L.	Ella R. Heatwole	9,746	590	3,275	808
Greencastle	Carnegie Public	Belle S. Hanna	9,656	.....	2,000	.....
Greencastle	Depauw Univ. L.	Leona M. Powell	36,788	2,765	.....	.....
Hammond	Public L. (2 br.)	Jeanie L. Sawyer	9,495	794	3,543	1,239
Hanover	Hanover Coll. L.	Leila Garritt	23,000	3,000	.....	.....*
Hartford City	Public L.	Grace Horne	5,573	707	2,296	2,165
Huntington	City Free L.	Winifred F. Ticer	21,000	1,406	4,200	.....
Indianapolis	Butler Coll. L.	Margaret Carlisle	16,000	340	.....	.....*
Indianapolis	Law L.	Omar O'Horrow	40,000	600	5,000	.....*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Indiana—*Continued*						
Indianapolis	Public L. (12 br.)	Eliza G. Browning	158,605	8,066	76,000	7,500
Indianapolis	State L	Demarchus C.Brown	56,198	2,116	19,169	4,000
Jeffersonville	Township Public L.	BerthaF.Poindexter	8,387	360	2,193	398
Kokomo	Carnegie Public L	Idabelle Ford	13,791	541	5,631	724
Lafayette	Public L	Mrs. Virginia Stein	28,732	925	6,000	1,004
Lafayette	Purdue Univ. L	Wm. M. Hepburn	23,000	1,958	7,072	1,200*
La Porte	Public L	Jennie B. Jessup	17,701	721	4,186	608
Lebanon	Public L	Mrs. C. O. Bynum	4,554	401	1,760	303*
Linton	Public L	Margaret McGauhy	3,089	832	1,750	500
Logansport	Public L	Alice D. Stevens	15,850	533	3,500	458*
Madison	Public L	Nellie G. Harper	9,000	181	500	200*
Marion	Public L	Edith C. Baldwin	20,747	1,857	7,606	7,606
Michigan City	Public L	Amalia Aicher	10,976	684	3,500	885
Muncie	Public L. (8 sta.)	M. E. Streeter	28,515	1,510	10,029	8,291
New Albany	Public L	Annette L. Clark	17,610	950	3,971	995
New Harmony	Working Men's Inst.L.	Arthur Dransfield	16,030	839	5,963	838
Peru	Public L	Zada Mary Carr	7,766	670	3,591	1,150
Portland	Public L	Mary Boltin	7,480	628	1,500	687*
Princeton	Public L	Julia A. Mason	10,506	717	.....	.....*
Rennselaer	Public L	Mrs. E. S. Tillman	5,956	233	300	1,675*
Richmond	Earlham Coll. L	Harlow Lindley	20,000	1,250	1,600	.....*
Richmond	Morrison Reeves P. L.	Ada L. Bernhardt	39,736	1,916	7,534	1,896*
St. Meinrad	St. Meinrad Coll. L	Albert Kleber	24,000	400	.....	200*
Shelbyville	Carnegie Public L	Ida A. Lewis	11,265	675	3,000	.....*
South Bend	Notre Dame Univ. L.	Florence M. Espy	70,000	.....	.....	.....*
South Bend	Public L	Virginia M. Tutt	18,500	1,874	11,464	.....*
Terre Haute	E. Fairbanks Mem. L.	S. C. Hughes	32,141	1,452	13,704	9,901
Terre Haute	State Normal L	A. Cunningham	54,285	5,650	14,170	7,510
Tipton	Public L	Mrs. Sam. Matthews	5,003	676	1,600	675*
Valparaiso	Public L	Bertha Joel	5,243	782	2,373	337
Vincennes	University L	Grace V. Ellis	16,425	400	200	200
Wabash	Carnegie L	Eunice D. Henley	7,252	504	2,000	500
Washington	Carnegie Public L	Helen H. Allen	9,185	346	3,000	1,000
West Lafayette	Purdue Univ. L	Wm. M. Hepburn	25,500	2,396	7,472	1,554
Whiting	Public L	Helen V. Calhoun	7,428	920	6,584	.....

Iowa

State L., Des Moines: Johnson Brigham, *libn.*
Iowa L. Comn.: Alice S. Tyler, *sec., State Historical Bldg., Des Moines.*
Iowa L. Assoc.: L. L. Dickerson, *sec., Coll. L., Grinnell.*
Iowa City L. Club: Hazel Hayward, *sec., Iowa City.*

Algona	Free Public L	Mrs. E. M. Horton	6,370	263	1,384	335
Ames	State Coll. L. (2 br.)	Lavinia E. Clark	32,528	2,875	12,600	6,200
Anamosa	Public L	Elsie Remley	4,555	271	1,240	164
Atlantic	Free Public L	Mary N. Adams	5,060	.....	1,476	.....*
Boone	Ericson Public L.	Bessie Moffatt	13,368	830	2,973	385
Burlington	Free Public L	Miriam B. Wharton	32,411	1,750	9,731	1,272
Cedar Falls	Free Public L	Eunice H. Overman	6,856	.....	2,119	.....*
Cedar Falls	I. St. Tea. Coll. L.	Mary Dunham	33,648	3,589	7,500	5,000
Cedar Rapids	Masonic L	Newton R. Parvin	25,000	1,000	6,564	178*
Cedar Rapids	Public L	E. Joanna Hagey	25,475	4,348	12,810	4,520
Centerville	Drake Free Public L.	Linna Ulrich	6,332	207	2,608	176*
Charles City	Public L	Belle Caldwell	7,506	365	1,531	337
Cherokee	Public L	Nellie J. Wellman	6,837	476	1,444	365

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Iowa—*Continued*						
Clarinda	Public L.	Ruth Knowlton	6,272	944	2,891	.....
Clinton	Free Public L.	Anna M. Tarr	17,323	1,145	6,858	983
Corning	Free Public L.	Sara L. Sheppard	5,020	.....	1,071	.....*
Council Bluffs	Free Public L.	Mary E. Dailey	32,056	1,278	8,688	1,089
Davenport	Public L. (2 sta.)	Grace D. Rose	33,307	3,410	24,328	3,314
Decorah	Luther Coll. L.	Chr. A. Naeseth	17,313	407	503	459
Denison	Free Public L.	Grace E. Myers	5,632	.....	2,363	.....*
Des Moines	Drake Univ. L.	Rae Stockham	24,518	2,803	.....	.....
Des Moines	Free Public L.	Ella M. McLoney	53,058	6,096	25,226	5,597
Des Moines	Free Traveling L.	Margaret W. Brown	21,579	826	.....	.....
Des Moines	State L. (3 br.)	Johnson Brigham	128,343	3,590	18,000	.....
Dubuque	Carnegie Stout F.P.L.	Lillian B. Arnold	43,596	1,570	9,595	9,008
Fairfield	Free Public L.	H. M. Dysart	24,016	879	.....	.....
Fort Dodge	Free Public L.	Sabra L. Nason	12,405	1,058	5,325	4,487
Fort Madison	Caltermole Mem. L.	Rebecca Hesser	6,777	.....	2,466	.....*
Grinnell	Grinnell Coll. L.	L. L. Dickerson	44,558	1,809	.....	5,264
Grinnell	Stewart Public L.	Stella L. Wiley	9,100	.....	1,900	.....*
Hampton	Public L.	Helen L. Sweet	5,915	371	1,487	242
Indianola	Public L.	Hannah M. Babb	6,153	129	1,966	185
Iowa City	Public L.	Helen McRaith	11,614	780	3,455	708
Iowa City	State Hist. Soc. Ia. L.	Eliza L. Johnson	25,287	1,067	.....	.....
Iowa City	State Univ. of Ia. L.	Malcolm G. Wyer	85,000	7,122	23,000	15,100
Keokuk	Public L.	Nannie P. Fulton	20,112	1,309	3,271	1,207
Le Mars	Free Public L.	Mae Smith	5,476	.....	1,350	.....*
Manchester	Free Public L.	Arabella C. Woods	5,074	.....	1,376	.....*
Maquoketa	Free Public L.	Ida M. Simpson	8,186	530	1,627	291
Marshalltown	Public L. (3 br.)	Anna M. Kimberly	14,332	1,045	3,757	894
Mason City	Public L.	Bertha S. Baird	10,245	1,141	3,796	722
Mount Pleasant	Free Public L.	Mrs. F. McKibben	11,161	.....	1,732	.....*
Mount Pleasant	Ia. Wesleyan Coll. L.	M. Blanche Swan	10,175	365	.....	.....
Mt. Vernon	Cornell Coll. L.	May L. Fairbanks	35,868	1,540	5,000	1,605
Muscatine	P. M. Musser Pub. L.	Mrs. E. L. Mahin	12,767	550	4,594	307
Nevada	Free Public L.	Kate E. Thompson	6,100	.....	1,200	.....*
Newton	Free Public L.	Mrs. C. V. Bryant	7,581	616	2,120	514
Onawa	Public L. (4 br.)	Ellen I. True	6,664	1,186	2,375	817
Oskaloosa	Public L. (1 br.)	Marie Minton	10,307	887	4,473	610
Ottumwa	Public L.	May B. Ditch	30,129	1,886	7,330	6,344
Sioux City	Morningside Coll. L.	Blanche V. Watts	5,000	350	2,600	375*
Sioux City	Public L. (2 sta.)	Jeannette M. Drake	34,991	3,189	9,160	2,624
Vinton	Free Public L.	Eliz. F. Williams	7,543	321	262	262
Washington	Jane A. Chilcote P. L.	Eva Glenn Denny	7,767	189	1,936	.....
Waterloo	Public L.	Fanny Duren	19,741	2,353	7,086	1,518
Webster City	Kendall Young L.	Edw. D. Burgess	7,100	675	5,760	.....*
Winterset	Public L.	Mary Cassidy	7,000	442	2,193	500*

Kansas

State L., Topeka: James L. King, *libn.*
Kansas Traveling Ls. Comn.: Mrs. Adrian Greene, *sec., State House, Topeka.*
Kansas L. Assoc.: Julius Lucht, *sec., Free Public L., Leavenworth.*

Arkansas City	Public L.	Mrs. A. B. Ranney	4,043	577	2,783	737
Atchison	Public L.	Mrs. L. Scofield	8,608	205	1,357	285*
Baldwin	Baker Univ. L.	Mrs. O. M. Wood	20,000	.....	2,000	.....*
Chanute	Public L.	Ada Allen	7,118	883	3,026	982
Emporia	Free Public L.	Mildred Berrier	8,832	765	2,426	888*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Kansas—*Continued*						
Emporia	Kansas State N. Sc. L.	Willis H. Kerr	27,389	1,960	3,000	2,460
Fort Scott	Public L.	Mary L. Barlow	6,593	492	1,800	425
Great Bend	Public L.	Bina Deighton	3,250	115	1,450	100*
Hiawatha	Morrill Free Pub. L.	H. M. Zimmerman	14,000	.....	1,510	150
Hutchinson	Public L.		6,425	300	2,928	578
Independence	Public L.	Anna M. Gemmell	5,375	670	3,349	545
Junction City	Smith Public L.	Garnette Heaton	8,116	663	6,242	608
Kansas City	Public L. (2 br.)	Sara J. Greenman	18,408	2,540	8,600	1,800
Lawrence	Free Public L.	Nellie G. Beatty	10,986	867	3,962	3,185
Lawrence	Univ. of Kansas L.	Carrie M. Watson	76,454	5,117	13,000	.....
Leavenworth	Free Public L.	Julius Lucht	19,142	1,268	5,549	842
Lindsborg	Bethany Coll. L.	C. F. Carlbert	9,650	.....	.....	.....
McPherson	McPherson Coll. L.	Jennie B. Shirk	10,000	100	900	200*
Manhattan	State Agri. Coll. L.	Arthur B. Smith	38,653	1,320	1,000	1,000
Newton	Free L.	Lulu M. Knight	8,188	357	2,340	418
Ottawa	Carnegie Public L.	Alice C. Graham	6,675	345	1,500	312
Paola	Free Public L.	Katharine A. Hobson	8,000	712	1,700	600
Parsons	Public L.	Mrs. Belle Curry	5,535	636	2,319	.....
Pittsburg	State Man. Tr. Norm L.	Odella Nation	5,480	433	1,000	550
Salina	Free Public L.	Delia E. Brown	7,054	742	2,400	800
Topeka	Free Public L.	Caroline Medlecott	25,703	762	4,828	134
Topeka	Kans. Trav. L. Com.	Mrs. Adrian Greene	38,240	3,000	3,000	3,000
Topeka	State Hist. Soc. L.	Clara Francis	38,081	1,213	.....	.....
Topeka	State L.	James L. King	66,901	7,052	9,000	1,700
Topeka	Washburn Coll. L.	Jessie Dean	15,270	650	2,000	1,000
Wichita	Public L.	Kathryn A. Cossitt	10,000	100	.....	.....
Kentucky						
State L., Frankfort: F. K. Kavanaugh, *libn.*						
Kentucky L. Comn.: Fannie C. Rawson, *sec., the Capitol, Frankfort.*						
Kentucky L. Assoc.: Fannie C. Rawson, *sec., the Capitol, Frankfort.*						
Berea	Berea Coll. L.	Euphemia K. Corwin	26,000	1,008	3,000	430*
Bowling Green	West. Ky. St. Nor. L.	Florence Ragland	5,500	840	.....	.....
Covington	Public L.	Anne M. Spears	15,964	1,299	9,008	1,201
Danville	Central Coll. L.	J. C. Fales	23,602	790	.....	.....*
Frankfort	State L.	Frank K. Kavanaugh	111,000	1,000	4,300	.....*
Georgetown	Georgetown Coll. L.	Mary E. Stevenson	14,000	137	7,000	.....*
Henderson	Public L. (2 br.)	Susan Towles	6,489	350	2,500	604
Lexington	Public L. (1 br.)	Florence Dillard	25,532	1,440	7,987	1,280
Louisville	Free Public (6 br.)	Anna V. Pollard	138,667	13,985	75,788	16,987
Louisville	Law L.	Susan A. Fleming	10,858	411	1,900	.....*
Louisville	So. Bap. Theol. Sem. L.	John R. Sampey	22,260	360	1,000	500
Maysville	M. & Mason Co. L.	Mary E. Richeson	7,000	154	800	.....*
Newport	Carnegie Public L.	Loretto Silva	11,456	154	4,500	150
Paducah	Carnegie Public L.	Jessica Hopkins	11,436	1,356	5,000	1,500
Somerset	Somerset L.	J. P. W. Brouse	8,000	1,000	500	.....*
Louisiana						
State L., New Orleans: A. F. Phillips, *libn.*						
Louisiana State L. Assoc.: H. W. Dodd, *sec., Tulane Univ. L., New Orleans.*						
Baton Rouge	La. State Univ. L.	Inez Mortland	31,821	1,960	.....	.....
New Orleans	Howard Mem. L.	William Beer	42,280	935	9,500	750
New Orleans	Public L. (4 br.)	Henry M. Gill	110,087	11,093	41,507	8,406
New Orleans	State L.	A. F. Phillips	78,253	13,149	43,149	.....*
New Orleans	Tulane Univ. L.	M. M. Bell	31,255	1,615	.....	.....

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Maine						
State L., Augusta: Herbert E. Holmes, *libn.*						
Maine L. Comn.: Herbert E. Holmes, *sec., State L., Augusta.*						
Maine L. Assoc.: Gerald G. Wilder, *sec., Bowdoin College L., Brunswick.*						
Eastern Maine L. Club.: E. Clare Weld, *sec., Oldtown.*						
Alfred	Parsons Mem. L	Mary C. Emerson	6,170	310	800	300
Auburn	Public L.	Annie Prescott	17,030	1,034	3,000	1,069
Augusta	Lithgow L.	Julia M. Clapp	10,548	542	.....	.....
Augusta	State L.	Herbert E. Holmes.	100,000	2,098	.....	.....*
Bangor	Bangor Th. Sem. L.	C. J. H. Ropes	28,000	320	625	625
Bangor	Public L.	Mrs. M. H. Curran.	7,127	5,722	9,029	1,902
Bar Harbor	Village L.	Inez M. Suminsbey.	9,000	932	2,946	257*
Bath	Patten Free L.	Margaret R. Foote.	17,049	1,277	.....	924*
Belfast	Free L. (3 br.)	Annie L. Barr	15,206	531	2,565	2,152
Biddeford	Public L.	Emma Hatch	12,146	653	2,420	447
Brunswick	Bowdoin Coll. L.	Geo. T. Little	101,035	3,108	10,000	3,800
Brunswick	Curtis Mem. L.	Mary G. Gilman	11,500	599	1,943	388*
Calais	Free L.	Bessie T. Allen	8,500	231	1,268	.....
Dexter	Town L.	Lizzie S. Springall	10,270	415	1,254	.....
Dover	Thompson Free L.	Mary E. Averill	8,365	484	1,500	560
Fairfield	Lawrence L. (1 br.)	Frances Kenrick	6,880	200	1,100	245
Farmington	Cutler Mem. L.	Flora A. Brooks	11,440	642	1,160	360
Freeport	B. H. Bartol L.	Annette H. Aldrich	2,681	204	835	210
Gardiner	Public L.	Mrs. B. C. Berry	8,830	322	1,225	411
Guilford	Memorial L.	Ernestine Hale	3,985	367	632	140
Hallowell	Hubbard Free L.	Annie F. Page	11,000	278	1,300	275
Houlton	Cary Free Public L.	Anna Barnes	8,609	850	2,554	1,294
Kittery	Rice Public L.	Eleanor L. Lovell	8,311	246	300	300
Lewiston	Bates Coll. L.	Blanche W. Roberts	30,963	1,104	.....	.....
Lewiston	Public L.	Evelyn L. Gilmore	17,045	1,185	5,500	1,935
Old Town	Public L.	Alice M. Chapman	5,669	289	1,100	277
Orono	Univ. of Maine L.	Ralph K. Jones	41,169	2,228	7,939	3,939
Portland	Maine Hist. Soc.	Nathan Goold	43,000	.....	.....	.....
Portland	Public L.	Alice C. Furbish	66,675	1,565	13,382	2,785
Presque Isle	Free L.	Lou B. Marston	4,050	195	1,200	100
Rockland	Public L.	Nancy I. Burbank	12,574	532	2,200	400
Saco	Dyer L. Assoc. L.	John Haley	16,000	605	3,542	1,000*
Skowhegan	Public L.	Fanny J. Cabot	13,331	341	2,825	175
Thomaston	Public L.	Lizzie S. Levensaler.	6,700	142	12,035	103*
Waterville	Colby Coll. L.	Chas. P. Chipman	48,989	1,090	.....	.....
Waterville	Public L.	Mary H. Caswell	8,500	840	3,185	.....*
Westbrook	Memorial L.	Eliza M. Atkinson	7,667	.....	11,500	730*
Yarmouth	Merrill Mem. L.	Ellen S. Mitchell	8,000	.....	.....	.....
Maryland						
State L., Annapolis: Miss Sallie Dorsey, *libn.*						
Maryland Public L. Comm.: B. C. Steiner, *sec., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore.*						
Annapolis	State L.	Sallie Dorsey	80,000	1,324	.....	.....*
Annapolis	U. S. Nav. Acad. L.	A. N. Brown	52,320	1,225	.....	2,000
Baltimore	Baltimore City Coll. L.	Alice W. Reins	8,000	500	1,400	500
Baltimore	City L.	Wilbur F. Coyle	20,000	.....	.....	.....*
Baltimore	Enoch Pratt L. (13 br.)	B. C. Steiner	288,255	17,166	81,454	15,906
Baltimore	Johns Hopkins Univ. L.	M. L. Raney	157,180	8,938	28,693	14,190
Baltimore	Maryland Diocesan L.	Lawrence C. Wroth.	30,000	170	1,720	3,984
Baltimore	Md. Hist. Soc. L.	R. F. Hayes, Jr	43,924	304	.....	126
Baltimore	New Mercantile L.	M. F. Watkins	84,000	4,000	1,800	.....*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Maryland—*Continued*						
Baltimore	Peabody Inst. L.	Philip R. Uhler	176,297	.....	.....	.....
Hagerstown	Washington Co. L. (1 br.)	Mary L. Titcomb	22,024	979	8,000	1,752
Westminster	W. Md. Coll. L.	Mrs. F. M. Handy	10,000	.....	.....	.....*
Woodstock	Woodstock Coll. L.	John Corbett	60,000	1,000	.....	.....*
Massachusetts						
State L., Boston: C. F. D. Belden, *libn.*						
Mass. F. P. L. Comn.: Zaidee Brown, *sec., State L., Boston.*						
Mass. L. Club: John A. Moulton, *sec., P. L., Haverhill.*						
Bay Path L. Club: Winnifred S. Farrell, *sec., Brookfield.*						
Berkshire Co. L. Club: Mary Stallman, *sec. Lee.*						
Cape Cod L. Club: Alexina P. Burgess, *sec., Wareham.*						
Southern Worcester L. Club: Lucy E. Day, *sec., Hopedale.*						
Western Mass. L. Club: Hazel M. Benjamin, *sec., City L., Springfield.*						
Abington	Public L. (1 br.)	Helen M. Hunt	10,806	268	1,900	1,900
Acton	Memorial L.	Arthur F. Davis	10,167	595	1,791	421*
Adams	Free L.	Lucy C. Richmond	16,539	844	3,500	1,167
Amesbury	Public L.	Alice C. Follansbee	12,824	495	3,172	546*
Amherst	Amherst Coll. L.	R. S. Fletcher	102,485	3,230	15,000	7,500
Amherst	Mass. Agri. Coll. L.	Charles R. Green	35,565	2,724	5,450	2,400
Amherst	Public L.	Mary M. Robison	11,730	.....	947	473*
Andover	Memorial Hall L.	Edna A. Brown	19,490	644	6,328	.....
Arlington	Robbins L. (1 br.)	Elizabeth J. Newton	25,381	980	7,541	1,047
Ashland	Public L.	Ellen M. Arnold	8,000	311	1,040	350
Athol	Free Public L.	Mrs. May A. Cook	9,679	596	1,800	1,784
Attleborough	Public L.	Eugenia M. Henry	14,990	1,282	7,000	.....
Ayer	Ayer L.	S. Adelaide Blood	10,500	196	1,180	291
Barnstable	Sturgis L.	Elizabeth C. Nye	15,918	73	.....	.....
Barre	Town L.	Carrie E. Read	11,893	350	580	87
Bedford	Free Public L.	Fannie A. Wood	8,925	.....	925	739*
Belmont	Public L.	Mary Sawyer	14,215	559	3,484	670
Bernardston	Cushman L.	Nettie T. Davis	8,351	364	870	415
Beverly	Public L. (1 br.)	Martha P. Smith	34,786	1,219	6,925	1,436
Boston	Athenaeum L.	Charles K. Bolton	249,926	5,963	97,338	10,000
Boston	Boston L. Soc.	L. M. Eaton	48,000	414	.....	.....
Boston	Boston Soc. Nat. H. L.	Glover M. Allen	36,699	3,668	2,603	2,603
Boston	Congregational L.	Rev. W. H. Cobb	58,848	1,176	.....	1,250
Boston	Mass. Hist. Soc. L.	Samuel A. Green	53,231	1,435	.....	.....
Boston	Mass. Inst. Tech. L. (13 br.)	R. P. Bigelow	92,148	2,438	.....	4,129
Boston	Medical L.	J. W. Farlow, M.D.	71,810	2,920	.....	.....
Boston	Mus. of Fine Arts L.	Morris Carter	14,035	504	7,000	2,100
Boston	N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. L.	Wm. P. Greenlaw	37,017	829	.....	.....
Boston	Public L. (28 br.)	Horace G. Wadlin	1,006,717	19,449	371,720	48,828
Boston	Simmons Coll. L.	Mary E. Robbins	14,220	2,539	.....	3,000
Boston	Social Law L.	Edward B. Adams	88,090	2,509	19,627	5,886
Boston	State L.	Chas. F. D. Belden	162,359	5,226	27,362	10,000
Boston	Y. M. C. A. L.	G. H. Churchill	9,000	1,483	1,683	603*
Boston	Y. M. Christian U. L.	Richard Ray, Jr.	18,224	391	.....	.....
Bridgewater	Public L.	L. C. Christian	16,239	671	626	.....
Brockton	Public L. (2 br.)	Frank H. Whitmore	60,193	2,060	14,944	3,436
Brookfield	Merrick Pub. L. (2 br.)	W. S. Farrell	18,776	638	1,500	600
Brookline	Public L. (2 sta.)	Louisa M. Hooper	76,731	4,501	27,884	4,275
Bryantville	Cobb L.	Julia W. Morton	3,433	471	939	381
Cambridge	Andover-Harvard Th. Sem. L.	Owen H. Gates	60,000	180	223	.....*
Cambridge	Episc. Theo. Sem. L.	Edith D. Fuller	15,000	.....	.....	.....

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Massachusetts—*Continued*						
Cambridge	Harvard Univ. L.	Wm. C. Lane	916,275	40,642	.....	.....
Cambridge	Harvard Law L.	John H. Arnold	126,860	6,260	.....	.....
Cambridge	Phillips L. (2 br.)	E. C. Pickering	13,530	288	.....	.....
Cambridge	Public L. (2 br.)	Clarence W. Ayer	91,302	7,455	30,581	6,086
Cambridge	Radcliffe Coll. L.	Rose Sherman	27,406	2,267	1,900	1,900
Canton	Public L.	Mrs. L. D. Downes	16,106	460	4,496	599
Chelmsford	Adams L.	Mrs. E. R. Clark	9,413	208	800	158*
Chelsea	Public L.	Medora J. Simpson	11,208	3,091	.....	2,720
Chicopee	Public L. (3 br.)	Anne Alcott Smith	29,667	968	5,500	.....
Clinton	Bigelow Free Pub. L.	C. L. Greene	35,417	1,618	7,471	2,026
Cohasset	Paul Pratt Mem. L.	Sarah B. Collier	12,819	627	3,963	689
Concord	Free Public L.	Helen W. Kelley	39,235	1,375	6,547	1,877
Conway	Field Mem. L. (1 br.)	Cora M. Hassell	8,366	276	2,030	472
Dalton	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Mrs. M. E. Davison	10,197	472	1,262	440
Danvers	Peabody Inst. L.	Emilie D. Patch	26,700	774	2,482	586
Dedham	Public L. (2 br.)	Anna P. Rolland	24,000	752	6,058	1,193
Duxbury	Public L.		5,200	.....	1,133	179*
East Bridgewater	Public L.	Lucy L. Siddall	7,000	331	1,280	.....*
East Douglas	Simon Fairfield Pub. L.	Vera H. Warner	6,000	160	943	743
East Northfield	Talcott L.	Virginia T. Smith	7,430	106	650	.....
Easthampton	Public L. Assoc.	D. C. Miller	15,000	617	2,450	804
Everett	Fred. E. Parlin Mem. L.	Ellen L. Johnson	24,640	800	5,378	1,038
Everett	Shute Memorial L.	Mildred R. Holt	8,421	1,315	3,436	1,356
Fairhaven	Millicent L.	Galen W. Hill	20,923	971	8,000	1,300
Fall River	Public L. (3 sta.)	George W. Rankin	87,297	2 161	30,666	4,184
Falmouth	Free Public L.	Pamelia F. Robbins	8,876	442	2,011	357
Fitchburg	Public L.	Geo. E. Nutting	54,183	1,605	9,237	2,029
Fitchburg	State Norm. Sch. L.	Maud O. Goodfellow	7,000	.....	.....	.....
Framingham	Town L. (3 br.)	E. L. Clarke	31,500	641	4,109	1,282
Franklin	Public L.	Mrs. E. G. Campbell	8,445	363	1,528	426
Gardner	Levi Heywood Mem. L. (2 sta)	J. L. Knight	14,626	768	3,656	742
Georgetown	Peabody L.	Lois P. Noyes	10,000	177	1,001	245
Gloucester	Magnolia L.	Constance C. Sargent	6,188	140	1,215	135*
Gloucester	Sawyer Free L.	Rachel S. Webber	20,000	745	3,721	961
Grafton	Public L. (1 br.)	Lucy W. Biscoe	13,417	319	1,530	1,410
Great Barrington	Free L.	Emma W. Sheldon	12,642	600	2,000	432
Greenfield	Public L.	May Ashley	25,000	1,560	7,587	7,178
Groton	Public L.	Emma F. Blood	12,796	282	1,983	209
Groveland	Public L.	Helena M. Nickerson	4,394	280	.....	.....
Hanover	Public L.		5,762	.....	850	200*
Harvard	Public L.		5,550	.....	1,695	226*
Haverhill	Public L. (4 br.)	John G. Moulton	97,000	3,278	20,824	3,312
Hingham	Public L.	A. L. Stephenson	12,396	393	.....	.....
Holbrook	Public L.		7,320	.....	600	300*
Holden	Gale Free L.	M. Addie Holden	6,810	162	200	200
Holliston	Public L.	B. E. Partridge	8,328	230	631	284
Holyoke	Public L.	Frank G. Willcox	42,063	3,058	13,795	3,391
Hopedale	Bancroft Mem. L. (1 br.)	H. B. Sornborger	11,090	499	3,208	545
Hudson	Public L.	Grace M. Whittemore	9,728	545	1,845	299
Hyde Park	Public L. (1 br.)	E. Ainsworth	28,000	858	5,372	985*
Ipswich	Free Public L.	Mary B. Maine	16,865	270	2,900	550
Kingston	F. C. Adams Pub. L.	J. F. McLauthlin	8,438	268	1,527	1,238
Lancaster	Town L.	Virginia M. Keyes	37,173	702	.....	.....
Lawrence	Public L. (1 br.)	Wm. A. Walsh	62,998	1,531	14,321	2,480*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Massachusetts—*Continued*						
Lee	Lee L. Assoc.	Mary Stallman	7,618	289	1,691	268
Leicester	Free Public L. (3 br.)	Annise B. Kane	13,857	207	1,650	349
Lenox	Lenox L.	Anna L. White	21,000	771	2,379	647
Leominster	Public L.	F. L. Wheeler	27,291	1,016	5,407	911
Lexington	Cary Mem. L. (2 br.)	Marian P. Kirkland.	24,008	1,114	2,487	2,345
Lincoln	Public L.	Lydia J. Chapin	9,281	220	1,607	1,504
Littleton	Reuben Hoar L.	Cora Davis	11,572	407	650	336
Lowell	City L. (1 sta.)	Frederick A. Chase	90,000	2,653	20,000	4,800
Lunenburg	Ritter Mem. L.	L. Frances Jones	7,115	290	916	141
Lynn	Public L.	Harriet L. Matthews	89,085	3,435	22,292	4,404
Malden	Public L.	Herbert W. Fison	61,369	2,832	23,500	3,999
Manchester	Public L.		14,149	307	1,715	1,607
Marblehead	Abbot Public L.	Mrs. S. E. Gregory	19,799	503	22,428	359*
Marion	Library Assoc. L.	Alice A. Ryder	6,969	291	1,050	275
Marlborough	Public L.	Sarah E. Cotting	26,000	1,000	4,200	600
Mattopoisett	Free Public L.	Clara F. Sherman	6,014	334	1,020	1,011
Medfield	Public L.		5,125	.....	490	238*
Medford	Public L. (5 sta.)	A. L. Sargent	40,562	2,194	9,812	1,670
Melrose	Public L.	Carrie M. Worthen	17,000	800	5,500	2,000
Merrimac	Public L.	Susannah J. Sayre	7,000	161	519	163
Methuen	Nevins Mem. L.	Harriet L. Crosby	19,300	252	.....	.....
Middleboro	Public L.	Alice M. Alden	20,056	980	440	1,509
Middleton	Public L.		6,457	.....	893	78*
Milford	Town L.	Nathaniel F. Blake	18,167	504	1,784	1,516
Millbury	Public L.		8,751	.....	619	278*
Milton	Public L. (3 br.)	G. E. Forrest	24,868	1,511	12,304	1,061
Monson	Free L.	A. F. Squier	11,559	453	300	577
Montague	Town L. (2 br.)	Kate A. Armstrong	7,120	178	556	112
Nahant	Public L.	May W. Perkins	19,446	803	3,150	942
Nantucket	Atheneum L.	Clara Parker	15,957	746	2,500	500
Natick	Morse Inst. L.	Mira R. Partridge	24,258	778	4,102	873
Needham	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Ella R. McDowell	13,168	600	2,054	456*
New Bedford	Free Public L. (3 br.)	George H. Tripp	140,000	14,000	46,259	15,127
Newburyport	Public L.	John D. Parsons	46,456	1,362	.....	.....
Newton	Free L. (8 br.)	E. P. Thurston	81,551	3,135	28,222	6,163
Newton Center	Hills L.	Henry K. Rowe	30,812	766	1,300	.....
North Adams	Public L. (4 br.)	Mabel Temple	33,126	1,536	7,289	1,921
North Andover	Stevens Mem. L.	Elizabeth M. Pond.	12,693	478	2,760	533
North Attleboro	Richards Mem. L.	Ada Maria Perry	12,167	916	3,150	853
North Brookfield	Free Public L.	Nellie L. Smith	8,060	242	1,255	210
North Easton	Ames Free L.	Mary L. Lamprey	18,752	399	3,657	479
North Plymouth	Loring Reading R. L.	Alice Crane	6,000	.....	2,000	600*
Northampton	Forbes L.	J. LeR. Harrison	116,084	2,603	25,000	10,000
Northampton	Public L. (1 br.)	Sarah D. Kellogg	38,975	252	4,323	436
Northampton	Smith Coll. L.	Josephine A. Clark	39,630	4,490	5,000	5,000
Northboro	Free L.	M. Evelyn Potter	13,659	375	1,401	600
Northbridge	Public L.		7,673	.....	584	267*
Northfield	Dickinson Mem. L.	Mrs. C. A. Randall	8,300	.....	750	350*
Norton	Public L. (2 br.)	Emily A. Titus	7,947	150	700	300*
Norwood	Morrill Mem. L.	Jane A. Hewett	14,070	848	3,689	850
Orange	Public L.		9,573	.....	1,095	625*
Oxford	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Clara A. Fuller	8,571	234	1,164	355
Palmer	Public L.		7,527	.....	1,481	234*
Peabody	Peabody Inst. L.	Lyman P. Osborn	44,894	814	3,614	744

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Massachusetts—*Continued*						
Pepperell	Lawrence L.	Helen M. Wiley	16,600	264	2,998	267
Petersham	Public L.		9,000	.....	850	103*
Phillipston	Public L.		6,086	.....	282	213*
Pittsfield	Berkshire Athen. L.	H. H. Ballard	57,238	2,387	9,295	2,000
Plymouth	Public L.	Nellie Thomas	17,559	478	2,117	318
Princeton	Public L.		6,526	.....	893	206*
Provincetown	Public L.	Abbie B. Putnam	13,185	351	.....	838
Quincy	Thos. Crane Pub. L. (1br.)	Alice G. White	31,765	2,111	12,688	2,243
Randolph	Turner Free L.	Chas. C. Farnham	23,523	653	3,055	2,431
Reading	Public L.	Bertha L. Brown	12,062	311	1,723	.....
Revere	Public L. (6 br.)	Harriet T. Fenno	12,292	598	3,669	1,000
Rockland	Memorial L.		12,490	434	2,632	1,013
Rockport	Public L.	Marie L. Woodfall	6,764	169	1,430	1,342
Salem	Essex Inst. L.	Alice G. Waters	106,520	9,108	.....	.....
Salem	State Norm. Sch. L.	H. L. Martin	10,000	300	.....	.....
Salem	Public L. (3 br.)	Gardner M. Jones	55,136	1,914	16,206	2,096
Saugus	Free Public L.	Emma E. Newhall	10,230	320	1,296	380
Sharon	Public L.		6,000	.....	645	277*
Shelburne Falls	Arms L.	C. P. Hall	12,752	384	.....	.....
Shrewsbury	Free Public L.	Mabel E. Knowlton	9,056	661	2,313	548
Somerville	Public L. (1 br.)	Drew B. Hall	103,119	8,680	34,800	10,250
South Boston	Perkins Inst. L.	Laura M. Sawyer	27,060	1,378	.....	.....
South Braintree	Thayer Public L. (1 br.)	Julia L. Crocker	16,187	588	2,066	1,068
South Hadley	Mt. Holyoke Coll. L.	Bertha E. Blakely	48,782	2,625	.....	3,400
South Hadley	Public L.		6,100	.....	500	230*
South Sudbury	Goodnow Pub. L.	Mrs. Alice E. Rice	9,862	258	1,086	358
South Weymouth	Fogg L.	Ruth N. Tower	6,732	157	1,532	1,214
Southboro	Public L.		9,335	.....	295	309*
Southbridge	Public L.	Ella E. Miersch	23,034	536	2,994	930
Spencer	Richard Sugden P. L.	Alice W. Curtis	12,448	324	1,367	396
Springfield	City L. Assoc. (2 br.)	Hiller C. Wellman	181,420	10,990	59,900	8,888
Springfield	Int'l Y.M.C.A. Tr. Sch. L.	J. T. Bowne	9,488	623	.....	.....
Stockbridge	Library Assoc. (1 br.)	Caroline P. Wells	9,000	176	1,675	183
Stoneham	Public L.	H. M. Boyce	12,608	307	2,327	606
Stoughton	Public L.	M. Alice Burnham	12,675	365	2,700	1,021
Sterling	Public L.		8,200	.....	642	225*
Sturbridge	Public L.		7,755	.....	602	246*
Swampscott	Public L.	Sarah L. Honors	12,476	375	1,400	500
Swansea	Public L.		5,431	.....	770	278*
Taunton	Public L.	Joshua E. Crane	59,349	1,527	9,861	1,900
Templeton	Public L.		8,245	.....	500	500*
Topsfield	Public L.		10,088	.....	587	265*
Tufts Coll	Tufts Coll. L.	Ethel M. Hayes	65,585	2,820	.....	.....
Turners Falls	Carnegie Public L.	L. S. Partenhemer	7,724	244	2,110	1,980
Tyngsboro	Public L.		6,736	.....	700	395*
Upton	Public L.		5,419	.....	465	254*
Uxbridge	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Beatrice Putnam	12,879	352	.....	.....
Wakefield	Beebe Town L. (1 br.)	H. Gertrude Lee	17,872	646	2,368	520
Walpole	Public L. (1 br.)	Ida J. Phelps	12,561	684	.....	.....
Waltham	Public L.	Orlando C. Davis	36,334	1,664	6,485	1,611
Ware	Young Men's L. Assoc.	Almeda B. Robbins	16,000	506	4,343	1,077
Warren	Public L.	Joseph G. Hastings	11,350	68	1,321	153
Watertown	Free Public L.	Solon F. Whitney	38,746	1,104	6,525	1,047
Wayland	Free Public L. (1 br.)	M. E. Wheeler	13,618	280	1,143	257*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Massachusetts—*Continued*						
Webster	Free Public L.	Phoebe P. Kingsbury	9,700	366	2,300	500*
Wellesley	Free L.	Anna Ware Barker	18,013	497	3,475	623
Wellesley	Wellesley Coll. L. (1 br.)	H. St. B. Brooks	70,724	2,636	11,530	4,297
West Boylston	Public L.	Anna M. Waite	7,916	59	716	157
West Bridgewater	Public L.		6,400	.....	466	240*
West Brookfield	Merriam Public L.	Mary P. Foster	9,811	440	1,075	412
West Springfield	Public L.	D. G. White	10,000	961	2,476	1,429
Westborough	Public L.	Flora B. Brigham	16,502	503	2,905	2,850
Westfield	Atheneum L.	George L. Lewis	27,286	1,414	5,657	1,493
Westford	J. V. Fletcher L.	Mary P. Bunce	15,424	297	1,300	320
Westminster	Public L.		6,820	.....	780	315*
Weston	Public L.	Maude M. Pennock	19,519	685	2,800	800
Weymouth	Tufts L.	Abbie L. Loud	25,500	980	5,555	1,334
Whitman	Public L.	Ellena S. Spilsted	12,819	392	2,649	807
Williamstown	Williams Coll. L.	John Adams Lowe	70,000	2,200	10,141	2,830
Winchendon	Public L.	Sylvia M. Manger	9,682	286	1,264	300*
Winchester	Public L.	Cora A. Quimby	22,721	774	4,018	1,356
Winthrop	Public L. (1 br.)	Alice A. Munday	12,474	653	3,565	3,565
Woburn	Public L.	George Hill Evans	50,736	1,187	8,245	1,279
Worcester	Amer. Antiq. Soc. L.	C. S. Brigham	140,000	2,904	16,000	2,800
Worcester	Clark Univ. L.	Louis N. Wilson	58,000	5,100	35,000	11,000
Worcester	County Law L.	T. S. Johnson	29,497	1,161	6,600	3,300
Worcester	Free Public L.	Robert K. Shaw	186,852	10,236	57,718	16,815
Worcester	Worcester Soc. Antiq. L.	Ellery B. Crane	21,540	1,851	1,470	.....*
Yarmouth	Public L.		7,500	.....	695	471*
Michigan						
State L., Lansing: Mrs. Mary C. Spencer, *libn.*						
State Board of L. Comn.: Mrs. Mary C. Spencer, *sec., State L., Lansing.*						
Michigan L. Assoc.: Annie A. Pollard, *sec., P. L., Grand Rapids.*						
Ann Arbor L. Club: Alice P. Bixby, *sec., Univ. of Mich. L., Ann Arbor.*						
Adrian	Adrian Coll. L.	Josephine Hall	7,000	.....	.....	.....*
Adrian	Public L.	Margaret F. Jewell	21,262	547	3,070	1,300
Albion	Albion Coll. L.	Rose Ball	21,002	582	.....	.....
Allegan	Public L.	Lenora E. Porter	5,709	404	1,295	286
Alma	Alma Coll. L.	Helen B. Cook	24,125	.....	.....	.....*
Ann Arbor	Public L. (1 br.)	Nellie S. Loving	12,917	1,239	3,822	799
Ann Arbor	Univ. of Michigan L.	Theodore W. Koch	288,358	17,685	60,000	30,000
Battle Creek	Public School L.	Jean Climie	26,651	2,086	.....	2,370*
Bay City	Public L.	Mrs. A. F. MacDonell	36,047	1,160	4,722	1,166
Bay City	Sage L.	Molly M. Gilbert	34,085	764	.....	.....
Benton Harbor	Public L.	Erma H. Cole	7,288	300	2,625	.....*
Cadillac	Public L.	Wm. F. Sanborn	9,665	848	2,500	1,000
Calumet	C.&H.Mng.Co.P.L.(1 br.)	Mrs. E. S. Grierson	34,533	2,650	.....	.....
Charlotte	Free Public L.	Mrs. G. Sherwood	8,000	300	1,222	.....*
Coldwater	Free Public L.	Florence M. Holmes	18,085	340	.....	.....
Detroit	Public L. (8 br.)	Henry M. Utley	270,429	12,117	150,937	139,863
Dowagiac	Public L.	Grace Re Shore	7,062	398	1,250	350
East Lansing	Mich. Agri. Coll. L.	Linda E. Landon	34,228	1,504	3,830	.....
Escanaba	Carnegie Public L.	Helen D. Gorton	8,800	997	4,000	948*
Flint	Public L.	Lena E. Caldwell	10,228	732	.....	.....
Grand Rapids	Public L. (6 br.)	Samuel H. Ranck	115,050	8,706	43,377	6,950
Hillsdale	Hillsdale Coll. L.	Caroline G. Dudley	18,500	.....	.....	.....*
Hillsdale	Mitchell Public L.	Mary Pratt	10,491	10,116	2,477	303

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Michigan—*Continued*						
Holland	Hope Coll., Graves L.	Albert Raap	15,000	1,250	.....	.....*
Holland	Public L.	J. R. Kauters	5,000	400	1,904	.....*
Houghton	Mich.Coll. of Mines L.	Mrs. F. H. Scott	24,812	812	.....	.....
Houghton	Public L.	Grace A. Whare	8,000	.....	.....	.....*
Hudson	Public L.	Mamie E. Havens	6,226	.....	.....	.....*
Iron Mountain	Carnegie Public L.	A. La Tourette	10,883	748	4,219	1,233
Ironwood	Carnegie L.	Carrie Nelion	6,400	300	1,700	530*
Ishpeming	Carnegie Public L.	Mrs. N. E. Brayton	16,181	1,390	7,000	1,197
Jackson	Public L. (1 br.)	John S. Cleavinger	36,587	3,672	10,000	.....
Kalamazoo	Public L. (2 br.)	Isabella C. Roberts	43,100	2,230	.....	1,821
Kalamazoo	Western State N. Sch.L.	Esther Bradley	7,838	775	1,210	1,210
Lansing	Public L.	Mrs. E. J. McNeal	19,568	1,423	9,202	1,155
Lansing	State L.	Mrs.MaryC.Spencer	180,000	2,409	4,000	4,000
Manistee	Pub. & Sch. L. (2 br.)	Angie Messer	14,431	1,335	4,861	967
Marquette	Northern St. N. Sch. L.	Lydia M. Olson	14,661	501	.....	.....
Marquette	Peter White Public L.	Anne S. Duncan	21,202	1,908	7,350	2,593
Mendon	Twnsh. Free Public L.	Mrs. Grace Osgood	6,000	.....	.....	.....*
Menominee	Spies Public L. (3 sch.)	Lois A. Spencer	9,604	672	3,268	507
Monroe	City L.	Jennie S. Wallace	7,575	.....	.....	.....*
Mt. Clemens	Public L.	Agnes L.Snover	9,235	2,025	3,000	2,000
Mt. Pleasant	Central S. Norm. L.	M. Louise Converse	14,155	662	.....	.....
Muskegon	Hackley Public L. (3 sta.)	Lulu F. Miller	47,975	2,119	13,846	3,182
Niles	Public L.	O. P. Coolidge	7,433	448	1,900	329
Olivet	Olivet Coll. L.	W. S. Leavenworth	31,000	250	.....	.....
Port Huron	Public L.	Katharyne Sleneau	18,250	1,212	4,825	857
Saginaw	East Side Pub. L (2 br.)	Mary Edith Dow	19,852	1,122	3,189	2,972
Saginaw	Hoyt L.	Harriet H. Ames	32,300	700	6,000	950
Saginaw	Public and School L.	Anna Benjamin	14,581	622	2,076	.....*
Saint Joseph	Carnegie Public L.	Margery Fritze	5,932	185	1,350	200
Sault Ste. Marie	Carnegie Public L.	Adah Shelly	8,039	876	3,039	1,178
Three Rivers	Public L.	Sue I. Silliman	12,000	727	2,200	.....
Traverse City	Public L. (1 br.)	Alice M. Wait	8,705	827	3,000	1,212
Ypsilanti	Ladies' L.	Lucy B. Loomis	8,974	344	1,791	1,788
Ypsilanti	Mich.St.Norm.Coll.L.	G. M. Walton	34,348	633	.....	.....
Ypsilanti	Public Sch. L.	Ellen Hoffman	7,551	.....	.....	.....*

Minnesota

State L., St. Paul: Elias J. Lien, *libn.*
Minnesota Public L. Comn.: Clara F. Baldwin, *sec., the Capitol, St. Paul.*
Minnesota L. Assoc.: Arabel Martin, *sec., Public Library, Minneapolis.*
Twin City L. Club: Anna M. Smith, *sec., Coll. of Agri. L., St. Paul.*

Albert Lea	Public L.	Mrs. Eliz. Brainerd	5,222	279	1,585	391*
Alexandria	Free Public L.	W. J. Barr Moses	7,231	287	.....	.....
Anoka	Public L.	Mrs. Orra C. Bland	4,836	592	1,528	767*
Austin	Carnegie Public L.	Flora C. Conner	7,037	560	2,000	450
Cloquet	Public L.	Harriet L. Lowe	3,951	389	2,924	260
Duluth	Public L. (2 br.)	Frances E. Earhart	57,896	5,348	17,421	5,763
Duluth	State Norm. Sch. L.	Ruth Ely	5,195	414	750	617
Faribault	Public L.	Sarah E. LeCrone	9,681	605	2,830	785
Fergus Falls	Public L.	Amy A. Lewis	3,918	363	1,828	1,413
Hibbing	Carnegie L.	Margaret Palmer	3,381	394	3,660	344
Mankato	Free Public L.	Flora F. Carr	16,140	963	5,647	1,076
Mankato	State Norm. Sch. L.	Alice N. Farr	10,238	525	.....	700
Minneapolis	Public L. (12 br.)	G. A. Countryman	233,539	32,284	165,000	25,000

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Minnesota—*Continued*						
Minneapolis	Univ. of Minn. L.	James T. Gerould	150,000	10,535	22,725	21,776
Montevideo	Public L.	Mrs. M. E. Webb	5,882	512	1,196	437*
Moorhead	Public L.	Jessie Whitman	3,295	635	1,800	340
Moorhead	State Norm. Sch. L.	Jessie G. McKenzie	7,931	336	750	750
Morris	Public L.	Agnes Torpey	4,771	563	2,051	280*
Northfield	Public L.	Nellie B. Gregg	4,363	653	2,940	196*
Northfield	Scoville Mem. L.	E. J. Gladstone	22,129	422	1,551	804
Owatonna	Free Public (10 br.)	Martha Chapin	16,074	1,136	.....	.....
Red Wing	Carnegie-Lawther(1br.)	Effie Sands	9,000	575	2,685	535
Rochester	Public L.	Louise M. Fernald	12,077	636	3,600	600
St. Cloud	Public L.	Mrs. M. E. Brick	10,893	698	2,602	722
St. Cloud	State Norm. Sch. L.	Gertrude Cambell	10,000	344	750	750
St. Paul	Coll. of Agri. L.	Anna M. Smith	18,524	1,518	4,250	2,655
St. Paul	Hamline Univ. L.	Anna M. Davis	11,000	293	1,700	.....*
St. Paul	Macalester Coll. L.	Frederic G. Axtell	11,949	427	1,746	425
St. Paul	Minn. Hist. Soc. L.	Warren Upham	105,364	3,189	20,000	6,050
St. Paul	Public L. (3 br.)	H. J. McCaine	125,818	7,922	65,000	13,423
St. Paul	State L.	Elias J. Lien	69,908	2,108	13,100	5,700
St. Paul	State Free Trav. L.	Clara F. Baldwin	24,209	2,239	12,500	2,532
Sauk Center	Bryant L.	Eva M. Davis	7,487	166	1,822	139*
Stillwater	Public L.	Clara J. Conway	11,382	721	4,216	786
Two Harbors	Free Public L.	L. M. E. Borresen	4,135	1,031	2,244	567
Virginia	Public L.	Mabel Newhard	5,185	2,591	7,404	2,121*
Willmar	Public L.	Amy Hanscom	3,571	250	2,136	188
Winona	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Jeannette A. Clarke	31,180	1,533	8,240	2,000
Winona	State Norm. Sch. L.	Mary Grant	10,601	284	750	470

Mississippi

State L., Jackson: Mattie Plunkett, *libn.*
Mississippi State L. Assoc.: Iva M. Young, *sec., Coll. L., Columbus.*

Agricultural Coll.	Miss. A.&M. Coll. L.	Whitman Davis	14,573	1,998	2,700	2,215
Columbus	Indust. Inst. & Coll. L.	Iva M. Young	8,547	1,167	.....	1,250
Jackson	State L.	Mattie Plunkett	90,000	2,282	.....	3,300
University	Univ. of Mississippi L.	Mrs. L. M. Hunt	26,120	730	.....	.....*

Missouri

State L., Jefferson City: Judge T: W. Hawkins, *libn.*
Missouri L. Comn.: Elizabeth B. Wales, *sec., Jefferson City.*
Missouri L. Assoc.: Florence B. Whittier, *sec., Univ. of Mo. L., Columbia.*

Cape Girardeau	State Norm. Sch. L.	Sadie T. Kent	7,446	873	.....	.....
Carthage	Public L.	Alice R. Gladden	6,819	872	2,303	826
Columbia	State Hist. Soc. Mo. L.	F. A. Sampson	19,340	1,145	.....	.....
Columbia	Univ. of Mo. L. (9 br.)	Henry O. Severance	111,972	7,738	16,000	14,500
Fulton	Westminster Coll. L.	Ruth McKinney	3,741	186	400	48
Hannibal	Free Public L.	N. C. McLachlan	12,073	436	.....	.....
Jefferson City	Free Public L.	A. J. Thompson	5,455	1,500	2,564	682*
Jefferson City	Missouri L. Comn. L.	Elizabeth B. Wales	9,643	1,627	6,000	6,000
Jefferson City	State L.	Thos. W. Hawkins	52,581	1,241	.....	2,500
Joplin	Free Public L.	Mary B. Swanwick	15,737	1,902	7,492	2,797
Kansas City	Public L. (2 br.)	Purd B. Wright	110,000	8,345	67,657	9,350
Kirksville	State Norm. Sch. L.	Ophelia A. Parrish	30,000	5,000	3,500	3,500
Liberty	Wm. Jewell Coll. L.	Daisy Childs	22,100	1,229	2,090	890
Maryville	Free Public L.	Grace M. Langan	5,910	311	1,909	1,538

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Missouri—*Continued*						
Maryville	Norm. Sch. 5th D. Mo.	L. Edwin Wells	6,871	1,195	850	850
Parkville	Park Coll. L.	Emma L. Kirk	25,000	855	.....	.....
St. Joseph	Public L. (2 br.)	Charles E. Rush	57,309	5,397	22,871	3,796
St. Louis	Acad. of Science L.	Wm. L. R. Gifford	15,000	712	100	24
St. Louis	Law L. Assoc. of St. L.	Gamble Jordan	32,753	860	11,114	2,892
St. Louis	Medical L. Assoc.	Frank J. Lutz, M.D.	13,095	840	2,733	2,654
St. Louis	Mercantile L. Assoc.	Wm. L. R. Gifford	141,126	4,720	63,872	8,875
St. Louis	Mo. Botan. Garden L.	Wm. Trelease	28,428	1,353	.....	2,432
St. Louis	Mo. Hist. Soc. L.	Idress Head	15,000	400	.....	.....
St. Louis	Public L. (6 br.)	Arthur E. Bostwick	344,848	15,499	230,170	37,497
St. Louis	Washington Univ. L.	Edith F. Miller	50,000	6,000	.....	15,600*
Sedalia	Public L.	Beulah Mumm	13,723	1,257	8,228	6,739
Springfield	Drury College L.	Mabel Robords	31,105	432	.....	.....
Springfield	Public L.	Harriet M. Horine	2,676	354	2,784	260
Trenton	Jewett Norris Free L.	Mrs. C. R. Clark	6,577	52	900	.....
Warrensburg	State Norm. Sch. L.	Alice L. Blair	16,964	2,086	2,500	2,050
Montana						
State L., Historical and Miscellaneous Dept., Helena: W. Y. Pemberton, *libn.*						
Montana L. Assoc.: Josephine Haley, *sec., Helena.*						
Anaconda	Hearst Free L.	E. L. Thomson	12,000	.....	6,000	.....
Billings	Parmly Mem. L.	Mabel Collins	8,478	923	5,434	1,074
Bozeman	Public L.	Elizabeth McCord	9,850	934	3,000	700
Bozeman	St. Coll. of Agri. & M. L. (3 br.)	Mary K. Winter	11,432	658	1,500	1,200
Butte	Free Public L.	Granville Stuart	52,763	2,151	2,100	3,187
Dillon	Public L.	M. L. Innes	6,409	624	1,200	650
Great Falls	Public L.	Jennie M. Conner	12,196	2,710	7,156	1,853
Helena	Public L.	Kate Bryson	42,150	1,087	8,874	7,800*
Helena	State Hist. and Mis. L.	W. Y. Pemberton	19,005	1,955	2,500	752
Kalispell	Carnegie Public L.	Elizabeth P. Ritchie	4,700	361	2,800	225
Missoula	Public L.	Grace M. Stoddard	13,278	1,016	6,127	1,662
Missoula	Univ. of Mont. L.	M. G. Buckhous	14,900	2,800	.....	3,100
Nebraska						
State L., Lincoln: H. C. Lindsay, *libn.*						
Nebraska Public L. Comn.: Charlotte Templeton, *sec., Lincoln.*						
Nebraska L. Assoc.: Florence Smith, *sec., Public Library, Omaha.*						
Beatrice	Free Public L.	Frances Morton	12,517	628	3,000	469
Crete	Doane Coll. L. (1 br.)	Margaret S. Dick	12,080	1,639	.....	.....
Fremont	Public L.	Elva Greef	7,273	482	2,397	1,781
Grand Island	Helen Gould Y.M.C.A.	L. J. I. Kempton	16,000	300	3,199	100*
Grand Island	Public L.	D. Houck	5,876	388	2,000	582
Hastings	Carnegie L.	Mrs. Ida E. Capps	5,220	548	1,800	600
Kearney	State Norm. Sch. L.	Anna V. Jennings	6,825	1,100	2,260	1,368
Lincoln	City L. (1 br.)	Lulu Horne	30,704	3,091	11,637	2,646
Lincoln	Library Comm.	Charlotte Templeton, *sec.*	8,811	1,924	8,000	1,518
Lincoln	State L.	Harry C. Lindsay	64,101	3,600	.....	.....
Lincoln	Univ. of Neb. L.	Walter K. Jewett	96,925	6,175	.....	15,600
McCook	Public L.	Grace Willetts	4,357	.....	1,190	303*
Omaha	Public L.	Edith Tobitt	91,881	4,931	31,030	4,873
Peru	State Normal L.	Elva E. Rulon	19,305	1,703	4,358	2,034
South Omaha	Public L.	Mrs. G. Pinnell	8,578	700	5,063	624
York	Public L.	Estella Detrick	5,814	210	2,305	307

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Nevada						
State L., Carson City: Frank G. Pyne, *libn.*						
Carson City	State L.	Frank G. Pyne	53,420	3,420	43,000	13,460
Reno	Free Public L.	John H. Hamlin	8,664	480	5,374	860
Reno	Univ. of Nevada L.	J. D. Layman	21,000	2,280	9,660	5,034
New Hampshire						
State L., Concord Arthur H. Chase, *libn.*						
N. H. L. Comn.: Arthur H. Chase, *sec., State L., Concord.*						
N. H. L. Assoc.: Caroline B. Clement, *sec., Manchester.*						
Berlin	Free Public L.	Adria A. Hutchinson	7,580	243	2,316	464
Claremont	Fiske Free L.	Abbie Field	8,775	375	1,600	268*
Concord	N. H. Hist. Soc. L.	Edith S. Freeman	18,000	305	2,054	245
Concord	Public L.	Grace Blanchard	31,235	724	5,348	927
Concord	St. Paul's School, Sheldon L.	Charles S. Knox	18,909	453	700	100*
Concord	State L.	Arthur H. Chase	139,185	5,000	18,000	5,000
Dover	Public L.	Caroline H. Garland.	40,235	1,391	6,000	1,004
Durham	Hamilton Smith P. L.	Mabel Hodgkins	28,143	1,113	1,600	1,000
Exeter	Public L.	Carrie W. Byington	16,212	514	3,052	854
Franklin	Public L.	Mrs. Barron Shirley	8,254	428	1,500	1,477
Hanover	Dartmouth Coll. L.	N. L. Goodrich	120,000	3,223	6,748	6,309
Keene	Public L.	Mary L. Saxton	18,243	691	1,009	763
Laconia	Public L. (1 br.)	Olin S. Davis	18,833	1,281	5,856	957
Lancaster	Public L.	Martha W. Brackett	8,484	165	1,526	248
Littleton	Public L.	Jennie E. Smith	8,715	325	1,500	.....
Manchester	City L.	F. Mabel Winchell	66,555	2,015	9,800	2,566
Milford	Free L.	Annabell C. Secombe	11,104	658	1,809	414
Nashua	Public L.	Harriet Crombie	25,754	1,334	5,600	2,520
Newport	Richards Free L.	Anne Parmelee	9,006	409	1,160	310
Peterboro	Town L.	Mrs. Eva E. Coffin	14,265	363	.....	.....*
Portsmouth	Athenaeum L.	Annie S. Hanscom	22,500	.....	.....	184
Portsmouth	Public L.	Hannah G. Fernald.	20,207	1,121	4,150	1,000*
Rochester	Public L. (3 br.)	L. E. Parshley	14,859	452	3,253	429
Somersworth	Public L.	Frances D. Hurd	11,994	371	1,073	351
Wolfeboro	Brewster Free L.	Elizabeth Brewster.	4,500	262	540	200
New Jersey						
State L., Trenton: H: C. Buchanan, *libn.*						
New Jersey Public L. Comn.: H: C. Buchanan, *sec., Trenton.*						
New Jersey L. Assoc.: Edna B. Pratt, *sec., Public L. Comn., Trenton.*						
Asbury Park	Public L.	L. des Anges Harvey	7,518	818	2,967	748
Atlantic City	Free Public L.	A. P. Abbott	23,266	1,844	14,000	2,500
Bayonne	Free Public L. (3 br.)	Mary G. Peters	27,693	3,464	15,662	4,320
Belleville	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Mrs. E. A. Shattuck	6,040	1,600	3,049	1,011
Bloomfield	Jarvie Memorial L.	Mrs. M. R. Ludey	13,193	1,145	688	.....
Bridgeton	Library Assoc. L.	E. V. Wallen	5,000	300	.....	.....
Burlington	Burlington L.	Lydia Weston	18,763	.....	.....	.....
Camden	Free Public L. (2 br.)	Wm. H. Ketler	40,263	4,999	18,663	18,027
Dover	Free Public L.	Martha A. Burnet	5,000	300	2,000	500
East Newark	Free Public L.	Thomas J. Carey	8,360	475	1,050	297
East Orange	Free Public L. (2 br.)	Louise G. Hinsdale	35,899	5,412	18,500	4,134
Elizabeth	Free Public L. (4 br.)	Charles A. George	31,988	6,244	18,044	4,864
Englewood	Free Public L.	Harriet R. Prosser	13,792	689	.....	600
Glen Ridge	L. Assoc.	Abbie S. Fuller	6,500	.....	923	422*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
New Jersey—*Continued*						
Hackensack	Johnson Public L.	Mary Boggan	15,103	1,272	5,607	1,267
Haddonfield	Free Public L.	Anna L. Cawley	6,840	266	.....	.....
Hightstown	Peddie Inst. Longstreet L.	Marie F. Wait	9,000	250	.....	.....
Hoboken	Free Public L.	Thomas F. Hatfield	45,885	5,757	22,915	4,975
Hoboken	Stevens Inst. Tech. L.	Enid M. Hawkins	8,700	899	1,706	210*
Jersey City	Free Public L. (4 br.)	Esther E. Burdick	130,825	5,803	46,745	7,866
Kearny	Free Public L.	M. B. KilGour	8,819	969	4,158	583
Lakewood	Public L.	Katherine A. O'Leary	5,398	.....	.....	.....*
Lawrenceville	School L.	A. F. Jamieson	5,000	100	.....	.....
Long Branch	Public L.	Mary Clarkson	8,000	.....	.....	.....*
Madison	Drew Theol. Sem. L.	Samuel R. Leland	119,776	4,617	885	885
Madison	Public L.	Norma B. Bennett	9,551	349	.....	.....
Montclair	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Katharine S. Scholl	30,268	2,541	14,467	2,456
Morristown	Morristown L.	C. O. Lounsbury	25,000	.....	.....	.....
Mount Holly	Burlington Co. Lyc. L.	Anna H. Deacon	9,738	.....	.....	.....*
New Brunswick	Free Public L.	Cornelia A. See	30,285	1,004	5,000	442
New Brunswick	Gardner A. Sage L.	John C. Van Dyke	50,000	700	.....	.....
New Brunswick	Rutgers Coll. L.	George A. Osborn	64,521	2,961	.....	.....
Newark	Free Public L. (7 br.)	John Cotton Dana	191,178	19,223	119,000	16,000
Newark	N. J. Hist Soc. L.	Joseph F. Folsom	27,000	2,810	5,200	.....*
Newton	Dennis L.	Laura L. Coursen	7,854	200	2,597	2,210
Orange	Orange Free L. (4 br.)	Elizabeth H. Wesson	35,715	2,288	7,844	919
Passaic	Public L. (3 br.)	H. Elizabeth White	28,815	4,268	11,711	2,877
Paterson	Free Public L. (2 br.)	G. F. Winchester	45,286	5,057	27,089	4,797
Perth Amboy	Public L.	Anne O. Shivers	8,214	1,283	4,800	1,200
Plainfield	Public L.	Florence M. Bowman	44,714	2,942	9,116	3,327
Princeton	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Agnes Miller	5,000	950	1,250	300
Princeton	Theological Sem. L.	Joseph H. Dulles	89,454	3,497	.....	4,932
Princeton	University L. (12 br.)	E. C. Richardson	284,489	11,693	46,607	13,777
Rahway	L. Assoc.	A. W. Lupton	15,000	.....	3,000	540
Rutherford	Free Public L.	Dorothy E. Burrows	6,563	1,008	2,451	950
Salem	Public L.	Cornelie Prior	11,745	.....	.....	.....*
South Orange	Free Pub. Circ. L.	Julia Schneider	9,688	650	12,368	12,076
Summit	Free Public L.	Louise R. Morris	8,000	1,214	2,976	282
Town of Union	Free Public L.	Helen Brooks	7,000	.....	.....	.....*
Trenton	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Howard L. Hughes	49,683	7,552	24,250	7,600
Trenton	State L.	H. C. Buchanan	83,441	3,519	.....	3,500
Trenton	St. Norm. & Mod. Sch.	L. Martha F. Nelson	6,977	346	.....	.....
Vineland	Free Public L.	Minnie G. Clark	7,450	.....	1,500	500
West Hoboken	Free Public L.	Paul M. Konert	7,404	1,216	5,000	939
Westfield	Free Public L.	Gertrude T. Barr	6,000	.....	2,000	.....*
Woodbury	Deptford Inst. L.	Mrs. E. R. Johnson	8,162	.....	445	364*
New Mexico						
State L. (Law), Santa Fe.						
Agricultural Coll.	N. M. Agri. & Mech. Arts Col. L.	Josephine Morton	14,112	1,044	4,000	1,119
Albuquerque	Public L.	Nell M. Wetter	6,193	.....	2,500	1,000
Albuquerque	Univ. of N. M. L. (1 br.)	Della J. Sisler	10,000	800	500	500
East Las Vegas	Carnegie Public L.	Mrs. M. Chapman	6,500	543	1,164	200*

New York

State L., Albany: J. I. Wyer, Jr., *libn.*
Educational Extension Division, State L., W. R. Eastman, *chief, has the functions of a State L. Comm.*
N. Y. State Lib. Assoc.: Mrs. Kate Deane Andrews, *sec., Steele Memorial Library, Elmira.*
N. Y. High School Librarian's Assoc.: Henrietta Arden, *sec., De Witt Clinton High School, New York.*
Hudson Valley L. Club: Isobel Halloc, *sec., Milton.*
Lake County L. Club: Caroline F. Webster, *sec., Geneseo.*
Long Island L. Club: Edith M. Pomeroy, *sec., Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y.*
N. Y. L. Club: Susan A. Hutchison, *sec., Brooklyn Inst. Museum, Brooklyn.*
Northern New York L. Club: Jane Naughton, *sec., Watertown.*
Southern Tier L Club.: J. W. Livingston, *sec., Marathon.*
Syracuse L. Club: Edith E. Clarke, *sec., Syracuse Univ. Lib., Syracuse.*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Albany	Free L. (1 br.)	Jane Brower	8,120	443	3,200	815
Albany	Pruyn L.	Mabel McKay	12,766	1,401	4,908	1,232
Albany	Public Sch. L.	Celia M. Houghton	35,643	1,132	861	861
Albany	State L.	J. I. Wyer, Jr.	.....	.....	153,220	34,500
Albany	Union Free L.	Maud C. O'Hagan	12,763	750	4,600	1,200*
Albany	Y. M. Assoc. Cent. L.	E. Elizabeth Barker	24,766	2,211	5,899	1,979
Albion	Swan L.	Lillian A. Achilles	11,591	556	2,148	477
Alden	Free L.	Ellen A. Parker	3,467	278	231	150
Amsterdam	Free L.	Mrs. J. C. Moore	11,983	859	5,199	629
Auburn	Seymour L.	Elizabeth P. Clarke	23,270	1,125	7,000	813
Aurora	Wells Coll. L.	Alice E. Sanborn	19,802	1,028	4,089	1,860
Batavia	Union Sch. (Richmond Mem) L.	Julia M. Booth	14,058	266	2,315	163*
Bath	Davenport L.	Ruth E. Frost	7,000	152	2,000	200*
Binghamton	Public L.	Wm. F. Seward	27,427	2,872	11,464	2,376
Brockport	Normal School L.	S. Janette Reynolds	11,770	447	.....	.....
Brooklyn	Adelphi Coll. L.	Mabel Farr	14,250	371	.....	279
Brooklyn	Central Y. M. C. A. L.	Wm. H. Coughlin	11,567	118	1,300	78
Brooklyn	Children'sMus.,Bklyn. Inst. L.	Miriam S. Draper	6,469	406	.....	451
Brooklyn	Comm. High Sch. L.	W. H. Duncan, Jr	3,603	615	.....	685
Brooklyn	Inst. Museum L.	S. A. Hutchinson	19,867	712	.....	.....
Brooklyn	L. I. Hist. Soc. L.	Emma Toedteberg	76,660	1,003	7,778	1,276*
Brooklyn	Kings Co. Med. Soc. L.	Alb. T. Huntington	65,000	3,000	3,330	.....*
Brooklyn	Pratt Inst. Free L.	Edward F. Stevens	101,819	6,184	.....	.....
Brooklyn	Public L. (30 br.)	Frank P. Hill	705,426	59,244	434,565	109,055
Buffalo	Catholic Inst. L.	Marie X. Sevasco	13,810	400	9,599	337*
Buffalo	Central Y. M. C. A. L.	J. El. Dayton	13,000	1,800	1,200	1,300
Buffalo	Grosvenor L.	E. E. Van Duzee	84,450	3,450	26,189	6,010
Buffalo	Hist. Soc. L.	Mrs. A. A. Andrews	32,054	842	300	300
Buffalo	Public L. (5 br.)	Walter L. Brown	300,512	41,497	121,117	28,139
Canastota	Public L.	Julia M. Perkins	6,687	379	2,107	196
Catskill	Public L.	Emily F. Becker	7,600	428	1,102	386*
Cazenovia	Public L.	M. H. Hemingway	11,978	544	1,277	212
Chatham	Public L.	S. H. Woodbridge	7,750	690	1,886	618
Clinton	Hamilton Coll. L.	J. D. Ibbotson, Jr	51,728	1,000	2,680	1,150
Cohoes	City L.	Elmer E. Bell	6,042	435	500	492
Corning	Free L.	Grace Ingersoll	9,598	410	1,189	941
Cortland	State Norm. Sch. L.	Edward D. Curtis	12,000	500	500	500
Coxsackie	Heermance Mem. L.	Mrs. M. E. Colegrove	4,280	1,133	3,074	582
Dryden	Southworth L.	Jennie H. Kennedy	10,467	240	.....	155
Dunkirk	Free L.	Carlina M. Monchow	11,058	.....	3,200	486
Elmira	Steele Memorial L.	Kate D. Andrew	17,374	1,388	9,528	1,445
Fredonia	D. R. Barker L. (1 br.)	Florence S. Hall	9,564	337	1,664	231
Fulton	Public L.	Mrs. H. B. Emens	7,111	468	1,863	404

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
New York—*Continued*						
Geneseo	State Norm. Sch. L.	Ida M. Hemans	9,035	1,615	.....	.....
Geneseo	Wadsworth L.	Ethel Frazer	18,860	693	1,416	276
Geneva	High Sch. L.	W. H. Truesdale	11,650	670	600	400
Geneva	Hobart Coll. L.	H. H. Yeames	51,047	1,398	3,047	400
Glen Cove	Public L.	Eugenie C. Thorne	6,662	355	900	360
Gloversville	Free L.	Harriet R. Peck	28,280	595	.....	293
Greene	Moore Memorial L.	Mrs. E. A. Wilbur	5,781	148	200	141*
Hamilton	Colgate Univ. L.	D. F. Estes	54,727	3,157	4,762	3,321
Haverstraw	Kings' Daughters P. L.	Mary E. Van Orden	5,776	300	.....	200
Herkimer	Free L.	Edith M. Sheaf	11,843	515	2,300	681
Hornell	Free L.	Mary E. Windsor	16,600	1,397	2,159	679
Hudson	Hendrik Hudson Chap. D. A. R. Free L.	Maud A. Rice	6,200	828	1,361	794*
Huntington	Library Assoc. L.	Mary F. Gaines	8,350	572	1,824	293*
Ilion	Free Public L.	Anna H. Perkins	16,262	483	2,500	400
Irvington	Guiteau L.	L. R. Townsend	7,196	565	.....	.....
Ithaca	Cornell Univ. L.	George Wm. Harris	395,209	11,513	48,000	23,000
Jamaica	QueensboroP.L.(20br.)	J. F. Hume	149,224	29,786	131,946	131,303
Jamestown	Jas. Prendergast F. L.	Lucia T. Henderson	21,724	1,068	7,000	979
Johnstown	Public L.	Kath. M. Seaman	12,423	621	2,716	461
Kingston	City L. (1 br.)	Marion Herbert	7,437	691	4,303	907
Little Falls	Public L.	Mabel E. Richards	8,704	500	1,163	545*
Lockport	Public L.	Carrie F. Gates	10,653	484	2,341	550
Middletown	N. Y. Thrall L.	M. K. Van Keuren	13,987	988	3,791	914
Mt. Vernon	Public L.	Frances D. Thomson	23,867	1,980	15,000	2,297
Newark	Free Public L.	Anna B. Colwell	9,576	831	3,100	919
Newburgh	Free L.	Thos. M. Hawthorne	40,411	1,855	.....	1,333
New Paltz	State Norm. L.	Faye MacFerran	6,847	221	449	449
New Rochelle	Public L.	Katherine Tappert	28,247	2,569	13,316	1,554
New York	Am. Inst. Soc. Serv. L.	MargueriteA.Goeks	7,500	400	7,560	.....*
New York	Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. L.	Ralph W. Tower	61,800	3,500	.....	7,000
New York	Bryson L. Teachers Coll.	Elizabeth G. Baldwin	65,730	3,613	.....	.....
New York	City Hall L.	Philip Baer	7,783	97	.....	.....
New York	Coll. City N. Y. L.	C. G. Herbermann	52,000	.....	.....	.....
New York	Colum. Univ. L.	Wm. D. Johnston	472,511	24,703	91,008	25,909
New York	Cooper Union L.	L. C. L. Jordan	45,760	1,780	.....	.....*
New York	Gen. & Biog. Soc. L.	John R. Totten	12,450	.....	1,433	.....*
New York	Gen. Soc. Mech. and Tradesmen Free L.	H. W. Parker	92,711	2,326	.....	.....
New York	Gen. Theol. Sem. L.	Edward H. Virgin	51,843	2,613	6,736	6,432
New York	Hispanic Soc. of Am. L.	W. R. Martin	75,000	10,000	.....	.....
New York	Huntington F. L. (Wstchr).	Emma K. Volz	5,748	.....	.....	.....
New York	L. Engineering Soc.	W. P. Cutter	42,354	1,762	13,500	1,844
New York	Mercantile L. (1 br.)	W. T. Peoples	241,854	6,744	34,518	8,735
New York	Met. Mus. of Art L.	William Clifford	22,340	2,150	.....	.....
New York	N. Y. Bar Assoc. L.	Franklin O. Poole	93,739	4,789	.....	11,774
New York	N.Y.Co.Lawyers'Assoc.L.	Aaron H. Singer	14,000	2,500	.....	6,000
New York	N. Y. Hist. Soc. L.	Robert H. Kelby	119,238	1,476	26,464	1,047
New York	N. Y. Law Inst. L.	Wm. H. Winters	73,468	1,742	16,500	4,527
New York	N. Y. Sch. Philant. L.	Fred. W. Jenkins	9,100	2,106	.....	1,700
New York	N. Y. Soc. L.	Frank B. Bigelow	100,000	3,578	19,574	5,508
New York	N. Y. Univ. Gen. L.	Belle Corwin	68,265	1,680	.....	.....
New York	Public L. (40 br.)	John S. Billings	2,019,813	190,520	1,114,179	265,921
New York	Normal Coll. L.	Edith Rice	15,565	1,142	3,474	1,374

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
New York—*Continued*						
New York	Union Theol. Sem. L.	Wm. W. Rockwell	104,446	3,936	.....	.....
New York	Y.M.C.A. R.R. Br. L.	W. L. McKinlay	19,109	1,098	.....	.....
New York	Y.M.C.A. (23d St.Br.)	L.A. A. Clarke	9,945	451	3,673	829
New York	Y.M.C.A.(West SideB.)	Miss F.R. Petrie	40,223	894	4,279	300
New York	Y.M. Hebrew Assoc.	L.Melaine Baer	11,450	750	2,400	.....*
Niagara Falls	Public L.	Jennie A. Witmer	21,755	3,125	8,146	3,135
North Tonawanda	Public L.	Mrs. M. T. Warren	10,414	442	2,600	269
Norwich	Guernsey Mem. L.	N. L. Ruckteshler	9,600	642	4,381	608
Ogdensburg	Public L. (1 br.)	Gladys Shepard	15,825	549	2,614	2,607
Olean	Public L.	Maud D. Brooks	10,289	1,651	4,400	900
Ossining	Public L. (1 br.)	Margaret Asper	6,373	834	30,100	769
Oswego	City L.	Robert S. Kelsey	8,819	.....	1,200	.....*
Oswego	St. Norm. & Tr. Sch. L.	Florence Bunker	20,507	818	1,240	502*
Owego	Coburn Free L.	J. B. Worthington	10,000	200	.....	.....
Penn Yan	Public L.	Henrietta H. Kimball	7,522	639	1,264	446
Plattsburg	Public L.	Ernest S. Hall	8,462	990	2,800	158*
Plattsburg	State Norm. Sch. L.	Anne O'Brien	7,427	501	1,342	399*
Port Henry	Sherman Free L.		6,186	501	1,342	.....*
Port Jervis	Free L.	Anna E. Wells	19,150	713	3,884	753
Potsdam	Pub. L. and Read. Rm.	Wm. Keenan	5,367	382	1,540	302*
Poughkeepsie	Adriance Mem. L.	John C. Sickley	48,314	2,146	12,163	2,339
Poughkeepsie	Vassar Coll. L.	Amy L. Reed	71,921	3,518	.....	.....
Rochester	Reynolds L. (1 br.)	Anne R. Collins	68,031	2,035	.....	3,229
Rochester	Theol. Sem. L.	W. R. Betteridge	38,093	688	3,711	1,010
Rochester	Univ. of Rochester L.	H. K. Phinney	57,053	4,447	3,285	1,596
Rome	Jervis L.	Eugenie Stevens	15,652	564	3,000	492
Salem	Bancroft Public L.	Frances F. Leighton	8,000	236	2,138	209*
Schenectady	Public L.	Henry Glen	27,959	3,485	13,690	4,233
Schenectady	Union Coll. L.	DeWitt Clinton	41,000	567	1,500	1,500
Skaneateles	L. Assoc. L.	Lydia A. Cobane	14,200	374	1,700	222
Southampton	Rogers Mem. L.	Julia W. Foster	10,768	413	.....	.....
Syracuse	Central High Sch. L.	M. L. Pattison	6,891	344	1,400	500
Syracuse	Court of Appeals L.	George N. Cheney	29,688	645	.....	1,937
Syracuse	Onondaga Med. L. Assoc.	Fk. W. Marlow	7,803	788	1,510	479*
Syracuse	Public L. (1 br.)	Ezekiel W. Mundy	93,948	7,988	41,500	9,817
Syracuse	Public High Sch. L.	M. L. Pattison	5,885	356	1,450	520*
Syracuse	Univ. L.	Mrs. M. J. Sibley	84,365	2,493	.....	.....
Troy	Public L.	Mary L. Davis	46,301	1,607	10,314	1,199
Troy	Rensselaer Poly. Inst. L.	Harriet R. Peck	12,000	.....	.....	.....
Utica	Public L. (1 br.)	C. M. Underhill	64,649	6,655	28,609	26,736
Warsaw	Public L.	H. M. Cameron	6,697	330	1,300	271
Watertown	R. P. Flower Mem. L.	Samuel A. Hayt	27,687	967	8,000	754
Waverly	High School L.	Effie Louise Scott	4,813	167	200	200
Westfield	Patterson L.	Sarah H. Ames	16,017	627	4,000	532
West Point	U. S. Mil. Acad. L.	Edward S. Holden	84,140	4,097	10,000	10,000
White Plains	Public L.	Clara F. Hopper	11,025	583	5,196	761
Yonkers	Public L.	Helen M. Blodgett	26,147	3,766	15,979	4,873
Yonkers	Woman's Inst. L.	P. Heermance	6,162	269	970	215

North Carolina

State L., Raleigh: Miles O. Sherrill, *libn.*
North Carolina L. Comn.: Minnie W. Leatherman, *sec., Box 425, Raleigh.*
North Carolina L. Assoc.: Mary B. Palmer, *sec., Carnegie L., Charlotte.*

Asheville	Pack Memorial L.	Grace McH. Jones	10,805	280	2,311	.....
Chapel Hill	Univ. of N. Car. L.	Louis R. Wilson	60,342	3,002	16,669	6,732

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
North Carolina—*Continued*						
Charlotte	Biddle Univ. L.	C. H. Shute	7,000	500	.....	.....*
Charlotte	Carnegie L.	Mary B. Palmer	6,266	980	3,708	760
Davidson	Davidson Coll. (Union) L.	Cornelia Shaw	22,367	258	1,700	579
Durham	Trinity Coll. L.	Joseph P. Breedlove	42,622	819	.....	.....
Greensboro	Public L.	Bettie D. Caldwell	6,854	821	3,071	549*
Greensboro	State Norm. Ind. Coll. L.	Annie F. Petty	8,625	575	.....	743
Raleigh	Olivia Raney L.	Jennie H. Coffin	10,220	892	3,382	283
Raleigh	State L. (2 br.)	Miles O. Sherrill	40,515	395	1,500	1,000
West Raleigh	N. C. Coll. Ag. Mech. Arts L.	Mrs. C. Williamson	7,000	400	.....	.....*
Wilmington	Public L.	Elise Emerson	6,468	681	1,700	492
Winston-Salem	Carnegie Public L.	Mrs. M. C. Prather	5,200	450	1,500	800
Winston-Salem	Salem Acad. Coll. L.	E. A. Lehman	11,000	75	.....	.....*
North Dakota						
State Law L., Bismarck.						
North Dakota State L. Comn.: Minnie C. Budlong, *sec., Bismarck.*						
North Dakota L. Assoc.: Alice M. Paddock, *sec., P. L. Jamestown.*						
Agricultural Coll.	N. Dak. Agri. Coll. L.	Ethel McVeety	22,775	474	.....	939
Bismarck	State Law L.		15,000	395	2,000	1,000*
Devils Lake	Carnegie L.	Anna Sprung	3,105	610	2,147	256
Ellendale	State Norm. Ind. Sch. L.	Carrie Tuttle	2,760	350	.....	.....
Fargo	Public L.	Amy G. Bosson	9,820	906	5,389	539
Grand Forks	Public L.	Adah Durand	9,101	704	3,000	400
Grand Forks	Univ. of N. Dak. L.	C. W. Sumner	33,390	2,500	8,800	2,379
Minot	Public L.	Margaret Greene	2,799	342	6,511	382
Ohio						
State L., Columbus: John H. Newman, *libn.*						
Ohio Board of L. Comns.: John H. Newman, *sec., Columbus.*						
Ohio L. Assoc.: Louisa K. Fast, *sec., Tiffin.*						
Akron	Public L.	Mary P. Edgerton	29,613	2,204	11,977	8,137
Alliance	Carnegie Free L.	Ida L. Rhinehart	7,147	399	2,756	270
Alliance	Mt. Union Coll. L.	Homer J. Webster	10,000	200	550	200*
Ashtabula	Public L.	Frances Dickinson	7,082	314	2,241	1,472
Athens	Carnegie L. Ohio. Univ.	Chas. G. Matthews	37,000	4,000	7,400	5,000
Cambridge	Public L.	Martha G. Robbins	5,300	1,000	2,278	900*
Canton	Public L.	Mary P. Martin	20,105	1,849	7,116	1,811
Chillicothe	Public L.	B. E. Stevenson	29,536	1,599	3,866	868*
Cincinnati	Cin. Soc. of Nat. Hist. L.	Thos. B. Collier	22,000	.....	2,796	109*
Cincinnati	Hebrew Union Coll. L.	Adolph S. Oko	35,000	1,521	.....	.....
Cincinnati	Hist. & Philos. Soc. O. L.	L. Belle Hamlin	22,130	1,194	2,390	633*
Cincinnati	Law Assoc. L.	Edwin Gholson	35,000	1,100	.....	3,700
Cincinnati	Lloyd L. & Mus.		36,011	.....	.....	.....
Cincinnati	Public L. (17 br.)	N. D. C. Hodges	407,616	30,440	160,137	34,557
Cincinnati	Univ. of Cincinnati L.	Charles A. Read	57,426	2,263	7,000	2,000
Cincinnati	Y. M. Mercantile L.	R. M. McCurdy	80,797	1,536	9,126	2,083
Circleville	Public L.	Mary Wilder	14,301	610	1,666	360
Cleveland	Adelbert Coll. L.	George F. Strong	73,083	3,189	.....	6,953
Cleveland	Case L.	John W. Perrin	73,500	1,800	.....	.....*
Cleveland	Coll. for Women L.	Caroline E. Waters	8,278	620	.....	.....
Cleveland	Public L. (35 br.)	W. H. Brett	444,907	70,794	337,082	42,239
Cleveland	West. Reserve Hist. Soc. L.	Annette P. Ward	29,139	750	.....	.....
Columbus	Public L. (1 br.)	John J. Pugh	68,848	3,583	25,870	3,412*
Columbus	Public Sch. L.	Martin Hensel	79,603	4,822	10,690	2,704

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Ohio—*Continued*						
Columbus	State L.	John H. Newman	146,347	11,431	38,660	.....*
Columbus	State Univ. L.	Olive Jones	106,400	10,600	41,150	25,000
Conneaut	Carnegie Public L.	Marie T. Brown	5,148	887	3,964	529
Coshocton	Public L.	Joseph Love	9,300	750	.....	850
Dayton	Pub. L. & Mus. (2 br.)	L. M. Clatworthy	87,218	5,369	28,582	4,845
Dayton	Steele High School L.	Frances Hunter	3,825	375	.....	.....
Defiance	Public L.	Jewel Fouke	13,761	287	2,330	358
Delaware	City L.	Mrs. Margaret Lahr	5,000	883	2,200	750*
Delaware	Slocum L., Ohio Wesleyan Univ. (1 br.)	Russell B. Miller	62,877	2,475	.....	6,471
East Liverpool	Carnegie Public L.	Harriet Goss	8,199	152	3,061	124
Elyria	Public L.	Marian Comings	24,680	845	.....	.....
Findlay	Public L.	Mary B. Morrison	9,276	625	2,603	2,087
Fremont	Berchard L.	Mrs. E. C. Gast	18,185	636	2,361	617
Galion	Public L.	Estella B. Coyle	4,757	272	1,598	271
Gallipolis	Public L.	Mrs. A. A. Vanden	6,632	124	1,291	1,150
Gambier	Kenyon Coll. L.	Mrs. E. D. Devol	55,000	983	1,988	775*
Granville	Denison Univ. L.	K. Shepard-Hines	34,412	1,622	2,400	1,500
Greenville	Carnegie L.	M. J. Routzong	13,400	429	2,845	2,586
Hamilton	Lane Free L.	Hattie S. James	13.246	1,071	4,500	1,481
Ironton	Briggs L.	Mary V. Wilson	6,500	350	2,000	.....*
Lancaster	Public L.	L. Busby	9,305	1,100	2,421	815*
Lima	Public L.	Lyle Harter	8,731	919	3,500	903
Lorain	Free Public L.	Elizabeth K. Steele	8,355	525	4,094	588
Mansfield	Free Public L.	Martha Mercer	16,295	850	3,700	700
Marietta	Marietta Coll. L.	Minnie M. Orr	61,000	.....	.....	.....
Marietta	Public L.	Willia D. Cotton	13,669	500	2,539	898
Marion	Public L.	Dora Nash	7,952	588	3,243	485
Massillon	McClymonds Pub. L.	Clara Miller	18,258	1923	4,376	672
Mt. Vernon	Public L.	Ethel M. Knapp	6,704	500	2,476	197
National Military Home	Putnam & Thomas L.	Samuel F. Harvey	25,661	217	.....	.....
Niles	Library Assoc. L.	Ida E. Sloan	3,535	232	2,335	128
Norwalk	Y. M. L. & Rd. Rm. As.	L. E. Strutton	8,884	342	1,849	240
Oberlin	Oberlin Coll. L.	Azariah S. Root	122,222	7,271	21,231	6,020
Oxford	Miami Univ. L.	S. J. Brandenburg	31,384	3,259	6,000	2,900
Oxford	Western Coll. L.	Grace E. Herrick	14,713	395	.....	747
Painesville	Public L.	Margaret Kilbourne	10,233	487	1,887	287
Piqua	Schmidlapp F. P. Sch. L. (1 br.)	Jessie H. Masden	14,777	665	3,761	412
Portsmouth	Free Public L.	Nana A. Newton	19,658	297	3,466	400
Salem	Public L.	Mrs. H. S. Carey	7,500	400	2,099	388*
Sandusky	Carnegie Public L.	Edna A. Holzaepfel	18,005	1,229	4,753	539
Sidney	Public L.	Emma Graham	10,713	1,438	5,008	906
Springfield	Warder Public L.	Alice Burrowes	27,831	1,298	11,954	1,424
Springfield	Wittenberg Coll. L.	Grace Prince	16,791	760	.....	750
Steubenville	Carnegie L.	Beatrice M. Kelly	12,035	884	4,400	4,397
Tiffin	Public L.	Jessie D. Hershiser	10,506	940	1,200	1,500
Toledo	Public L.	Willis Fuller Sewell	89,651	7,521	30,109	29,195
Troy	Free Public Sch. L.	Clara D. Williams	12,627	935	3,707	1,111
Urbana	Public L.	Mrs. H. C. Milne	8,809	576	.....	.....
Van Wert	Brumback L. (15 br.)	Corinne A. Metz	18,512	1,843	7,921	1,154
Warren	Public L.	Cornelia G. Smith	14,571	655	3,757	357
Washington C. H.	Carnegie Public L.	Bess B. Kerr	6,200	410	1,550	312*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Ohio—*Continued*						
Wellington	Public L.	Edith E. Robinson	8,388	561	.....	.....
Westerville	Otterbein Univ. L.	Tirza L. Barnes	10,678	551	1,600	355
Wooster	Univ. of Wooster L.	Thos. K. Davis	32,000	1,435	.....	.....
Xenia	Xenia L. Assoc. L.	Etta G. McElwain	14,191	273	3,235	.....
Youngstown	R. McMillan F. L.	Anna L. Morse	42,337	3,881	18,613	4,101
Zanesville	John McIntire Pub. L.	Alice Searle	22,437	969	5,250	1,800*
Oklahoma						
State L., Guthrie: S. O. Daws, *libn.*						
Oklahoma L. Assoc.: Mrs. Margaret W. Quigley, *sec., Northwestern State Normal School, Weatherford.*						
Alva	Northwestern State N. Sch. L.	Kate Ross	7,135	850	2,149	1,200*
Edmond	Cent. State Norm. Sch. L.	Ruby Canton	11,000	1,700	.....	.....*
Enid	Carnegie L.	Jane G. Vandever	4,000	.....	3,500	1,000*
Guthrie	Carnegie L.	Mrs. B. McBride	10,250	443	3,000	459
Guthrie	State L.	S. O. Daws	14,000	3,000	.....	.....*
Norman	State Univ. L.	J. L. Rader	20,000	1,493	3,650	3,000
Oklahoma City	Carnegie Public L.	Edith A. Phelps	18,015	1,722	9,000	1,804
Shawnee	Carnegie Public L.	Mrs. M. W. Funk	6,164	788	3,363	.....*
Stillwater	Agri. & Mech. Coll. L.	Cora A. Miltimore	12,500	1,700	2,375	950*
Weatherford	S.W. Normal Sch. L.	M. W. Quigley	6,000	5,704	.....	.....
Oregon						
State L., Salem: Edna M. Hawley, *libn.*						
Oregon L. Comn.: Cornelia Marvin, *sec., State House, Salem.*						
Pacific Northwest L. Assoc.: Lucile F. Fargo, *sec., No. Central H. S. L., Spokane, Wash.*						
Corvallis	Oregon Agri. Coll. L.	Ida A. Kidder	15,648	1,269	.....	2,500
Eugene	Univ. of Oregon. L.	M. H. Douglass	36,873	4,733	10,000	.....
Forest Grove	Pacific Univ. L.	J. W. Marsh	17,700	538	552	.....*
Mt. Angel	Mt. Angel Coll. L.	Rev. J. Cummisky	20,000	300	.....	.....*
Portland	L. Assoc. (4 br.)	Mary Frances Isom	116,986	22,598	93,753	26,841
Portland	Oregon Hist. Soc. L.	Geo. H. Hines	11,750	240	2,700	.....*
Salem	Ore. L. Comn. L.	Cornelia Marvin	20,760	.....	7,374	2,382
Salem	Public L.	Essie M. Culver	10,000	.....	.....	.....*
Salem	State L.	Edna M. Hawley	50,000	.....	8,910	8,742
Salem	Willamette Univ. L.		17,000	.....	.....	150*
The Dalles	Public L.	Elizabeth C. Stevens	3,219	452	2,320	375
Pennsylvania						
State L., Harrisburg: Thomas L. Montgomery, *libn.*						
Pennsylvania Free L. Comn.: T. L. Montgomery, *sec.*						
Keystone State L. Assoc.: Georgia Rathbone, *sec., Wilkes-Barre.*						
Monongahela Valley L. Assoc.: Luella M. Stevenson, *Carnegie Free L., Braddock.*						
Pennsylvania L. C., Jean E. Graffen, *sec., N.E. cor. 13th and Locust Sts., Phila., Pa.*						
Allegheny	Carnegie Free L.	Edward E. Eggers	76,026	6,418	28,416	7,375
Allegheny	P. Sch. & Citizen's L.	David O. Dalzell	30,486	5,500	4,230	1,128*
Altoona	Mechanics' L.	Elizabeth L. Snyder	49,400	1,444	3,331	2,151
Beaver Falls	Carnegie Free L.	Hazel R. Clifton	9,966	922	5,218	900
Bethlehem	Free L. (1 br.)	E. D. Burrows	7,854	498	2,108	198
Bloomsburg	Public L.	Edith Patterson	6,808	460	2,477	446
Braddock	Carnegie Free L. (4 br.)	Geo. H. Lamb	58,207	1,712	.....	3,778
Bradford	Carnegie Public L.	Susan L. Sherman	16,914	1,968	6,141	1,978
Bryn Mawr	Bryn Mawr Coll. L.	Mary L. Jones	63,666	2,276	.....	6,822
California	S.W. State Norm. Sch. L.	A. M. Shutterly	7,500	.....	.....	.....

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Pennsylvania—*Continued*						
Chester	Bucknell L.		24,000	898	3,485	668
Chester	Free L.	Martha Kenworthy.	5,400	345	2,251	385*
Connellsville	Carnegie Free L.	Elizabeth V. Clark.	8,714	494	4,000	482
Coudersport	Public L.	Grace Stowell	4,938	471	1,200	300
Danville	Thos. Beaver Free L.	Mary A. Wetzell	12,897	.....	1,432	208*
Duquesne	Carnegie Free L. (2 br.)	C: E: Wright	22,709	2,103	.....	1,971
Easton	Public L.	Henry F. Marx	24,295	1,172	9,165	1,874
Erie	Public L. (5 br.)	Mrs. J. A. Hard	47,857	2,718	16,000	5,000
Germantown	Friends' Free L.	Hannah M. Jones	26,864	666	.....	.....
Hanover	Public L.	Mabel N. Champlin.	5,336	5,336	2,800	.....
Harrisburg	State L.	T. L. Montgomery	156,807	5,693	.....	.....
Haverford	Haverford Coll. L.	Allen C. Thomas	57,578	2,058	2,000	2,000
Hazleton	Public L.	Reba F. Lehman	12,227	1,955	4,900	2,603
Homestead	Carnegie L.	Wm. F. Stevens	40,000	2,140	.....	.....
Huntingdon	Juniata College L.	M.M.W.Hershberger	23,471	1,062	1,207	353*
Jenkintown	Abington L. Soc.	F. M. Ridpath	7,527	407	1,313	1,262
Johnstown	Cambria Free L.	L. Helen Berkey	13,163	922	7,505	721
Lancaster	A.Herr Smith Mem. L.	Marian S. Skeele	7,279	1,641	2,000	.....*
Lancaster	Watts de Peyster L. (Franklin & Marshall Coll.)	C. N. Heller	48,000	.....	500	500
Mauch Chunk	Dimmick Mem. L.	Inez Crandle	11,100	524	.....	.....
McKeesport	Carnegie Free L. (1 br.)	Mary Spear	10,000	1,550	5,025	800
Meadville	Free Public L.	Susan S. McCracken	11,748	282	2,000	450*
Meadville	Meadville Theol. Sch.L.	Walter C. Green	26,282	1,151	1,459	1,459
Media	Free L. Assoc.	Rebecca Smedley, Jr.	5,402	528	964	195
Millersville	First St. Norm. Sch. L.	Edith H. John	16,000	559	.....	.....*
Montrose	Susq. Co. Hist. Soc. & Free L. Assoc. (1 br.)	Amelia Pickett	7,012	880	2,600	968
New Castle	Free Public L.	Irene A. Hackett	5,848	3,090	4,666	2,100
Norristown	Wm. McCann L.	H. A. Bomberger	8,281	797	.....	.....
Oakmont	Public L.	Blanche McIlvaine	5,004	381	2,271	456
Oil City	Carnegie Public L.	Emily S. Glezen	12,132	1,321	4,181	716
Philadelphia	Acad. Nat. SciencesL.	Edward J. Nolan	67,161	1,500	.....	3,309
Philadelphia	Am. Philos. L.		58,937	1,382	.....	.....
Philadelphia	Apprentices' Free L.	E. M. Bache	19,955	2,341	14,020	1,859
Philadelphia	Biddle Law L.	M. C. Klingelsmith.	48,266	2,687	.....	4,883
Philadelphia	Drexel Inst. L.	June R. Donnelly	37,388	648	6,075	1,400
Philadelphia	Franklin Inst. L.	Alfred Rigling	61,481	1,320	5,661	2,163
Philadelphia	Free L. (22 br.)	John Thomson	390,687	40,097	245,688	39,842
Philadelphia	Friends' Free L.	S. E. Williams	18,037	410	.....	.....*
Philadelphia	Girard Coll. L.	Mary Mecutchen	18,069	607	800	478
Philadelphia	Hist. Soc. of Pa. L.	John W. Jordan	85,989	1,819	.....	.....
Philadelphia	Krouth Mem. L.	Luther D. Reed	25,000	2,000	3,630	115*
Philadelphia	Law Assoc. of Phila. L.	Luther E. Hewitt	55,566	1,811	16,066	4,541
Philadelphia	L. Assoc. of Friends	G. Holt	12,232	112	1,000	100
Philadelphia	L. Co. of Phila. (1 br.)	Geo.Maurice Abbot.	235,055	3,065	34,249	7,052
Philadelphia	Lovett Mem. Free L.	R. C. Gavett	14,663	326	1,380	190
Philadelphia	Mercantile L.	F. Wilson Hedley	198,021	4,404	28,373	4,873
Philadalphia	Pedagogical L.	Ada F. Leverigler	11,791	595	1,094	664
Philadelphia	Phila. Coll. of Pharm.L.	K. A. Nagle	15,000	300	1,350	400*
Philadelphia	Phila. Museums L.	J. J. Macfarlane	29,624	1,703	.....	1,131
Philadelphia	Teachers' Inst. Phila. L.	Anna E. Lindsay	18,238	484	1,531	511*
Philadelphia	Univ. of Pa. L. (14 br.)	Morris Jastrow, Jr.	334,407	16,698	.....	29,123
Phœnixville	Public L.	E. W. Pennypacker.	8,974	551	2,000	525

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Pennsylvania—*Continued*						
Pittsburgh	Carnegie L. (8 br.)	Harrison W. Craver.	364,624	48,350	250,000	49,315
Pittsburgh	Pub. Sch. & Citizens'	L. Mrs. D. O. Dalzell	30,176	1,379	4,780	1,000
Pittsburgh	Univ. of Pittsb. L.	Catharine Elston	15,000	600	1,429	1,429
Pottsville	Free Public L.	Daisy B. Sabin	4,600	.....	3,800	.....
Reading	Public L.	Edward A. Howell	34,056	1,690	15,500	1,886
Scranton	Public L. (4 br.)	Henry J. Carr	67,156	4,030	20,053	19,774
Sewickley	Public L.	Harriet D. McCarty	10,129	980	2,771	807
Sharon	F. H. Buhl Club L.	Eleanor Carver	10,294	473	.....	423
Shenandoah	Public School L.	T. J. Cummings	6,000	350	510	350*
Shippensburg	Cumberland Valley St. Normal Sch. L.	Ida Quigley	6,120	201	500	520
Slippery Rock	State Norm. Sch. L.	Mabel F. McCarnes.	4,863	675	1,800	550
South Bethlehem	Lehigh Univ. L.	John L. Stewart	93,608	1,248	.....	.....
State College	Carnegie L. Pa. S. Coll.	Erwin W. Runkle	45,085	2,100	8,000	.....
Swarthmore	Swarthmore Coll. L.	John R. Hayes	29,000	2,000	615	.....
Titusville	Benson Memorial L.	Lucy C. Grumbine	9,236	491	2,271	254*
Washington	Citizens' L.	Janet M. Clark	14,842	432	2,989	386
Washington	Mem. L. Wash. & Jeff. Coll.	Fanny E. Lowes	21,791	1,089	1,245	967
Warren	Public L.	Mary C. Weiss	23,097	1,084	5,953	1,237
West Chester	L. Assoc. L.	Sarah P. Bedford	11,210	774	2,500	600
West Chester	State Norm. Sch. L.	Alice Cochrane	15,650	915	.....	.....
Wilkes-Barre	Osterhout Free L.	Myra Poland	43,551	2,443	.....	.....
Williamsport	J. V. Brown L. (2 sta.)	O. R. H. Thomson	20,464	2,760	9,948	1,832
York	Public L.	A. Wanner	11,000	592	500	500
Phillipine Islands						
Manila	Assembly L. (2 br.)	Martin P. de Veyra	8,168	837	.....	.....
Manila	Philippines L.	James A. Robertson.	121,289	6,057	38,659	.....
Porto Rico						
San Juan	Porto Rico Insular L.	Manuel F. Juncos	18,500	1,800	2,000	1,800
Rhode Island						
State L., Providence: Herbert O. Brigham, *libn.* *Rhode Island L. Assoc.:* Edna D. Rue, *sec., Pawtucket.*						
Ashaway	Free L.	Nathan S. Carr	7,628	319	497	197
Bristol	Rogers Free L.	George U. Arnold	18,693	421	.....	.....
Central Falls	Free Public L.	Edward E. Calder	14,390	1,477	3,672	3,655
Crompton	Free L.	S. Helen Stimon	6,370	243	.....	225
East Greenwich	Free L.	Ella D. Chapman	9,142	419	910	351
Edgewood	Free Public L.	Alice W. Morse	4,210	467	1,264	327
Kingston	Free L.	Frederick A. Lane	8,559	244	600	200
Kingston	State Coll. O.	G. E. Burlingame	12,863	288	1,000	920
Newport	People's L.	Luella K. Leavitt	36,722	861	.....	605
Newport	Redwood L.	Richard Bliss	54,200	1,700	61,266	2,035
Oak Lawn	Public L.	John L. Sperry	6,290	335	666	340
Olneyville	Free L.	Mrs. H. H. Richardson	10,392	713	3,000	350
Pawtucket	Deborah C. Sayles P. L.	H. T. Dougherty	33,033	2,322	14,675	2,481
Peace Dale	Narragansett L. Assoc.	G. Whittemore	13,411	599	1,796	299
Providence	Athenaenum L.	Grace F. Leonard	76,576	2,828	.....	3,800
Providence	Brown Univ. L.	Harry L. Koopman.	180,000	7,980	10,000	4,140
Providence	Public L. (3 br.)	Wm. E. Foster	157,200	8,520	53,748	56,216
Providence	R. I. Hist. Soc. L.	Frank Greene Bates.	30,000	.....	4,700	388

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Rhode Island—*Continued*						
Providence	State L.	H. O. Brigham	32,810	2,080	6,900	407
Providence	State Law L.	Clarence F. Allen	40,000	1,500	5,500	5,500
Providence	State Norm. Sch. L.	M. E. Makepeace	14,084	850	2,147	1,100*
Warren	George Hail Free L.	D. M. Richards	8,727	236	2,030	308*
Westerly	Public L.	Joseph L. Peacock	28,094	3,185	.....	.....
Woonsocket	Harris Inst. L.	Ama H. Ward	18,044	648	3,369	661
South Carolina						
State L., Columbia: L. H. La Borde, *libn.*						
Anderson	Public L.	Mrs. S. W. Geiger	5,026	328	1,952	380
Charleston	Library Soc. L.	Ellen M. Fitzsimons	40,000	1,445	4,386	1,566*
Clemson College	Clemson Coll. L.	K. B. Triscott	11,145	921	1,400	900
Columbia	State L.	L. H. La Borde	89,000	800	1,840	.....*
Columbia	Univ. of S. Car. L.	Margaret H. Rion	45,000	860	1,200	1,200
Greenville	Free L.	Mrs. Rebecca Deal	5,120	230	196	196*
Rock Hill	Carnegie L. of Winthrop Norm.&Ind.Coll.L.	Ida J. Dacus	13,828	1,214	2,000	2,000
Spartanburg	Kennedy Free L.	M. M. Baugham	6,000	395	1,500	.....*
South Dakota						
State L., Pierre: Doane Robinson, *libn.*						
South Dakota L. Assoc.: Maud Russell Carter, *sec., Carnegie L., Pierre.*						
Aberdeen	Alex. Mitchell L.	A. H. Koehler	6,383	562	3,500	750
Brookings	State Coll. L.	Wm. H. Powers	13,900	1,232	1,004	541
Mitchell	Carnegie L.	Edla M. Laurson	5,436	806	1,391	150
Pierre	Carnegie L.	Mrs. M. R. Carter	4,300	860	1,500	250
Pierre	State L.	Doane Robinson	21,185	752	1,500	444*
Redfield	Carnegie L.	H. T. Patch	2,865	385	1,100	400*
Sioux Falls	Carnegie Free Pub. L.	Nettie L. Current	8,772	659	4,900	500
Spearfish	State Norm. Sch. L.	Miltanna Rowe	10,219	3,931	2,000	2,335
Vermillion	Univ. of S. Dak. L.	M. K. Richardson	17,300	900	2,500	2,500
Yankton	Carnegie L.	Mrs. J. Bartholemew	5,000	1,000	1,250	300*
Tennessee						
State L., Nashville: Mary Skeffington, *libn.*						
Free L. Comn.: Mrs. P. W. Kelley, *organizer, Nashville.*						
Tennessee L. Assoc.: Mrs. Pearl Williams Kelley, *sec., Nashville.*						
Chattanooga	Public L.	Margaret S. Dunlap	21,398	2,131	10,306	2,332
Jackson	Free L.	Alice L. Drake	16,000	1,500	3,000	1,499
Knoxville	Lawson McGhee L.	Mary M. Nelson	22,070	885	.....	.....*
Knoxville	Univ. of Tenn. L.	Lucy E. Fay	27,729	924	.....	1,000
Memphis	Cossitt L. (1 br.)	Chas. D. Johnston	58,504	8,930	25,600	6,649*
Memphis	Goodwyn Inst. L.	M. W. Freeman	9,432	936	.....	.....
Nashville	Carnegie L.		63,671	4,555	28,063	3,811
Nashville	State L. (3 br.)	Mary Skeffington	110,000	.....	5,000	.....*
Nashville	Vanderbilt Univ. L.	Wm. J. Vaughn	34,538	1,736	.....	.....
Sewanee	Univ. of the South L.	Mrs. E. H. Shoup	34,706	2,706	.....	.....
Texas						
State L., Austin: Ernest W. Winkler, *libn.*						
Texas L. and Hist. Comn.: E. W. Winkler, *sec., Austin.*						
Texas L. Assoc.: Mrs. C. M. Houston, *sec., Corsicana.*						
Austin	State L.	Ernest W. Winkler	.....	.....	5,378	1,000
Austin	Univ. of Texas L.	John E. Goodwin	72,420	5,292	10,000	9,500

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Texas—*Continued*						
Bryan	Carnegie L.	Lily Willson	4,159	253	800	200
Corsicana	Public L.	Mrs. M. C. Houston	7,618	905	.....	.....
Dallas	Public L.	Rosa M. Leeper	35,225	4,343	12,058	4,004
El Paso	Free Public L.	Maud Durlin	8,846	1,276	6,900	1,787
Fort Worth	Carnegie Public L.	Mrs. C. Scheuber	20,705	2,384	10,607	2,040
Galveston	Rosenberg L. (1 br.)	Frank C. Patten	44,000	2,151	21,000	2,965
Georgetown	Southwestern Univ. L.	Mrs. M. McKennon	18,000	2,000	21,000	.....
Houston	Lyc. & Carn. L. (1 br.)	Julia Ideson	31,769	3,375	10,534	3,593
San Antonio	Carnegie L.	Agnes Edwards	28,982	4,072	13,755	4,031
Tyler	Carnegie Public L.	Mary A. Osgood	6,626	435	2,250	437
Waco	Bayloe Univ. L.	Mrs. Edgar Witt	24,767	1,000	.....	.....
Waco	Public L.	G. Matthews	12,626	1,289	4,059	1,480
Waxahachie	N. P. Sims L.	Irene D. Gallaway	5,615	283	.....	134
Utah						
State L., Salt Lake City: H. W. Griffith, *libn.*						
Utah Library-Gymnasium Comn.: Howard R. Driggs, *sec., Salt Lake City.*						
Logan	Agricultural Coll. L.	Elizabeth C. Smith	20,500	1,455	3,625	1,500
Ogden	Carnegie Free L.	Grace W. Harris	8,769	1,052	5,000	1,500
Salt Lake City	Public L.	Joanna H. Sprague	41,154	4,624	22,113	20,792
Salt Lake City	State L.	H. W. Griffith	14,338	534	2,250	1,037
Salt Lake City	Univ. of Utah L.	Esther Nelson	34,487	2,219	3,237	2,825
Vermont						
State L., Montpelier: Geo. W. Wing, *libn.*						
Board of L. Comns.: R. W. Wright, *sec., Montpelier.*						
Vermont L. Assoc.: Elizabeth C. Hills, *sec., Lyndonville.*						
Barre	Aldrich L.		8,176	.....	300	.....
Bellows Falls	Rockingham Free Pub. L. (3 br.)	Mrs. N. M. Plantier	10,250	250	2,000	.....
Bennington	Free L.	Angie Melden	6,256	958	2,100	849
Brattleboro	Public L.	Mary F. Shakshober	18,200	861	2,100	600
Burlington	Fletcher Free L.	Geo. Dana Smith	35,000	1,457	6,239	1,301
Burlington	Univ. of Vermont L.	Helen B. Shattuck	83,040	2,436	7,320	2,320
Ludlow	Fletcher Mem. L.	Frances M. Pierce	8,608	319	.....	.....*
Lyndonville	Cobleigh Public L. (1 br.)	Elizabeth C. Hills	4,678	370	1,083	173
Manchester	Mark Skinner L. (1 br.)	Eleanor Eggleston	17,857	257	.....	.....
Middlebury	Middlebury Coll. L.	Etta M. Clark	32,000	1,440	3,500	1,333
Montpelier	Kellogg-Hubbard L.	Evelyn S. Lease	22,991	1,698	11,500	1,400
Montpelier	State L.	George W. Wing	55,689	2,600	2,695	2,714*
Northfield	Norwich Univ. L.	Helen A. Cramton	14,094	679	531	530
Randolph	Kimball Public L.	Alice C. McIntyre	7,354	478	600	10
Rutland	Free L.	Lucy D. Cheney	18,421	638	2,887	951
Rutland	H. H. Baxter Mem. L.	Mrs. A. P. Riker	20,000	.....	.....	.....*
St. Johnsbury	Athenaeum L.	E. T. Fairbanks	18,100	307	.....	347
Springfield	Town L.	Mrs. K. W. Barney	5,935	434	1,431	338*
Waterbury	Public L.	Mrs. Alice M. Smith	8,125	.....	402	.....
Windsor	Public L.	Marsh O. Perkins	12,000	470	1,300	488
Woodstock	Norman Williams P. L.	Mrs. O. B. Jaquith	17,840	689	3,000	300
Virginia						
State L., Richmond: H. R. McIlwaine, *libn.*						
Library Assoc. of Virginia: Henry G. Ellis, *sec., Richmond.*						
Blacksburg	Va. Poly. Inst. L. (1 br.)	E. A. L. Lacy	20,940	747	955	390
Charlottesville	Univ. of Va. L.	John S. Patton	60,000	.....	5,213	2,532*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Virginia—*Continued*						
Hampton	Hampton Inst. L.	Leonora E. Herron	36,296	1,830	.....	.....
Hollins	C. L. Cocke Mem. L.	Marian S. Bayne	5,200	450	1,600	700*
Lynchburg	Geo. M. Jones Mem.L.	Wm. M. Black	3,493	85	3,000	50
Norfolk	Public L.	Wm. H. Sargeant	30,000	877	5,453	953
Richmond	Richmond Coll. L.	C. H. Ryland	18,000	350	1,200	1,200
Richmond	State L.	Henry R. McIlwaine	89,331	5,174	23,003	1,642
Washington						
State L., Olympia: J. M. Hitt, *libn.*						
Washington State L. Comn.: J. M. Hitt, *sec., Olympia.*						
Pacific Northwest L. Assoc.: Lucile F. Fargo, *sec., No. Central H. S. L., Spokane.*						
Bellingham	Public L. (1 br.)	Grace E. Switzer	15,239	1,800	7,017	2,090
Bellingham	State Norm. Sch. L.	Mabel Zoe Wilson	11,000	1,349	.....	1,200
Cheney	Normal School L.	Mabel M. Reynolds	9,625	604	.....	.....
Ellensburg	State Norm. Sch. L.	Ella G. Warner	5,000	500	2,000	1,395*
Everett	Public L.	Mrs. A. Wharton	8,536	807	4,000	600
Hoquiam	Public L.	Maud R. Macpherson	3,000	2,000	2,500	683
Olympia	State L.	J. M. Hitt	25,611	4,640	9,000	.....
Pullman	State College L.	Asa D. Dickinson	28,156	5,025	10,187	4,001
Seattle	Public L. (6 br.)	Judson T. Jennings	150,474	22,165	121,812	28,907
Seattle	Univ. of Wash. L.	W. E. Henry	47,944	4,879	18,600	9,836
Spokane	Public L. (6 br.)	George W. Fuller	47,641	15,528	38,024	15,773
Tacoma	Public L. (2 br.)	Franklin F. Hopper	55,666	8,568	34,333	29,363
Walla Walla	Free Public L.	Ellen G. Smith	8,721	1,080	3,600	.....
Walla Walla	Whitman Coll. L.	Edward E. Ruby	18,609	1,460	.....	.....
West Virginia						
State L., Charleston: J. C. Gilmer, *libn.*						
Charleston	State L.	J. C. Gilmer	14,000	1,044	4,900	.....*
Huntington	Marshall College L.	Elizabeth Myers	7,000	200	2,000	1,000*
Huntington	Public L.	Lewis Harvey	7,865	921	.....	.....
Morgantown	West Virginia Univ. L.	L. D. Arnett	43,000	.....	5,000	4,500
Parkersburg	Carnegie L.	Anna E. Taylor	24,000	3,653	5,000	.....*
Wheeling	Public L.	Etta M. Roberts	26,250	900	6,373	2,051
Wisconsin						
State L., Madison: Gilson G. Glasier, *libn.*						
Wisconsin Free L. Comn.: Matthew S. Dudgeon, *sec., Madison.*						
Wisconsin L. Assoc.: Julia Rupp, *sec., Public L. Oshkosh.*						
Fox River Valley L. Assoc.: Margaret Biggert, *sec., Berlin.*						
Milwaukee L. Club: Florence E. Weissert, *sec., Downer Coll., Milwaukee.*						
Antigo	Free Public L.	Harriet Bixby	7,279	709	5,309	800
Appleton	Free Public L.	Agnes L. Dwight	11,792	703	3,313	465
Appleton	Lawrence College L.	Zelia Anne Smith	27,906	1,284	1,872	1,992
Ashland	Vaughan Public L.	Cecile M. Fennelly	6,204	.....	.....	541*
Baraboo	Public L.	Kate M. Potter	8,453	673	2,423	2,423
Beaver Dam	Public L.	Hattie A. Doolittle	8,139	.....	1,424	296*
Beloit	Beloit Coll. L.	John P. Deane	48,400	2,280	5,000	2,200
Beloit	Public L.	Nellie M. Myers	13,648	933	4,367	804
Chippewa Falls	Public L.	Marion E. Bryant	9,366	829	2,589	2,688
Delavan	Aram Public L.	Laura F. Angell	3,874	546	2,436	301
De Pere	Public L.	Helen S. Mathews	5,016	.....	1,298	389*
Eau Claire	Public L.	Laura M. Olsen	19,255	1,683	6,000	818
Fond du Lac	Public L.	Emma E. Rose	27,208	1,104	5,000	5,000
Grand Rapids	T. B. Scott Free L.	Edith L. Rablin	7,844	793	2,211	980
Green Bay	Kellogg Public L. (2 br.)	Deb. B. Martin	19,151	1,182	6,000	1,284

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Wisconsin—*Continued*						
Hayward	Carnegie Free L.	Clarence O. Bayo	4,614	380	1,000	.....
Janesville	Public L.	Lydia E. Kinsley	20,753	770	4,000	545
Kaukauna	Free Public L.	Lillian E. Bell	4,809	.....	1,200	117
Kenosha	Gilbert M. Simmons L.	Cora M. Frantz	24,237	1,790	18,661	1,878
La Crosse	Public L. (1 br.)	Mary A. Smith	19,757	1,372	9,518	1,762
Madison	Free L. (1 br.)	Mary Allegra Smith	25,037	2,673	11,359	1,235
Madison	State Hist. L.	R. G. Thwaites	169,000	5,000	55,000	8,000
Madison	State L.	Gilson G. Glasier	50,741	2,000	.....	3,500
Madison	Univ. of Wis. L. (3 br.)	Walter M. Smith	175,000	12,000	55,000	26,000*
Madison	Wis. L. Comn. L.	M. S. Dudgeon	24,769	2,742	37,368	.....*
Madison	Wis. State Law L.	Gilson G. Glasier	48,828	1,497	10,500	2,100*
Manitowoc	Public L.	Martha E. Pond	10,244	480	4,000	453
Marinette	Stephenson Pub. L. (1 br.)	A. J. McCarthy	11,876	931	4,324	4,298
Marshfield	Free L.	B. L. Unterkircher	6,097	274	2,442	310
Menasha	Elisha D. Smith	Lucy L. Pleasants	8,198	497	3,417	366
Menomonie	Tainter Mem. Free L.	Mrs. E. E. Nickerson	12,403	414	.....	800
Merrill	T. B. Scott Free L.	Kath. C. Barker	12,333	299	18,165	212
Milwaukee	Public L. (5 br.)	C. E. McLenegan	224,361	21,564	98,000	17,173*
Milwaukee	Pub. Museum Ref. L.	Carl Thal	7,232	575	84,882	978
Milwaukee	State Norm. Sch. L.	Delia G. Ovitz	15,772	890	1,601	1,601
Monroe	Public L.	Katherine Smock	7,548	.....	1,737	735*
Neenah	Public L.	Cora I. Lansing	12,608	292	2,648	433
Oconto	Farnsworth Public L.	Genevieve Mayberry	7,455	415	1,888	303
Oshkosh	Normal School L.	Louise F. Encking	15,139	774	1,600	1,600
Oshkosh	Public L.	Julia Rupp	24,473	2,028	9,869	1,662
Platteville	Normal School L.	Bee A. Gardner	7,850	450	.....	.....
Portage	Free Public L.	Mrs. W. G. Clough	8,788	.....	1,509	491*
Racine	Public L.	Mary J. Calkins	19,519	1,974	9,000	1,608
Rhinelander	Public L.	Harriet L. Allen	5,233	.....	2,143	320*
Ripon	Ripon College L.	Florence C. Hays	19,573	1,338	2,400	1,266
Ripon	Public L.	Blanche Thompson	6,050	470	1,420	370
River Falls	State Normal Sch. L.	Lovila M. Mosher	7,226	502	.....	.....
Sheboygan	Public L.	Bertha Marx	12,618	1,204	4,849	1,135
Sparta	Free L.	Jennie Scouten	7,288	352	1,800	340
Stanley	Free Public L.	Martha E. Dunn	3,255	229	1,200	322
Stevens Point	Public L.	Mary Dunegan	5,976	530	3,650	368
Stevens Point	State Normal Sch. L.	Mrs. F. G. Short	11,209	420	.....	379
Superior	Public L.	Flora B. Roberts	21,518	2,450	11,734	2,354
Superior	State Normal Sch. L.	Harriet L. Eaton	7,000	480	2,096	.....*
Watertown	Northwestern Univ. L.	J. H. Ott	9,012	321	434	434
Watertown	Public L.	Gabriella Ackley	6,592	.....	4,070	3,886
Waukesha	Public L.	Fannie L. Ells	6,605	.....	1,609	318*
Waupun	Public L.	Kathryne L. Bunker	6,651	.....	1,045	203*
Wausau	Public L.	Grace M. Stevens	7,281	736	2,900	652
Wauwatosa	Public L.	Winefred Bailey	5,223	.....	1,047	531*
Whitewater	Public L.	Ella A. Hamilton	6,763	530	1,507	197
Whitewater	State Norm. Sch. L.	Grace E. Salisbury	10,000	.....	.....	.....*
Wyoming						
State L., Cheyenne: Clara W. Bond, *libn.*						
Cheyenne	Carnegie Public L.	Rose E. Martin	10,000	1,270	5,318	1,610
Cheyenne	State L.	Clara W. Bond	85,551	551	1,500	.....
Laramie	Carnegie Public L.	Wm. S. Ingham	6,541	978	2,325	804*
Laramie	Univ. of Wyoming L.	Grace R. Hebard	29,000	2,000	2,700	2,300

SELECT LIST OF LIBRARIES IN CANADA

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Alberta						
Calgary	Public L.	Alexander Calhoun	5,200	5,200	17,500	7,500
British Columbia						
Vancouver	Carnegie L.	Robert W. Douglas	19,280	5,200	21,289	4,379
Victoria	Provincial L.	E. O. S. Scholefield	40,000	.....	10,000	6,000*
Victoria	Public (City) L.	J. G. Hands	8,000	1,500	7,600	1,500*
Manitoba						
Selkirk	Public L.		.....	.....	1,100	.....*
Winnipeg	Provincial L.		.....	.....	5,000	.....*
Winnipeg	Public L. (17 br.)		53,047	12,117	29,217	13,000*
New Brunswick						
Fredericton	Legislative L.		.....	.....	2,000	.....*
Sackville	Mt. Allison Ladies Coll.	B. C. Borden, Winifred Thomas	11,700	845	.....	350*
St. John	Free Public L.	Catharine Martin	30,000	1,600	5,000	2,000*
Nova Scotia						
Halifax	Citizens' Free L.	L. Barnaby	30,965	352	2,500	500
Halifax	Legislative L.		.....	.....	.....	.....*
Halifax	Provincial Science L.	Harry Piers	45,497	3,088	.....	.....
Ontario						
Ontario L. Assoc.: E. A. Hardy, *sec.*, *81 Collier St.*, *Toronto.*						
Amherstburg	Public L.	Beatrice E. H. Leggatt	5,289	.....	923	.....*
Barrie	Pub. L. Assoc.	Hattie Smith	6,231	.....	677	.....*
Belleville	Free Public L.	A. R. Walker	6,791	.....	2,322	.....*
Berlin	Public L.	B. Mabel Dunham	10,461	499	3,887	539
Bracebridge	Free L.	Moses J. Dickie	4,790	185	1,000	281
Brampton	Public L.	Hattie E. Hart	6,222	559	1,515	517
Brantford	Public L.	E. D. Henwood	24,427	.....	6,729	.....*
Brockville	Public L.	M. M. Stewart	12,641	301	1,650	373
Chatham	Public L.	J. S. Reed	7,730	.....	2,956	.....*
Clinton	Public L.	M. G. Rudd	6,246	.....	1,011	.....*
Cobourg	Public L.	L. McEvers	4,794	221	794	304
Collingwood	Public L.	Ella Hilborn	6,953	317	2,318	370
Dundas	Public L.	Jessie C. Potter	7,081	.....	1,287	.....*
Embro	Pub. L. Assoc.	C. Rutherford	5,890	.....	365	.....*
Fergus	Public L.	Mrs. D. Anderson	5,269	.....	1,191	.....*
Fort William	Public L.	M. J. L. Black	6,887	2,039	6,700	6,710
Galt	Carnegie L.	Alice G. Millard	8,617	.....	2,844	.....*
Goderich	Public L.	J. L. Aitken	5,107	.....	1,530	.....*
Guelph	Ont. Agri. Coll. L.	Edith C. Dwight	21,759	1,043	2,000	1,250
Hamilton	Public L. (1 br.)	Adam Hunter	43,551	.....	51,408	.....*
Ingersoll	Public L.	Janet McKellar	5,694	.....	1,460	.....*

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
Ontario—*Continued*						
Kingston	Queen's Univ. L.	Lois Saunders	50,000	1,622	6,541	4,096
Lindsay	Public L.	Sarah M. Reazin	5,857	.....	2,026	.....*
London	Public L.	W. O. Carson	35,000	2,755	13,154	2,769
Napanee	Pub. L. Assoc.	Lucy Edwards	6,351	.....	1,017	.....*
Niagara	Pub. L. Assoc.	Alfred Ball	7,208	.....	351	.....*
Niagara Falls	Public L.	Mary T. Butters	9,539	620	2,700	564
Orillia	Public L.	B. Redpath	5,582	.....	1,590	.....*
Ottawa	Carnegie L. (3 br.)	William J. Sykes	41,000	.....	.....	.....
Ottawa	Parliament L.	M. J. Griffin	280,000	8,500	30,000	14,000*
Ottawa	Supreme Court L.	H. H. Bligh	35,260	3,360	5,500	5,490
Paris	Public L.	Mary E. Mylne	9,160	.....	1,280	.....*
Penetanguishene	Public L.	G. K. Knight	5,109	.....	1,061	.....*
Peterborough	Pub. L. Assoc.	F. M. De La Fosse	11,587	.....	1,790	.....*
Picton	Public L.	Eleanor Holmes	4,929	.....	1,549	.....*
Port Hope	Public L.	L. Hamly	5,180	.....	817	.....*
Prescott	Public L.	S. Tyner	6,475	.....	490	.....*
Preston	Public L.	N. Fenwick	7,501	.....	5,432	.....*
St. Catharines	Public L.	John A. Norris	11,848	.....	3,395	.....*
St. George	Pub. L. Assoc.	A. E. Green	5,185	.....	434	.....*
St. Mary's	Free Public L.	L. King	7,138	.....	1,063	.....*
St. Thomas	Public L.	A. C. Macdonald	9,908	.....	4,072	.....*
Sarnia	Public L.	J. Gardiner	7,993	.....	3,324	.....*
Scarboro	Pub. L. Assoc.	Geo. Elliott	6,005	.....	193	.....*
Seaforth	Public L.	G. Thompson	5,732	.....	673	.....*
Simcoe	Public L.	Anna H. Jackson	8,035	.....	1,256	.....*
Smith's Falls	Public L.	E. Sutton	5,578	.....	1,149	.....*
Southampton	Pub. L. Assoc.	J. C. Sackford	5,125	.....	121	.....*
Stratford	Public L.	L. Johnston	10,457	.....	2,376	.....*
Strathroy	Pub. L. Assoc.	E. Greenway	7,390	.....	686	.....*
Toronto	Law Society of Upper Canada	William G. Eakins	41,912	1,159	.....	3,725
Toronto	Knox College L.	E. Cockburn	19,000	350	.....	500
Toronto	Legislative L.	Avern Pardoe	48,100	8,100	.....	10,195
Toronto	Public L. (7 br.)	George H. Locke	200,809	18,493	96,884	16,188
Toronto	Univ. of Toronto L.	H. H. Langton	125,307	12,926	.....	.....
Toronto	Victoria College L.	A. E. Lang	22,973	788	.....	.....
Uxbridge	Public L.	M. L. Nutting	6,246	.....	671	.....*
Wallaceburg	Free Public L.	H. E. Johnson	5,125	532	1,242	913*
Waterloo	Public L.	Emma Belle Roos	8,653	366	1,751	1,967
Welland	Pub. L. Assoc.	Abel Miller	5,084	.....	711	.....*
Windsor	Public L.	Honora C. Watson	19,259	1,142	5,439	1,269*
Woodstock	Public L.	M. J. Robb	8,211	465	2,717	475*
Prince Edward's Island						
Charlottetown	Legislative L.		.....	.....	.....	.....*
Quebec						
Montreal	Fraser Inst. Free P. L.	P. B. de Crèvecœur	58,767	4,539	.....	.....
Montreal	McGill Univ. L.	C. H. Gould	132,459	4,912	.....	.....
Quebec	Laval Univ. L.		125,000	.....	.....	.....*
Quebec	Legislative L.	N. E. Dionne	77,600	.....	2,000	2,000
St. Anne de Bellevue	Macdonald Coll. L.		.....	.....	.....	.....*
Westmount	Public L.	Mary S. Saxe	12,500	1,000	6,000	1,200

LEADING LIBRARIES OF THE WORLD

EXCEEDING 100,000 VOLUMES—UNITED STATES AND CANADA EXCEPTED

LEADING LIBRARIES OF THE WORLD

EXCEEDING 100,000 VOLUMES—UNITED STATES AND CANADA EXCEPTED

EUROPE

AUSTRIA

BRUNN
- Mähren Landes-Bibliothek 100,000 v.

CRACOW
- Jagellonische Universitäts-Bibliothek (1400) 409,326 v.

CZERNOWITZ
- K. K. Franz Josephs-Universitäts-Bibliothek (1852) 113,126 v.

GRAZ
- K. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek (1586) 153,762 v.
- Steiermärkische Landes-Bibliothek 182,159 v.

INNSBRUCK
- K. K. Leopold-Franzens Univerisitäts-Bibliothek 241,388 v.

KREMSMUNSTER
- Mönch Bibliothek (777, 1571) 100,000 v.

LEMBERG
- K. K. Franzens-Universitäts-Bibliothek (1784) 217,380 v.

PRAGUE
- K. K. Karl-Ferdinands-Universitäts-Bibliothek (1773) 385,464 v.
- Stifts-Bibliothek in Kloster Strahov 100,000 v.

ST. FLORIAN
- Bibliothek des Reg.Chorherrenstiftes 100,000 v.

SALZBURG
- K. K. Studien-Bibliothek (1617) 104,500 v.

TRIEST
- Biblioteca Civica (1795) 120,000 v.

VIENNA
- Fürstl.-Leichensteinsche Fideikommiss-Biblothek 100,000 v.
- K. K. Familien-Fideikommiss-Bibliothek (1784, 1835). 250,000 v.
- K. K. Hofbibliothek (1440). 1,000,000 v.
- K. K. Technische Hochschule-Bibliothek 112,151 v.
- K. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek (1775) 807,401 v.

BELGIUM

ANTWERP
- Stadsbibliotheek. 100,000 v.

BRUGES
- Bibliothèque Publique (1798). 145,600 v.

BRUSSELS
- Bibliothèque Royale (1837) 600,000 v.
- Ministry of War Library 120,000 v.

GHENT
- Bibliothèque Communale et Universitaire. 384,000 v.

LIÈGE
- Universitey Library (1817) 390,000 v.

LOUVAIN
- Bibliothèque de l'Université Catholique (1627) 220,000 v.

DENMARK

AARHUS
- Statsbiblioteket (1902) 200,000 v.

COPENHAGEN
- Kjöbenhavns Universitet Bibliotek (1482) 400,000 v.
- Det Kongelige Bibliothek (1665) 750,000 v.

FRANCE

AIX-EN-PROVENCE
- Bibliothèque Méjaires (1705) 160,000 v.

AVIGNON
- Municipal Library 140,000 v.

BESANÇON
- Bibliothèque Publique 101,250 v.

BORDEAUX
- Bibliothèque Publique (1738) 200,000 v.
- University Library 216,278 v.

CAEN
- Municipal Library 122,000 v.
- University Library 139,660 v.

CLERMONT
Municipal and University Library 110,000 v.

DIJON
Municipal Library (1701) 125,000 v.
University Library 117,524 v.

GRENOBLE
Bibliothèque de la Ville (1772) 400,000 v.
University Library 127,400 v.

LA ROCHELLE
Bibliothèque 109,712 v.

LILLE
Bibliothèque 175,000 v.
Facultés Catholiques 230,000 v.
University Library 272,415 v.

LYON
Lyon Library (1527) 203,676 v.
University Library 132,091 v.

MARSEILLES
Municipal Library (1799) 121,000 v.

MONTPELLIER
Municipal Library (1803) 130,300 v.
University Library 120,408 v.

NANCY
Municipal Library (1750) 136,829 v.
University Library 139,036 v.

NANTES
Municipal Libarary (1753) 200,000 v.

NIMES
Bibliothèque Publique (1778) 110,000 v.

PARIS
Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal (1797) 618,000 v.
Bibliothèque de la Chambre des deputées (1796) 250,000 v.
Bibliothèque de l'Institut Catholique 200,000 v.
Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France (1795) 450,000 v.
Bibliothèque Historique de la ville de Paris (1872) 400,000 v.
Bibliothèque Mazarine (1643) 250,000 v.
Bibliothèque du Ministère de la Guerre 135,000 v.
Bibliothèque du Ministère de la Marine 100,000 v.
Bibliothèque Nationale 4,050,000 v.
Bibliothèque St. Geneviève 385,000 v.
Bibliothèque du Sénat (1818) 150,000 v.
Bibliothèque de l'Université (1762) 600,000 v.
Bibliothèque de l'école nationale des ponts et chaussées 100,000 v.
Conservatoire national de musique (1775) 200,000 v.
Muséum d'histoire naturelle 220,000 v.
Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, école normale supérieure (1810) 220,000 v.

POITIERS
University Library 100,000 v.

RHEIMS
Bibliothèque 120,000 v.

RENNES
University Library (1733) 143,340 v.

ROUEN
Municipal Library 140,000 v.

TOULOUSE
Municipal Library (1782) 213,500 v.
University Library 245,000 v.

TOURS
Municipal Library 170,000 v.

TROYES
Bibliothèque (1651) 133,000 v.

VERSAILLES
Bibliothèque Publique 190,000 v.

GERMANY

AACHEN
Municipal Library (1828) 118,000 v.

AUGSBURG
Staatskreis- u. Stadtbibliothek (1537) 200,000 v.

BAMBERG
Kön. öffentliche Bibliothek 350,000 v.

BERLIN
Bibliothek des Abgeordnetenhauses (1848) 110,000 v.
Auswärtiges-Amt. 118,000 v.
Bibliothek der Kgl. Kriegsakademie (1810) 104,045 v.
Patent-Amt Bibliothek (1877) 142,000 v.
Bibliothek des Reichstages 191,000 v.
Royal Library (1661) 1,202,832 v.
Stadtbibliothek 112,208 v.
Statistisches Landesamt 187,209 v.
University Library (1829) 237,841 v.
Volksbibliotheken 216,890 v.

BONN
Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universitäts Bibliothek 350,000 v.

BREMEN
Stadtbibliothek (1660) 142,048 v.

BRESLAU
Kön. u. Universitäts-Bibliothek 380,137 v.
Schlesische Gesellschaft für Vaterländsche Kultur Bibliothek (1803) 100,000 v.
Stadtbibliothek 164,000 v.

CARLSRUHE
Grossherzogl. Hof- u. Landesbibliothek (1500) 210,954 v.

CASSEL
Landesbibliothek (1580) 237,400 v.
Murhardsche Bibliothek (1863) 155,586 v.

COLOGNE
Municipal Library 240,000 v.

DANTZIG
Municipal Library (1591) 150,000 v.

DARMSTADT
Grossherzogliche Hof-Bibliothek 542,048 v.

DETMOLD
Fürstliche Landesbibliothek (1614) 120,000 v.

DONAUESCHINGEN
Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Bibliothek 104,000 v.

DORTMUND
Stadtbibliothek (1908) 100,000 v.

DRESDEN
Bibliothek des Statistischen Landes-Amts (1850) 120,000 v.
Kön. öffentliche Bibliothek 541,000 v.

ERLANGEN
Kön. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universitäts-Bibliothek 240,400 v.

FRANKFURT-A.-MAIN
Stadtbiblothek (1668) 354,342 v.

FREIBURG IN BR.
Grossherz. Bad. Albert-Ludwigs-Universität-Bibliothek 300,000 v.

GIESSEN
Verein Universitäts- u. von Senckenbergische Bibliothek 246,143 v.

GOTHA
Öffentliche Bibliothek des Herzoglichen Hauses 194,000 v.

GÖTTINGEN
K. Universitäts-Biblothek (1736–7) 572,251 v.

GREIFSWALD
University Library 207,513 v.

HALLE-A.-D.-SAALE
Ver. Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Bibliothek 251,294 v.

HAMBURG
Commerzbibliothek (1735) 120,000 v.
Öffentliche Bücherhalle (1899) 100,000 v.
Stadtbibliothek (1529) 399,000 v.

HANOVER
Kön. u. Provinzialbibliothek 207,200 v.

HEIDELBERG
Grossherz. Bad. Ruprecht-Karls-Universitäts Bibliothek (1386) 400,000 v.

JENA
Grossherzogl. u. Herzogl. Sächsische Gesamt Universtäts Bibliothek 270,000 v.

KIEL
Kön. Christian-Albrechts-Universitäts-Bibliothek (1665) 292,079 v.

KIEV
University Library (1832) 500,000 v.

KÖNIGSBERG
Kön. Albertus-Universitäts-Bibliothek (1534) 303,500 v.

LEIPZIG
Bibliothek des Reichsgerichts (1870) 159,000 v.
Pädagogische Zentral-Bibliothek (1872) 152,216 v.
Stadtbibliothek (1677) 126,000 v.
Universtitäts-Bibliothek (1543) 550,000 v.

LUBECK
Stadtbibliothek (1620) 125,414 v.

MAIHINGEN
Fürstl. Oettingen-Wallersteinsche Fideikommissbibliothek 100,000 v.

MAINZ
Stadtbibliothek (1803) 210,000 v.

MARBURG
Kön. Universitäts-Bibliothek (1527) 250,000 v.

MUNICH
Kön. Bayrische Armee-Bibliothek (1804) 100,000 v.
Kön. Bayersche Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitäts - Bibliothek (1472) 630,000 v.
Kön. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek (1550-79) 1,100,000 v.

MUNSTER
Westfälische Wilhelms-Universitäts-Bibliothek. 202,000 v.

NEUSTRELITZ
Grossherzogl. Bibliothek (1796) 130,000 v.

NUREMBERG
Bibliothek des Germanischen National-Museums 222,000 v.
Stadtbibliothek (1538) 106,550 v.

OLDENBURG
Grossherzogliche öffentliche Bibliothek (1790) 128,220 v.

POSEN
Kaiser-Wilhelm-Bibliothek 201,000 v.

ROSTOCK
Grossherzogliche Universitäts-Bibliothek 285,000 v.

SCHWERIN
Grossherzogl. Regierungsbibliothek 250,000 v.

STRASSBURG
K. Universitäts- u. Landes-Bibliothek (1870) 962,000 v.
Stadtbibliothek (1871) 125,000 v.

STUTTGART
Kön. Landesbibliothek (1765) 578,000 v.
K. Hofbibliothek (1810) 145,000 v.

TREVES
Municipal Library 100,000 v.

TUBINGEN
Kön. Eberhard-Karls-Universitäts Bibliothek. 527,043 v.

WEIMAR
Grossherzogliche Bibliothek 300,000 v.

WERNIGERÖDE
Fürstl. Stolberg - Wernigerödische Bibliothek (1570) 119,654 v.

WIESBADEN
Nassauische Landesbibliothek (1813) 165,500 v.

WOLFENBUTTEL
Herzogliche Bibliothek (1568, 1644) 300,000 v.

WURZBURG
Kön. Julius-Maximilians-Universitäts - Bibliothek. 390,000 v.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

ABERDEEN
University Library (1495) 200,000 v.

BIRMINGHAM
Free Libraries (1861) 348,704 v.

BOLTON
Public Libraries (1852) 125,000 v.

BRADFORD
Public Libraries (1871) 159,885 v.

BRISTOL
Municipal Public Library (1613) 171,550 v.

CAMBRIDGE
Cambridge U. and College Libraries. 1,132,300 v.

CARDIFF
Public Libraries (1862) 199,539 v.

DUBLIN
Ireland National Library (1877) 200,000 v.
Trinity College Library (1601) 321,347 v.

DUNDEE
Free Library (1869) 132,180 v.

EDINBURGH
Advocates Library (1682) 565,000 v.
Public Library (1887) 186,351 v.
Royal College of Physicians Library 100,000 v.
University Library (1580) 208,000 v.
Library of the Writers to His Majesty's Signet (1722) 115,000 v.

GLASGOW
Corporation Public Libraries 350,000 v.
University Library 200,000 v.

LEEDS
Central Public Free Library (1870) 296,661 v.

LIVERPOOL
Public Library (1850) 323,321 v.

LONDON
British Museum (1753) 3,500,000 v.
Grosvenor Gallery 320,000 v.
Guildhall Library 142,709 v.
Lambeth Public Library 152,000 v.
London Institution Library (1805) 150,000 v.
London Library (1841) 220,000 v.
National Art Library (1841) 115,000 v.
Patent Office Library (1855) 103,000 v.
Sion College (1629) 110,000 v.
University College Library (1829) 130,000 v.
Westminster Public Library 117,359 v.

MANCHESTER
John Rylands Library (1899) 150,000 v.
Public Free Libraries (1852) 413,888 v.
Victoria University Library 122,000 v.
Newcastle - upon - Tyne Public Library (1874) 158,104 v.

NOTTINGHAM
Free Public Library (1868) 136,327 v.

OXFORD
Bodleian Library and college libraries 1,283,600 v.
Preston Public Library (1878) 100,000 v.

ST. ANDREWS
University Library (1610) 125,000 v.

SALFORD
Royal Museum and Library (1849) 100,000 v.
Sheffield Public Library (1853) 170,917 v.

GREECE

ATHENS
Chamber of Deputies Library 160,500 v.
National Library (1842) 260,000 v.

HOLLAND

AMSTERDAM
Universiteits-Bibliotheek (1600) 500,000 v.

DELFT
Technische Hoogeschool 130,000 v.

GRONINGEN
Rijks-Universiteit Bibliotheek (1614) 140,000 v.

THE HAGUE
Koninklijke Bibliotheek (1798) 510,000 v.

LEYDEN
Rijks-Universiteit Bibliotheek (1575) 210,000 v.

UTRECHT
Rijks-Universiteit Bibliotheek (1582) 250,000 v.

HUNGARY

AGRAM
Kön. Franz-Josephs-Universitäts Bibliothek Kroatia 130,000 v.

BUDAPEST
Királyi Magyar Tudomány-Egyetum 254,009 v.
Magyar Nemzeti Museum Library (1802) 400,000 v.
Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Library (1825) 150,000 v.
University Library (1635) 482,000 v.

HERMANNSTADT
Baron Brukenthalsches Museum Library 100,000 v.

KLAUSENBURG
Kön. Ung. Franz-Josef-Universität Library (1872) 116,090 v.

MARTINSBERG
Library of the Benedictines 159,575 v.

ITALY

BOLOGNA
Biblioteca Comunale (1801) 197,150 v.
Biblioteca della Università (1605) 255,000 v.

BRESCIA
Civica Quiriniana (1747) 125,000 v.

CATANIA
Biblioteca della Università (1755) 130,333 v.

CREMONA
Biblioteca Governativa (1774) 100,000 v.

FERMO
Biblioteca Communale (1671) 212,397 v.

FLORENCE
Biblioteca Maricelliana (1703) 200,000 v.
Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale (1714) 582,967 v.

FORLI
Biblioteca Comunale a. Saffi (1750) 100,000 v.

GENOA
Biblioteca Universitaria (1773) 134,779 v.

LUCCA
Biblioteca Governativa (1794) 216,129 v.

MILAN
Biblioteca Ambrosiana (1609) 230,000 v.
Biblioteca Nazionale (Braidense) (1770) 245,952 v.

MANTUA
Biblioteca Comunale (1780) 110,000 v.

MODENA
Biblioteca Estense (1393) 150,570 v.

NAPLES
Biblioteca Brancacciana (1690) 115,000 v.
Biblioteca Nazionale (1734) 391,770 v.
Biblioteca Universitaria (1812) 353,620 v.

PADUA
R. Università degli Studi (1629) 200,000 v.

PALERMO
Biblioteca Communale (1760) 216,413 v.
Biblioteca Nazionale (1778, 1782) 178,873 v.

PARMA
Biblioteca Palatina (1769) 311,381 v.

PAVIA
Biblioteca della Università (1763) 250,000 v.

PIACENZA
Biblioteca Communale Passerini-Landi (1774) 145,200 v.

PISA
Biblioteca Universitaria (1742) 199,014 v.

ROME
Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana 400,000 v.
Biblioteca della Camera dei Deputati (1848) 123,000 v.
Biblioteca Casanatese (1698) 123,256 v.
Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele (1875) 450,000 v.
Biblioteca Universitaria Alessandrina (1667) 133,453 v.

TURIN
Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria (1720) 350,000 v.

VENICE
Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana (1362) 424,140 v.

VERONA
Biblioteca Comunale (1792) 192,241 v.

VICENZA
Biblioteca Comunale Bertoliana (1708) 240,000 v.

NORWAY

BERGEN
- Public Library 107,084 v.

CHRISTIANIA
- Deichmanske Bibliothek (1780) 103,000 v.
- Kongelige Frederiks Universitet Biblioteket (1811) 489,000 v.

TRONDHJEM
- Kongelige Videnskaber Selskab 120,000 v.

PORTUGAL

COIMBRA
- University Library (1591) 100,000 v.

LISBON
- Academia das Sciencias 116,000 v.
- Bibliotheca Nacional (1796) 400,000 v.

PORTO
- Bibliotheca Publica (1833) 200,000 v.

ROUMANIA

BUCHAREST
- Academia Română Library 150,000 v.

JASSY
- Universitatea Din Jasi Library 160,000 v.

RUSSIA AND FINLAND

CHARKOV
- Public Library (1886) 140,220 v.
- University Library (1804) 220,692 v.

DORPAT
- Imper. Yurjevskij Universitet (1802) 241,045 v.

HELSINGFORS
- University Library (1640, 1827) 230,000 v.

KAZAN
- Imperat. Kazanski Universitet 287,510 v.

MOSCOW
- Duchovnaja Academy Library (1689) 120,000 v.
- Imperatorski Moskovski Universitet (1756) 356,331 v.
- Imperial Russian Historical Museum Library (1875, 1883) 240,000 v.
- Publ. i Rumyantzovski Musei. 1,000,000 v.

ODESSA
- Public Library (1830) 157,190 v.
- Imperat. Novrossiski Universitet Library (1865) 276,389 v.

ST. PETERSBURG
- Academy of Medicine Library 175,000 v.
- Goruyi Institut 250,000 v.
- Imperatorskaja Akademiya Nank 500,000 v.
- Imper. Publishuaya Biblioteka (1714) 1,881,623 v.
- Imperatorski S. Peterburgski Universitet Library 427,897 v.

RIGA
- Public Library (1524) 120,976 v.

VILNA
- Public Library (1856) 220,000 v.

WARSAW
- Imper. Varsavskij Universitet Library (1817) 559,158 v.

SERVIA

BELGRAD
- National Library 150,000 v.

SPAIN

BARCELONA
- Biblioteca Provincial y Universitaria (1841) 159,000 v.

MADRID
- Biblioteca Nacional 650,000 v.
- Universidad Central de Espana Library 267,000 v.

SWEDEN

GOTHENBURG
- Stadsbibliotek 125,000 v.

LINKOPING
- Stifts-och Läroverksbibliotek 100,000 v

LUND
- University Library (1668) 200,000 v.

STOCKHOLM
- Kunglike Biblioteket (1585) 379,164 v.

UPSALA
- Kunglike Universitet Bibliotek (1620) 400,000 v.

SWITZERLAND

AARGAU
- Kantonsbibliothek (1803) 100,000 v.

BASEL
- Öffentliche Bibliothek 300,000 v.
- University Library (1460) 200,000 v.

BERNE

Schweizerische Landesbibliothek (1895)	200,000 v.
Stadt- u. Universitätsbibliothek	220,000 v.

CHUR

Bündnerische Kantonbibliothek	100,000 v.

GENEVA

Bibliothèque Publique et Universitaire	200,000 v.

FREIBURG I. ÜCHT.

Kantonale u. Universitäts-Bibliothek (1848)	200,000 v.

LAUSANNE

Cantonal Library	280,000 v.

NEUCHATEL

Bibliothèque de la Ville	160,000 v.

AFRICA

ALGERIA

University Library	160,489 v.

ASIA

INDIA

CALCUTTA

Imperial Library (1891)	100,000 v.

JAPAN

KIOTO

Fukuoka Medical College	113,000 v.
Imperial University Library	255,623 v.

TOKIO

Hibaya Library (1908)	141,000 v.
Imperial Cabinet Library (1885)	507,513 v.
Teikoku Daigaku (1872).	451,046 v.
Imperial Library Ueno Park (1872)	276,992 v.
Waseda University Library (1902)	151,000 v.

SIBERIA

TOMSK

Tomsk University Library (1880)	199,600 v.

SYRIA

BEIRUT

Bibliothèque de l'Université	110,000 v.

AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE

Public Library	268,963 v.
Victoria Public Library (1853)	215,447 v.

SYDNEY

New South Wales Public Library (1869)	250,000 v.

LATIN AMERICA

ARGENTINA

BUENOS AYRES

Biblioteca Nacional (1810)]	120,000 v.

BRAZIL

RIO DE JANEIRO

Bibliotheca Publica Nacional (1807).	288,500 v.

CHILE

SANTIAGO

Biblioteca Nacional	148,000 v.

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY

Biblioteca Nacional (1884)	200,000 v.

PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

NOTE

THIS list is intended to include the names of the leading private collectors of book specialties throughout the country. It is not, of course, fully comprehensive, but it is widely representative, both geographically and in respect to specialties of collection. It is arranged geographically in correspondence with the select list of public libraries in this volume, and usefully supplements that list. It has not been planned nor desired to include the many thousands of private libraries, but only collections on special subjects The list is not intended to include professional libraries, such as the law books of a lawyer or the theological books of a clergyman, unless they are of a special or unusual character; but it is quite possible that private libraries or professional collections may be inadvertently included in some cases. Specialties, one or more, of the collector are indicated as far as information could be obtained. About two-hundred and fifty changes, consisting of additions, corrections and omissions have been made in the list as first printed in the Annual Library Index of 1910. It is requested that librarians and private collectors will both cooperate in the further correction and extension of this list for future issue.

PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

Alabama

MOBILE. Hamilton, J. Gaillard, Spring Hill. *History; Literature.*

— Hamilton, P. J., 1010 Government St. *Alabama bibliography; History; Economics; History of Institutions.*

— Happer, Mrs. E. F., Association Public Library, *Americana (early); Books and reading.*

— Mickle, Wm. E., 315 Dauphin St. *Confederate history.*

Arizona

PHOENIX. Hall, Sharlot M. *Arizoniana.*

TUCSON. Freeman, M. *Arizoniana.*

— Kinghan, S. *Americana.*

Arkansas

FAYETTEVILLE. Droke, G. W. *Mathematics.*

— Reynolds, J. H. *History.*

— Thomas, D. Y. *History.*

LITTLE ROCK. Hyde, Mrs. Charles R. *Americana; Southern States and Confederate publications relating to period* 1861–65; *Hawaii.*

California

ALAMEDA. Tufts, James, 2121 Central Ave. *First editions (general and Californiana).*

AUBURN. Prewett, Judge J. E., Linden Heights. *Physical science.*

BAKERSFIELD. Warthorst, Frank W., Kern Island and Union Sts. *Civil engineering; Business law.*

BERKELEY. Armes, Prof. W. D., Faculty Club, *Japanese prints and books about them; General literature (autograph and presentation copies).*

— Cheney, Sheldon, P. O. Box 307. *Bookplate literature.*

— Cheney, Warren, 2241 College Ave. *North coast narratives (esp. Russian occupation of Alaska); California poets; Russia (costume, manners, customs).*

— Coolidge Mrs. Mary Roberts, Dwight Way End. *Charities and philanthropy.*

California

BERKELEY. Grinnell Joseph, 2615 Channing Way. *Ornithology.*

— Havre, J. B., 1436 Euclid Ave. *History; Central Asia; Caucasus.*

— Setchell, Prof. W. A. Faculty Club. *Tobacco.*

CORTE MADERA. Chapman, Edgar C., *Science, Fine editions.*

FRESNO. Bonestell, C. K. *Americana.*

GLEN ELLEN. London, Jack. *Sociology; Science.*

HAYARDS. Emerson, W. Otto. *Ornithology; Art.*

LOS ANGELES. Baumgardt, B. R., 626 W. 30th St. *Astronomy.*

— Chambers, W. Lee, R. F. D. No. 1, Box 73. *Zoology (esp. ornithology).*

— Collins, Holdridge O., 2341 Thompson St. *Reference books.*

— Conaty, Rt. Rev. Thomas J., 717 So. Burlington Ave. *Irish history, literature and education.*

— Demens, P. A., 1149 W. 28th St. *Russian literature; Civil War; Crimean War.*

— Gerson, Dr. T. Perceval, 1011–1012 W. P. Story Bldg. *Autograph letters and documents; Californiana; Science.*

— Hunt, Rockwell D., University of South California. *Californiana.*

— Lummis, Charles F., 200 E. Ave. 43. *Spanish Americana, history and linguistics; Western frontier archaeology and ethnology.*

— Percival, Olive, 906 Union Trust Bldg. *Old books; Arts of various peoples.*

— Phelps, Rev. Arthur S., 1353 Westlake Ave. *Antique books.*

— Schroeter, H. M., 333 S. Grand Ave. *Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; Books about Books; Bibliography; Typography; Association Books; Privately Printed Books; Limited editions; Book Club publications; Bookplates.*

— Taylor, Mrs. Frank Wing, 1039 W. 20th St. *Fine bindings.*

— Way, W. J., 325 Security Bldg.

California

LOS GATOS. Whitaker, Rev. Robert. *Clerical and religious biography.*

MENLO PARK. Doyle, John T. *Civil War; Americana; Agriculture; French literature; Spanish literature.*

MILLS COLLEGE. Keep, Josiah. *Conchology.*

NILES. Shinn, Charles Howard. *Forestry; Californiana.*

OAKLAND. De Witt, Frederick M., 555 Montclair Ave. *Californiana.*

— Irish, John P., 1438 Adeline St. *First editions.*

— Lemmon, Mrs. Sara A. P., 5985 Telegraph Ave. *Botany (ferns, marine algæ, lilies, California plants and trees.)*

— Macdonald, Augustin S., 235 Vernon St. *Californiana; Pacific Coast.*

— Morrow, J. A., 349 Lenox Ave. *First and limited editions.*

— Noyes, William S., 2023 Summit St. *Old editions.*

— Olney, Warren, 481 29th St. *Fine bindings.*

— Perry, Mr. and Mrs. R. A., Pagoda Ave. near College, Claremont Dist. *Early bindings, First editions.*

PASADENA. Burdette, Robert J., 891 Orange Grove Ave. *General literature.*

— Fenyes, Dr. Adalbert, 170 N. Orange Grove Ave. *Coleoptera.*

— Grinnell, Fordyce, Jr., 572 N. Marengo Ave. *Entomology (esp. Lepidoptera).*

— Holder, Charles Frederick, 475 Bellefontaine St. *Zoology, Quaker history.*

— Hurd, Harry C., 777 N. Los Robles Ave. *Californiana; Am. authors, first editions.*

— Hunt, Myron, 200 N. Grand Ave. *Architecture.*

— James, George Wharton, 1098 N. Raymond Ave. *Californiana; Archaeology; Ethnology and physiography of Southwest; Photos of North American Indians of Southwest.*

— Morcom, G. Frean, 1815 N. Raymond Ave. *Ornithology.*

— Perry, Belmont, 1571 E. Colorado St. *Californiana; Mexican War; Edgar Allan Poe.*

— Sears, John D., 283 S. Grand Ave. *Old and rare books.*

SAN DIEGO. Gould, Elwyn B. 808 Juniper St. *Rare books; First editions, etc., in choice bindings.*

— Remondino, P. C., M. D., 1504 5th St. *Military medicine and surgery, Inebriety; History of small arms.*

California

SAN DIEGO. Stephens, Frank, R. F. D. No. 2. *Natural history (esp. birds and mammals).*

— Vogdes, Gen. Anthony Wayne, 2425 1st St. *Geology; Palæontology.*

— Wangenheim, Julius, Front and Juniper Sts. *General literature.*

— Wright, Alfred H. *Civil War.*

SAN FRANCISCO. Baldwin, Mrs. Orville Dwight, 1000 Green St. *History; Genealogy.*

— Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 2898 Jackson St. *Maps and manuscripts (Western North America).*

— Brandon, F. D. *First and early editions of American and English Authors.*

— Cowan, Robert E., 867 Treat Ave., *Californiana.*

— Davis, Horace, 1800 Broadway. *Shakespeare.*

— Harrison, Ralph C., 1998 Vallejo St. *Robert Browning.*

— Irvine, Leigh H., 512 Frederick St. *Grammar; Rhetoric; Diction.*

— Knight, Allen. *Californiana.*

— Lisser, Dr. Louis, 3899 Washington St. *Music (musical history and musical science).*

— McNutt, Dr. W. F., 1800 O'Farrell St. *Napoleon.*

— Morrison, A. F., 2022 California St. *Classics; English and American history; Shakespeare; Political Economy.*

— Plank, L., 7 7th Ave. *Californiana.*

— Remington, Charles. "The Chronicle." *Californiana.*

— Shumate, Dr. Thomas E., 2707 California St. *Limited editions.*

— Taussig, Rudolph J., 2450 Fulton St. *Translations of Latin and Greek classics.*

— Taylor, Dr. Edward Robeson, 2326 California St. *First editions; Fine bindings.*

— Von Geldern, Otto, 1926 Broadway. *Technical books.*

— Zeile, F. W., 112 Market St. *Political economy; History; Philosophy; Roman Law.*

SAN JOSE. Bland, Henry Meade, 930 Hedding St. *Literature.*

— Vetterling, Dr. H., 527 S. McLaughlin Ave. *Mystic and occult literature.*

SANTA BARBARA. Cabot, Walter M., 1201 State St. *Art history and criticism.*

SANTA ROSA. Burbank, Luther, 204 Santa Rosa St. *Science.*

California

SOUTH PASADENA. Allerton, Mrs. Samuel W. *Californiana; Forestry; Agriculture; Botany.*

— Ashley, Roscoe L., 1616 Bank St. *American history and government.*

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Branner, John Casper. *Brazil; Geology.*

Colorado

COLORADO SPRINGS. Cragin, F. W., 1809 Wood Ave. *History (local).*

— Hagerman, J. J. *Napoleon.*

— Howbert, Irving, 17 N. Weber St. *History (local).*

— Jewett, W. K., 1515 N. Cascade Ave. *Genealogy.*

— Stone, George H. *Geology.*

DENVER. Elsner, John. *Medicine and Surgery, ancient and modern.*

— Evans, William G.

— Hughes, Charles, J., Jr. *History; Economics.*

— Morgan, Edward B., 419 Century Bldg. *Coloradoana.*

— Stephens, H. B. *Americana.*

— Woodward, Frank L., 1357 Williams St. *Americana (Pike's Peak region); Coloradoana; First and early editions.*

— Zang, Adolph J., P. O. Box 1466. *De luxe editions; Fine bindings.*

FORT COLLINS. Carpenter, Louis G., 320 Plum St. *Engineering.*

— Dale, Dr. J. E., 140 West Oak.

— Gillette, C. P., Experiment Station. *Entomology.*

— Headden, W. P., Experiment Station. *Analytical and agricultural chemistry.*

— Lee, Paul, 211 Colorado Block.

— Sheppard, W. B., 615 Remington. *Hunting; Travels.*

— Stuver, Dr. E., 216 East Oak St. *Tuberculosis.*

— Thompson, A. W., 708 South College Ave.

PUEBLO. Adams, Alva, 207 Broadway. *Rocky Mountains.*

— Lewis, Mrs. Thomas Addison, 926 Lake Ave.

— Thatcher, M. D., 15th and Greenwood.

Connecticut

COS COB. Seton, Ernest Thompson. *Americana (Indian lore; Woodcraft; Scouting; Western travel; Zoology; Forestry).*

DANBURY. Brewster, Mrs. L. D.

— Hartwell, Mrs. F. E., 16 West St.

— Hull, Miss Eliza, 157 Deer Hill Ave.

Connecticut

DANBURY. Ives, Harry M., 368 Main St. *Williams College History.*

— Tweedy, Donald N., 10 Terrace Pl. *Music.*

DARIEN. Neilson, Howard S. *Lincolniana; Civil War; Club publications; First editions.*

HARTFORD. Avery, Samuel P., 61 Woodland St. *Grolier Club publications; Bibliophile Society publications; William L. Andrews publications; Fine Arts; Biography; Early printed books; Extra fine bindings (ancient and modern); Miniature books.*

— Barbour, Lucius A., 130 Washington St. *Local history and genealogy.*

— Bulkeley, Morgan G. *Local history.*

— Clark, Charles Hopkins. *Journalism.*

— Cone, James B., 640 Farmington Ave. *Arms and hunting implements.*

— Hills, J. Coolidge, 19 Atwood St. *Numismatics and medals.*

— Macdonald, Duncan B., 853 Asylum Ave. *Arabic literature (especially Arabian Nights).*

— Terry, James, 78 Wethersfield Ave. *Colonial bibliography.*

MERIDEN. Curtis, George M. *Americana; History (English and American); Grolier Club publications; First editions of Dickens; Egyptology.*

— Davis, Charles H. S., 60 Pleasant St. *Archæology (Oriental); Ethnology; Philosophy (Celtic).*

MIDDLETON. Hart. Samuel. *Literature (Latin and liturgical).*

— Rice, Prof. William North. *Geology, Natural history.*

MOUNT CARMEL. Pierce, Frank H. *Civil War.*

NEW HAVEN. Adams, George Burton, 57 Edgehill Rd. *Constitutional history of England to close of 13th century.*

— Baldwin, Dr. S. E., 69 Church St. *Americana.*

— Farnam, Henry W., 43 Hillhouse Ave. *Social science.*

— Hillhouse, James, Sachem's Wood. *Railroads.*

— Phelps, Wm. Lynn, 110 Whitney Ave. *Drama (Elizabethan and eighteenth century).*

NEW LONDON. Learned. Walter. *Grolier Club publications; Bibliophile Society publications; Rarities.*

— Palmer, Elisha L. *Memoirs and biographies of actors and actresses (extra illustrated; autograph letters, etc.); French history memoirs of the 17th and 18th centuries; First editions of Dickens and Thackeray; Grolier Club publications; Bibliophile Society Publications; Galleries of portraits; Extra illustrated books.*

Connecticut

NORWICH. Aiken, Gen. William A.
— Gilman, Miss Emily S.
— Lane, Mrs. George W.
— Learned, Bela P. (estate). *Choice editions.*
— Shields, William H. *Rare Americana.*

TARIFFVILLE. Mitchelson, Joseph C. *Numismatics.*

TOLLAND. Fuller, Edward E. *American literature.*

Delaware

DOVER. Daly, Alexander M.
— Frame, Thomas.
— Harryton, Watson.
— Hutton, John.
— Johnson, Harry.
— Kenney, R. R.
— Ridgely, Henry.

GEORGETOWN. Cullen, Charlie.
— Richardson, John M.

GREENVILLE. Thompson, Henry B.

MONTCHARIEN. Bradford, E. E.

ROCKFORD. Bancroft, Samuel, Parkway nr. Rockford Rd. *First editions.*

WILMINGTON. Bancroft, Samuel, jr.,
— Bayard, Thomas F.
— Du Pont, Alfred I.
— Du Pont, Mrs. Eugene.
— Du Pont, Henry A.
— Du Pont, T. Coleman.
— Gray, Judge George.
— Hilbiber, Frederick J., 115 W. 9th St. *Americana; Delawariana.*
— Hilles, William S.
— Lea, Ex-Gov. Preston.
— Nichelson, John R.
— Richards, Robert H., 1415 Delaware Ave.
— Richardson, H. A.
— Saulsbury, Willard, 14th and Broome Sts.

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON. Bolton, Henrietta Irving, 1519 K St., N. W. *History of alchemy and chemistry.*
— Boyd, Leroy S., 312 C St., N. W. *Maryland history; Interstate commerce; Railroads; Genealogy; Louisiana.*
— Bryan, Wilhelmus B., 1330 18th St., N. W. *District of Columbia.*
— Clark, Edward (Estate of), 417 4th St., N. W., *Literature of Music.*
— Cole, T. L., Colorado Bldg. *American statute law.*
— Downing, A. C., 1774 Massachusetts Ave. *Best editions of British and French authors; Napoleon; French Revolution.*
— Featherstone, Thomas, 114 Maryland Ave., N. E. *John Brown; Slavery.*

District of Columbia

WASHINGTON. Gill, Theodore N., 321 4½ St., N. W. *Zoology.*
— Greely, Major General A. W., 1914 G St., N. W. *Arctic regions; Meteorology; Military art and science.*
— Kauffmann, Victor, 1708 New Hampshire Ave. *Fishing; Out of door life; Grolier and Bibliophile societies' publications.*
— Lodge, Hon. Henry Cabot, 1765 Massachusetts Ave., N. W. *Americana.*
— Martin, Artemus, 1534 Columbia St., N. W. *Mathematics; Natural history.*
— Oldroyd, Col. O. H., 516 10th St. *Civil War.*
— Perry, R. Ross. Fendall Bldg. *Jurisprudence; Metaphysics.*
— Reeve, Col. F. A., 1628 19th St., N. W. *Choice eds. British and French authors; Napoleon.*
—Smith, Wm. R., Botanical gardens. *Burnsiana.*
— Stokes, H., Oriental Esoteric Society, 1443 Q St., N. W. *New Thought; Occultism; Theosophy; Psychical Research; Oriental Philosophies.*
— Talbott, Henry, 1337 12th St., N. W. *Angling.*
— Weller, M. I., 408 Seward Sq. S. E. *District of Columbia.*
— Whitaker, J. H., 1421 T St., N. W. *First editions of American authors; Walt Whitman.*
— Yarrow. Dr. H. C., 2116 Bancroft Pl., *Angling, (esp. Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler).*

Florida

WATERTOWN. Paul, John J., *American ornithology and mammalogy; Indians; Arctic voyages.*

Georgia

ATLANTA. Adams, Dr. M. W., Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga. *Greek.*
— Blount, M. N., 465 S. Pryor St. *Catholic and Irish literature.*
— Doonan, J. T. *Georgia history; Statute law; Constitutional conventions; Bar Association reports of Southern States.*
— Du Bois, Dr. W. E. Atlanta University. *Economics.*
— Hancock, Miss, Atlanta University. *Botany.*
— Towns, George A., 2 University Pl. *English literature of the 18th century.*
— Webst, Prof. E. H., Atlanta University. *Chemistry.*

AUGUSTA. Lamar, J. R. *Georgia history.*

BRUNSWICK. Burroughs, W. B. *Georgia history; Autograph letters.*

SAVANNAH. Adams, S. B. *Georgia history.*
— De Renne, Wymberly Jones. *Georgia history; Southeastern history.*

Illinois

CHICAGO. Ayer, Edward E., 2 Banks St. *Indian history of North America; Sandwich Islands; Philippine Islands.*

— Bacon, Paul V., 378 Wabash Ave. *German grammars and dictionaries.*

— Barge, William D., 303 City Hall. *Americana (illustrated items).*

— Berry, B. D., 378 Wabash Ave. *English grammars.*

— Best, Frank E., 6959 Parnell Ave. *Genealogical.*

— Chandler, Geo. M., 1358 Kenwood Park Pl. *Americana, first and limited editions.*

— Clark, A. Sheldon, 401 E. Ohio St. *Illinois history; Americana.*

— Daniel, F. W., Room 509, 67 Wabash Ave.

— de Surrentin, Gen. Edward, 29 S. La Salle St. *General literature.*

— Dixson, Dr. Zella Allen, 5600 Monroe Ave. *Printers and printing; Book plates; Art Literature.*

— Douglas, Wm. J. 5667 Frink Ave, Austin Station. *General literature.*

— Doussang, Frank, 4548 Vincennes St. *Civil War.*

— Edward, Georg, 6743 No. Ashland Ave. *Folklore; German literature; English literature; Poetry.*

— Gookin, Frederick William, 13 West Walton Pl. *Japan and Japanese art; Japanese illustrated books.*

— Gunther, C. F., 901 Majestic Bldg. *Civil War.*

— Holdom, Jesse, 4932 Lake Ave. *Bibliophile Society publications, Caxton Club publications; Biography; History; Old and rare books.*

— Howland, Geo. C., 4605 Drexel Boul. *General literature.*

— Kurrie, H. R., Republic Bldg. *Americana.*

— Leonard, Arthur George, 4801 Woodlawn Ave. *Early printing.*

— Lowe, John W., Union Club. *War of 1812 (Canadian, British and U. S. publications).*

— Manierre, George. *Americana.*

— MacFarland, S. H., care Hart, Schaffner & Marx, 36 S. Franklin St. *Angling; Thoreau.*

— Millard, Everett L., 69 W. Washington St. *Privately printed books; First editions.*

— Mohr, Louis, 349 West Illinois St. *General literature.*

— Morris, Seymour, 135 Adams St. *Genealogy; New England (town histories).*

— Onahan, William J., Macalester Place. *Ireland; Scotland; Catholic Church.*

— Payne, John Barton, Chicago Club. *Virginia; Whistler; Early histories of any of the states.*

Illinois

CHICAGO. Payne, W. T., Suite 913, 59 Clark St. *Tennysoniana.*

— Phelps, E. M., 1703 Indiana Ave. *Napoleon.*

— Power, C. T., 1507 Chase Ave. *Americana.*

— Quicke, John H. S., 6010 Jefferson Ave. *Art; Bible (early and rare editions).*

— Rich, Herbert, 431 S. Dearborn St. *Lithuanian folk lore; Entomology; Clairvoyance; Bee keeping; German carp; Hair dressing.*

— Ricketts, C. Lindsay, 438 W. 67th St. *Calligraphy; Alphabets; Palæography.*

— Ripster, J. H., 1640 West Monroe St. *Art.*

— Sergel, Charles H., 4578 Oakenwald Ave. *Drama.*

— Seymour, Ralph Fletcher, 203 Michigan Ave. *Incunabula and early printing; Examples of finely designed and printed books; Some first editions of English authors.*

— Speakman, Howland, Congress and Honore Sts.

— Spoor, J. A., 1305 1st National Bank Bldg. *English poets.*

— Starr, Frederick, University of Chicago *Mexicana; Central Africa (esp. Congo); Japan; China.*

— Upton, Geo. P., 5491 East End Ave. *Music.*

— Vincent, Judge Wm. E., Rookery Bldg. *Civil War.*

— Vocke, William, 520 La Salle Ave. *Civil War.*

— Weaver Dr. G. H., 1628 Washington Blvd. *Early Americana, Early medical.*

— Wing, John M., 1961 W. Congress St. *Art; Phallic worship; Incunabula. Special presses; Extra illustrated; Prints; Ex libris.*

— Wrenn, Estate of John H., 225 La Salle St. *Elizabethan and Restoration literature.*

— Yount, Andrew H., 562 Oakwood Blvd. *First editions (particularly American authors); Limited and special editions; Special presses.*

DECATUR. Barnes, Will.

— Culver, J. H.

EVANSTON. Carpenter, W. M., 2010 Sheridan Rd. *Bibliophile Society publications; Caxton Club publications; Doves Press publications; Kipling first editions.*

— Clay, M. J., First Nat. Bank Bldg. *Americana*

— Cleveland, Charles B., 1508 Hinman Ave.

— Coble, Robert K., 1224 Maple Ave. *American literature; Fine arts.*

— Crandon, F. P., 1414 Forest Ave. *Civil War; Lincoln.*

— Currey, J. S., 1308 Judson Ave. *Americana: (history of the Northwest.)*

Illinois

EVANSTON. Elliot, Frank M., 225 Lake St. *Shelley; Vernon Lee; George Gissing; Lincoln; Mathilda Blind; Walter Savage Landor; P. G. Hammerton.*

— Ditz, Dr. P. H., 2715 Harrison St. *Americana.*

— Grover, F. R., 1100 Hinman Ave. *Americana; North American Indians.*

— Holabind, William, 1500 Oak Ave.

— Kelly, Geo. T., 1028 Judson Ave. *General literature.*

— Morse, Charles J., 1825 Asbury Ave. *History and development of Oriental art.*

— Page, C. H., 1704 Hinman Ave.

— Pearsons, H. A., 1718 Chicago Ave.

— Shaffer, J. C., 1704 Judson Ave. *Americana and special manuscripts.*

— Simmons, Parke E., 1746 Hinman Ave. *American history; English history; First editions modern English and American authors; Limited and special editions.*

— Thompson, Mrs. D. D., 2135 Orrington.

GALESBURG. Lawrence, George A., 590 N. Prairie St. *Rare editions.*

GLENVIEW. McQueen, Alexander. *Swedenborgiana, all languages.*

HIGHLAND PARK. Merryweather, George. *American and English first editions; Association books.*

LAKE FOREST. Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield, Fairlawn. *Molière; Carlo Goldoni.*

— Hamill, Alfred Ernest. *Italian art; History of the Italian Renaissance.*

— Martin, H. H.

— Smith, Byron L. *Travel; Lincoln.*

— Smith, Delavan. *History (United States).*

LINCOLN. Hodnett, Joseph. *Cuba; Mexico.*

MAYWOOD. French, D. A., 321 Lake St. *Americana.*

MOLINE. Oakleaf, J. B. *Lincoln.*

MONMOUTH. Robinson, L. E., 1032 E. Boston Ave. *English literature.*

ROCKFORD. Caswell, S. J. *Americana (esp. prehistoric).*

— Kimball, F. H. *Archæology; Science.*

SPRINGFIELD. Brown, Stuart.

— Dana, Mrs. Susan Lawrence.

—Hägler, Dr. Elmer E. *Art; Poetry; Belle Lettres.*

— Hay, Hon. Logan.

— Humphrey, Judge J. Otis.

— Morrison, Mrs. Hugh.

— Patton, William L., 403 W. Edwards St. *Memoirs; Belles lettres.*

Illinois

URBANA. Alvord, Clarence W., 1101 California Ave. *American history (esp. West).*

— Clark, Thomas Arkle, 928 W. Illinois St. *Fine editions English and American authors.*

— Cunningham, Judge J. O. *Historical works; Lincolniana.*

— Fairlie, John A., 1004 S. Lincoln Ave. *Political science.*

— Ford, Guy S., 1004 S. Lincoln Ave. *European history.*

— Guild, Thacher H., 1010 W. Oregon St. *Drama.*

— Reasoner, L. R., S. Lincoln Ave. *Philosophy; History; Theology.*

— Ricker, N. Clifford, 612 W. Green St. *Architecture. Translations (French and German).*

— Ward, Henry B. *Zoology.*

Indiana

BURCHGROVE. Churchman, Francis M., *English literature.*

CRAWFORDSVILLE. Wallace, Henry.

ELKHART. Beardsley, Mrs. A. R., 300 Beardsley Ave.

— McCracken, S. B., High School.

— Procter, R. E., Monger Bldg.

— Roy, C. D., 116 N. Main

FORT WAYNE. Colerick, Miss Margaret M. *Gardens.*

— Hamilton, Miss Katherine. *Folk-lore.*

GREENCASTLE. Barnes, Prof. N. W. *English literature.*

— Boyd, Jackson. *Lincoln.*

— Stephenson, Dr. Andrew, 198 So. Colorado Ave. *Sources for the study of English history to the death of Edward I.*

— Taylor, Miss Minetta.

— Tilden, Prof. F. J. *English literature.*

— Weik, Jesse W. *English literature.*

GREENWOOD. Kinnick, Benjamin F. *Fine editions, historical and political; English prose and poetry.*

INDIANAPOLIS. Calvert, George C., 705 Odd Fellows Bldg. *Books on etching and books illustrated with etchings; Belles letters.*

— Coleman, C. B. *Education.*

— Darlington, Frank G. *James Whitcomb Riley.*

— Holliday, John H., 1121 N. Meridian St. *Indiana books, mainly historical; Civil War; Journalism; Freemasonry.*

— Howe, Daniel W. *Indiana history.*

— Howe, Thomas C., Butler College. *German literature; Education.*

Indiana

INDIANAPOLIS. Kendall, C. N. *Education.*
— Moores, Charles W. *Lincoln.*
— Nicholson, Meredith.
— Stout, W. H., Central Lyceum Bureau. *History; Political Science; Socialism; Lincoln; Washington; Indiana; Books by Indiana authors.*
— Watkins, O. L. *Wordsworth.*
— Williams, Charles R.
— Wilson, Midford B., 1310 N. Delaware St. *History; Biography.*

KOKOMO. Armstrong, Mrs. A. F., 406 E. Sycamore.
— Choate, Rev. C. W., 504 E. Walnut.
— Doyon, Major M. R., 308 W. Walnut.
— Elliott, Mrs. J. F., 511 W. Jefferson.
— Kirkpatrick, L. J., 1210 E. Jefferson.
— Parr, Dr. W. D., 700 W. Walnut.
— Patterson, Mrs. Virginia S., 505 E. Mulberry St.
— Vrooman, H. W., 505 E. Walnut. *Dickens; Thackeray.*

MUNCIE. Rose, F. D. *First editions; English literature.*

NEW ALBANY. Carleton, Mrs. Emma N. *Old books.*

TERRE HAUTE. Baker, Harry J., 1136 S. 6th St. *English novelists.*
— Breaks, Dr. L. Z., 26 S. 7th St. *History.*
— Combs, Dr. C. N., 128 S. 6th St.
— Cooper, Jas. A., 311 S. 5th St.
— Curry, Charles M., 1004 6th Ave. *Literature.*
— Debs, Eugene V., 451 N. 8th St.
— Fairbanks, Mrs. Crawford, 402 S. 6th St.
— Gerstmeyer, Dr. Charles, 15 S. 8th St.
— Herz, Milton, 673 Swan.
— Hice, W. B., Davis St.
— Hulman, H., Sr., 657 Ohio. *Catholic books.*
— Kadel, P. F., 733 N. 8th St.
— McComb, Dr. Charles, 128 S. 6th St. *History of medicine.*
— McKeen, Frank. 705 S. 5th.
— McLean, Mrs. W. E., 700 S. 7th St. *Art; Literature; Nature.*
— Mees, C. L., 2209 N. 9th St. *Science.*
— Reynolds, S. M., 1115 S. 6th. *Socialism.*
— Shaley, Dr. F. W., 664 Mulberry. *History; Classics.*
— Swope, Sheldon, 17 Swope Blvd.
— Warren, Miss Mary A., 417 S. 6th St
— Worrell, J. P., 20 S. 7th St.

Iowa

CEDAR RAPIDS. Brewer, Luther A., 847 4th Ave. *Printing; Bookbinding; Bibliography; Iowana.*
— Clark, Col. Charles A., 800 1st Ave.
— Douglas, Mrs. George B., 1965 1st Ave.
— Newton, Rev. Jos., 1269 4th Ave.

COUNCIL BLUFFS. Everett, Mrs. Horace. 810 2d Ave.
— Hanchett, Dr. A. P., 120 So. 6th St.
— Smith, Hon. Walter I., 126 So. 7th St.
— Wright, Mrs. George, 130 So. 6th St.

DES MOINES. McVey, A. H. *Biography; Belles lettres.*
— Comfort, Wm. E. *English literature, poetry and drama; Geo. Meredith, first editions.*

GRINNELL. Spaulding, Mrs. E. H. *De luxe books.*

LAMONI. Fitzpatrick, T. J. *Iowana; Constantine Smaltz Rafinesque; History (midwestern); Botany; Mathematics; Mississippi Valley.*

MARSHALLTOWN. Boardman, C. H. E., 405 E. Main St.
— Carney, J. L., 605 W. Main St. *History.*
— Howe, H. J., 6 S. 5th Ave. *Fine arts; English literature.*
— Northup, F. E., 608 W. State.
— Palmer, A., 405 N. 4th St. *History; Poetry.*
— Parker, J. M., 27 W. Main St. *History.*
— Simmons, J. B., 306 N. 3d St. *Standard sets history, biography, fiction, poetry.*
— Van Law, C. H., 10 N. 10th.

OTTUMWA. Brockman, Dr. D. C., 1 Torbin Hill. *History; Travel; Archeology.*

SIOUX CITY. Mould, Judge David, 1114 Jennings St.
— Spreng, T. F. H., M.D., 1616 Douglas St. *De luxe editions.*
— Wright, Craig L., 817 8th St.

Kansas

EMPORIA. Plumb, Mrs. P. B.

LAWRENCE. Bassett, R. E. *Spanish literature.*
— Carruth, W. H. *German literature.*
— Dunlap, Prof. C. G., 926 Kentucky St. *English literature.*
— Galloo, Miss Eugenia. *French literature.*
— Haworth, E. *Mineralogy.*
— Hunter, S. J. *Entomology.*
— Morse, F. D. *French literature.*

LEAVENWORTH. Hall, Mrs. John, "Maplehurst." *Lincolniana.*
— Tullock, Mrs. A. J., 616 S. Broadway. *Americana; French history; Louisiana.*

Kansas

TOPEKA. McFarland, J. M., 1192 Fillmore St. *History; Biography.*

— Peck, Capt. George R. *Americana.*

— Sanders, Dr. F. Knight. Washburn College. *India.*

Kentucky

DANVILLE. Daviess, Miss Annie T. *Kentucky history.*

— Harding, Mrs. Robert *Fine editions.*

HARRODSBURG. Stephenson, W. W. *Kentucky history.*

LEXINGTON. Mackenzie, A. S. *Origins of Poetry.*

— Mulligan, James H. *Robert Louis Stevenson.*

— Norwood, Joseph W. *Freemasonry.*

— Patterson, James K. *English literature.*

— Shearin, H. G. *American ballads.*

— Townsend, John Wilson, *Kentuckiana; James Lane Allen.*

LOUISVILLE. Cawein, Madison, *American poetry.*

— Durrett, Col. R. T., Brook and Chestnut Sts. *Kentucky history and literature.*

— Smith, Mrs. Z. F. *Kentucky Church history.*

Louisiana

NEW ORLEANS. Beer, William, 2003 Carondelet St. *Louisiana.*

— Beaux, Chief Justice J. A., 1728 Canal St. *Early essays, books and manuscripts touching the history of Louisiana territory and first years of the history of the states.*

— Cusachs, Gaspar, 542 Esplanade Ave. *Louisiana.*

— Denis, Henry, 624 Gravier St. *Law (Roman and French Civil).*

— Foster, E., 328 Camp St. *Authropology; Natural history; Greek and Roman classics.*

— Hart, W. O., 134 Carondelet St. *Dickens; Thackeray.*

— Hoehn, Emile, 535 Iberville. *Swiss history (incl. old prints and manuscripts, mostly in German).*

— Parsons, E. A., 1661 Octavia St. *Ancient history.*

— Smith, J. C., 131 Carondelet St.

— Stubbs, Mrs. W. C., 1033 Carondelet St. *Genealogy.*

— Thompson, T. P., 1812 Calhoun St. *Americana: Louisiana; Misissippi Valley.*

Maine

AUGUSTA. Hill, John F. *Americana; Local history.*

BANGOR. Appleton, Colonel Frederick H.

— Bliss, Charles E. *Webster; Choate.*

— Boardman, Samuel L. *Agriculture; Botany; Forestry; Country life; Rural affairs.*

Maine

BANGOR. Brown P. G., 218 Middle St. *Uncle Tom's Cabin; Robinson Crusoe.*

— Coe, Dr. T. U. *Fine editions.*

— Fay, Col. F. R., 106 India St. *Scottish Clans.*

— Hennessy, Wilfrid A. *Maine Americana; First editions.*

— Parkhurst, Col. Frederick H. *American history; Constitutional law.*

— Porter, Col. J. W. *Genealogy; History.*

— Sawtelle, William O. *Maine history; Americana.*

BATH. Sewall, Hon. H. M.

BELFAST. Beckford, Charles S., 33 Front St. *Dickens; Thackeray.*

BIDDEFORD. Bickford, Miss Belle.

— Gould, Mrs. Jesse., 66 Adams St. *Philosophy; psychology, literary criticism.*

BRUNSWICK. Johnson, Prof. Henry. *Shakespeare.*

DOVER. Smith, Judge E. C. *Maps of Maine. Maine history; Americana.*

— Sprague, J. F., *Maine and N. E. history and biography; Documents same.*

GARDINER. Lewis, Weston. *First and early editions; Maine.*

LEWISTON. Elder, George K., 32 Cottage St.

— Hartshorn, W. H., Bates College, *Arctic regions, English literature.*

— Hutchins, H. B., 193 Holland St. *Sociology.*

— Stanton, Jonathan Y., 410 Main St. *Ornithology.*

POLAND SPRINGS. Ricker Bros.

PORTLAND. Baxter, James P., 61 Deering St *American history.*

— Cleaves, Hon. H. B.

— Libby, Hon. Charles F.

— Mosher, Thomas B., 45 Exchange St. *First editions of modern English writers, esp. minor poets.*

— Spalding, J. A., 627 Congress St. *Music; Italy.*

SACO. Kennon-Wood, Mrs. Lucy. *Art history and books relating to art.*

Maryland

BALTIMORE. Cohen, Mendes. *Orientalia.*

— Didier, Eugene L. *Drama.*

— Garrett, Robert. 506 Continental Bldg. *Medieval, Europe and Oriental MSS.; Sociology.*

— Jacobs, Henry Barton, M.D., 11 Mt. Vernon Pl. *Tuberculosis; French medical classics; History of medicine.*

Maryland

BALTIMORE. Keidel, George C., Johns Hopkins University. *Fable literature of the Middle Ages.*

— Kelly, Dr. Howard A. *Medicine (Biography and history); First editions (many medical); Special presses; Association books; Old and rare books.*

— Machen, Arthur W.

— Steiner, Bernard C. Care of Enoch Pratt Free Library. *Yale University; Connecticut; Maryland; Americana.*

— Van Arsdale, Miss E. B., 116 W. Lanvale St. *Robert Browning.*

CUMBERLAND. Devecmon, W. C. *Drama.*

HAGERSTOWN. Kealhofer, William. *Psychical research; Esoteric Buddhism.*

— Kieffer, Rev. J. Spangler. *Classics; Theology.*

— Mealey, Edward. *History; Literature.*

Massachusetts

AMHERST. Churchill, Prof. George B. *Shakespeare.*

— Emerson, Prof. B. K. *Geology.*

— Genung, Prof. John F. *Tennyson.*

— Heaton, Hiram. *Thackeray.*

BOSTON. Andrews, A. I., 59 Westland Ave. *Nearer East; Turkey; Africa.*

— Andrews, George F., Box 2305. *North Africa.*

— Bowditch, C. P., 28 State St. *Central America; Mexico.*

— Brigham, Dr. E. H., 19 Boylston Pl. *Civil War.*

— Brown, Allen A., P. O. Box 1802. *Music, Stage.*

— Clapp, J. B., 59 Commercial St. *Drama.*

— Coolidge, Harold J., 22 Congress St. *Classics; Old English editions.*

— Dane, Dr. John, 29 Marlborough St. *Lord Bacon.*

— Elson, Louis C., 811 Beacon St. *Music (old and rare books on).*

— Emmons, Theodore H. Masonic Temple. *Freemasonry.*

— Farwell, J. W., 70 Kilby St. *Rare Americana.*

— Gay, Ernest L., 317 Marlboro St. *Editions and portraits of John Gay, the poet.*

— Gillooly, F. L., Office of the Overseers of the Poor, Charity Bldg. *First editions (American and English); Autograph letters; Presentation copies; Fine arts (American, English and Foreign).*

— Harper, Henry H. *Privately printed editions; Club books.*

— Hart, Francis R., O. C. Trust Co. *Central America.*

Massachusetts

BOSTON. Hunt, Dr. David, 149 Boylston St. *Americana.*

— Jones, M. B., 101 Milk St. *Vermont history.*

— Lewisson, W. M., 147 Tremont St. *Americana; George Washington.*

— Lord, Arthur, 70 State St. *History of Plymouth, Mass.; Pilgrim Fathers.*

— Marston, Howard, 25 Brattle St. *Napoleon.*

— Martin, Mrs. Alexander, 870 Beacon St. *Robert Browning.*

— Merritt, E. P., 343 Marlboro St. *Fine English editions.*

— Murdoch, Harold, P. O. Box 341. *Samuel Johnson.*

— Pollard, F. H., 23 W. Cedar St. *Cook books.*

— Rhodes, James Ford, 392 Beacon St. *American history; General history; Literature.*

— Rotch, A. Lawrence, 1124 Board of Trade Bldg. *Aerial navigation.*

— Sargent, William A., 53 State St. *18th century French vignette books.*

— Shaw, Robert G., Colonial Bldg. *Drama; Playbills.*

— Shillaber, W. G., 275 Beacon St., *Liturgical works; Old Bibles, Early New England.*

— Tapley, H. F., 194 Congress St. *Lynn history.*

— Thorndike, T. W., 20 Newbury St. *Canadian, Arctic and sub-Arctic regions.*

— Updike, D. Berkeley, 232 Summer St. *Printing; Specimen books of types; Autographs and portraits of printers; Medals on typography.*

BROOKLINE. Fish, Frederick P., *Icelandic and Gaelic literature in translations; Folk-lore; Early institutions.*

— Gay, Frederick L. *Rare Americana.*

— Greenough, Charles P. *Historical and biographical.*

— Lowell, Miss Amy. *Association books (English literature).*

— Paine, Robert Treat (2d). *Shakespeare.*

CAMBRIDGE. Putnam, F. W., 1582 Massachusetts Ave. *Anthropology (American archæology and ethnology); Zoology (Birds and fishes).*

— Ford, Worthington C., 9 Buckingham St. *American political history.*

— Greenough, Chester N., Harvard University, *Early English literature.*

— Henshaw, Samuel, 8 Fayerweather St. *Gilbert White of Selborne.*

— Palmer, George H., 11 Quincy St. *Poetry (English); Philosophy; George Herbert; First editions (poetry, philosophy).*

Massachusetts

CAMBRIDGE. Potter, Alfred C., Harvard College Library. *Tobacco.*

— Willson, R. W., 64 Bratele St. *Astronomy (early editions).*

CLINTON. Cannon, Peter J. *Napoleon; Military art and science.*

— Jenkins, W. I., 256 Chestnut St. *Early editions of English Classics.*

— Sawyer, Frank H., P. O. Box 296. *Civil War.*

— Smith, Judge Jonathan, 77 High St. *Historical and genealogical investigation.*

DANVERS. Endicott, William C. *Americana.*

EAST BRAINTREE. Watson, Thomas A.

EAST FOXBORO. Rothschild, Alonzo, Brook Farm. *Civil War.*

HAVERHILL. Powers, Levi M., 22 Park St. *First and early editions (American, esp. Twain and Whitman).*

— Tilton, John W., 223 Main St. *Art; General literature best editions; Fine illustrated books.*

LANCASTER. Thayer, John E. *Ornithology.*

LEICESTER. Russell, John E. (estate of). *Drama; English Classics; History; Biography; Poetry.*

LOWELL. Bent, William. *First and early editions (Classics).*

— Goodwin, William B. *Organs.*

— Kinney, Burton A., "The Terraces." *George Washington.*

— Putnam, Frank P. *Engravings.*

— Richardson, George F., Nesmith St. *Shakespeare; Dramatists (early).*

MARLBOROUGH. Bigelow, Edward L.

— Frye, Walter P. *General literature.*

MEDFORD. Lawrence, Gen. Samuel C. *Freemasonry.*

— Wheeler, Florence S., 199 Salem St. *Ex libris.*

NEWBURYPORT. Brown, Hon. Moses, 9 Orange St.

— Burke, Hon. Robert E., 49 High St.

— Hale, J. R., High St.

— Healy, Dr. T. Raymond, 12 Charter St. *Old editions of classics.*

— Parton, Miss Ethel, 254 High St.

— Waters, Mrs. C. E., 77 High St.

NORTH ADAMS. Brown, Wallace E., 100 North St. *Limited and special editions.*

NORTH EASTON. Ames, Oakes. *Botany.*

NORTH EGREMONT. Corthell, Elmer L. *Engineering.*

Massachusetts

NORTHAMPTON. Abbott, James T., 42 West St.

— Copeland, E. H., 168 Elm St.

— Kolls, Miss Sarah, 54 West St.

— Seymour, Christopher, Elm St.

NORWOOD. Day, F. H. *Keats; Balzac; Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.*

PITTSFIELD. Adam, William L., W. Housatonic St.

— Ballard, H. H. *Virgiliana.*

— Prentiss, Frederick, Court House.

— Slocum, E. T., E. Housatonic St.

SALEM. Morse, Prof. Edward S. *Japan.*

— Robinson, John. *Commercial marine; Oriental numismatics.*

SOMERVILLE. Barber, William L., 36 Marshall St. *Napoleonana; French History.*

— Cutler, S. Newton, 28 Flint St.

— Noyes, Rev. Charles L., 12 Pembroke St.

SOUTH SANDISFIELD. Walters, Frank. *Ornithology.*

TOPSFIELD. Dow, George Francis. *Caricature; Mormons.*

WELLESLEY HILLS. Woodward, Frank E. *American history; Genealogy.*

WEYMOUTH. Hunt, Frederick T. *History; Biography (chiefly English); Thackeray; Extra illustrated books.*

WINTER HILL. Noyes, Charles L. *Theology; Philosophy; Sociology; Economics; English literature, especially later English poetry.*

WOBURN. Cutter, W. R., 732 Main St. *Genealogy; Local history.*

WORCESTER. Coes, Frank L., 2 Coes Sq. *Omar Khayyam.*

— Conaty, Rev. Bernard S. *Theology; Italian literature.*

— Coombs, Prof. Zelotes W., Worcester Polytechnic Institute. *Modern language and literature; George Borrow; William Morris.*

— Engler, Dr. Edmund A., Worcester Polytechnic Institute. *Mathematics; History.*

— Hall, Dr. G. Stanley. Clark University. *Psychology; Science.*

— Hoar, Hon. George F. (estate of), 34 Oak Ave. *Political science; Literature; Autographs.*

— McCoy, Rev. John J. *History; Shakespeare.*

— Merrill, Charles A. (estate of), 48 William St. *English classics, Portraits and engravings.*

— Nichols, Charles L., M. D., 38 Cedar St. *Incunabula; Worcester (Mass.) imprints; Isaiah Thomas imprints.*

— Paine, Nathaniel, 72 Elm St. *George Washington; Folk-lore and fables; Autographs of signers of Declaration of Independence; Book plates; Worcester; Drama.*

Massachusetts

WORCESTER. Rice, Charles M., 9 Bowdoin St. *Literature.*

— Story, Dr. William E., Clark University. *Science; Mathematics.*

— Thompson, Eben Francis, 84 Elm St. *Shakespeare; Persian literature.*

— Webster, Dr. Arthur G., Clark University. *Physics; Mathematics.*

Michigan

ANN ARBOR. Angell, Dr. J. B., South University Ave. *International law.*

— Beal, Junius E., 343 So. 5th Ave. *First and early editions; Michigan; Printing.*

— Beman, Prof. W. W., 813 E. Kingsley Ave. *Mathematics.*

— Craig, Prof. J. A., 503 E. Madison Ave *Orient.*

— Demmon, Isaac N., 1432 Washtenaw Ave. *First and early editions. (English); Poetry; Criticism; Drama.*

— D'Ooge, Prof. M. L., 1509 Washtenaw Ave. *Greek.*

— Hamilton, Dr. G. L., 711 Monroe St. *Comparative literature.*

— Hobbs, Prof. W. H. *Earthquakes.*

— Hollands, W. L., 521 S. Division St. *Binding.*

— Jones, Samuel A., Packard St. *Carlyle Emerson; Thoreau.*

— Kelsey, Prof. F. W., 826 Tappan St. *Roman archæology.*

BATTLE CREEK. Halsey, Leroy, 67 Champion St.

— Larmour, J. J., 67 Chestnut St. *History; Travel; Scientific; Ethnology.*

— Stone, I. L., 289 Maple St. *Specimens of early printing.*

BAY CITY. Clements, W. L. *Americana.*

— Cooke, A. J., (estate of). *Americana.*

— Norris, F. P. *Americana.*

DETROIT. Booth, George G., Bloomfield Hills.

— Bowen, Herbert, 33 West Forest Ave. *American local history.*

— Burton, Clarence M., 27 Brainard St. *Detroit and Michigan history.*

— Freer, Charles L., 33 East Ferry Ave. *Fine arts.*

— Hill, Edwin B., 432 Fourth Ave. *Drama.*

GRAND RAPIDS. Barnett, James F., 126 N. Lafayette St. *Economics; Political Science.*

— Butterfield, Roger N. 27 Paris Ave. *History.*

— Lawrence, John S., 325 E. Fulton St. *History of Printing; Bibliography; Early printed Latin Classics.*

Michigan

GRAND RAPIDS. Ranck, S. H., 226 Terrace Ave. *Education of Women; Lancaster Co., Pa.; Franklin and Marshall College.*

— Wilcox, Frederick P., *History; English literature.*

SAGINAW. Alden, Charles W., 503 Genesee St. *History.*

— Cowell, Joseph H., 301 S. Warren Ave.

— Davis, Charles H., 515 N. Michigan Ave.

— Dustin, Fred, 705 S. Fayette St. *Indians; Americana; American history.*

— Farmer, Benj. B., 640 S. Weadoch Ave.

— Foote, Langley S. *History; Periodicals; Biography; Travel.*

— Grant, Mrs. George, jr., 403 N. Michigan Ave.

— Hanchett, Benton, 1000 N. Michigan Ave.

— Hauptman, George N. *American history.*

— McMillan, James W., 923 Lapeer Ave.

— Peter, James B., 536 Millard St.

— Smith, Wallis Craig, 525 N. Michigan Ave.

— Slack, Walter L., 625 S. Jefferson Ave.

— Stark, Gilbert M., 1027 N. Michigan Ave.

— Swinton, David, 937 S. Jefferson Ave. *Biography and letters.*

— Wilson, Joseph M., 637 W. 2d St.

Minnesota

DULUTH. Cotton, Joseph B., 2309 E. 1st St.

— d'Autremont, Charles, Jr., 1401 E. 1st St.

— Day, Frank A., Kitchie Gammi Club.

— Fryberger, Herschel B., 2104 Woodland Ave.

— Gilbert, Giles (estate), 1201 London Rd.

— House Frank E., 2210 E. Superior St.

— McAlpine, Mrs. Sarah, 1610 E. 1st St. *Biblical literature; History.*

— McGolrick, Rt. Rev. James, 211 W. 4th St. *Old and rare books; Medicine; Jurisprudence; Theology; Sacred scriptures; Church history; History.*

— Miller, Mrs. A. M., 22 Ave. E. and 2d St. *Historical and illustrated books; Histories of the literature of all nations.*

— Olcott, William F., 2316 E. 1st St.

— Paine, Frederic W., 1007 London Rd.

— Silkerstein, Edward A., 2328 E. 3d St.

— Stone, George C., 2222 E. Superior St.

— Stryker, John D., 2702 Woodland Ave.

— Warner, Amos L., 239 Woodland Ave.

— Washburn, Frederick L., 101 Oxford St. *Old and rare books.*

— Williams, John G., 931 E. 4th St.

— Woodbridge, Dwight E., 1735 Wallace St. *Odd old books; Mining.*

Minnesota

MINNEAPOLIS. Fanning, R. B., Kasota Bldg., 330 Hennepin Ave. *Civil engineering (esp. books rel. to public water supplies and water power construction).*

— Fish, Daniel, N. Y. Life Bldg. *Lincoln.*

— Jones, Herschel V., 1816 Colfax Ave. S. *Rare books; First and early editions of English authors; Bindings.*

— Young, James Carleton, 1819 Ninth Ave. South. *Best books of best authors of current literature of all countries and languages each volume characteristically inscribed by the author in his own handwriting. Association books; Literature.*

ST. PAUL. Townsend, John, 137 Endicott Bldg. *Civil War.*

— White, William G., 767 Goodrich St. *First editions of American authors; Privately printed books; Fine bindings; Extra illustrated books.*

— Wright, Rev. Dr. John, 383 E. 9th St. *Bible Prayer books (American); Egyptology.*

WINONA. Horton, Charles, 254 E. Broadway.

— Norton, Matthew G.

— Watkins, Paul, 153 E. Wabasha.

Mississippi

OXFORD. Falkner, Col. J. W. T. *Historical novels.*

UNIVERSITY. Bell, J. W.

— Brown, Calvin S., University of Mississippi. *World literature; Comparative literature; Ancient and modern languages and literatures; Relation of arts to literature; American Archæology.*

— Deupree, Dr. J. G. *Southern history and literature.*

— Hunt, Mrs. L. M. *American writers.*

— Kincannon, A. A.

— Riley, F. L. *History.*

VICKSBURG. Chapman, Arthur E. *Modern book making (printing and binding); Private presses.*

Missouri

CARTHAGE. Caffee, W. K. *Rare books.*

— Davey, Paul.

JEFFERSON CITY. Gantt, Judge J. B.

— Hadley, Gov. H. S.

— Rader, Hon. P. C.

— Silver, Hon. E.

JOPLIN. Coon, Byron.

— Dabbs, Hugh.

— Dolan, Thomas. *General literature.*

Missouri

KANSAS CITY. Brockett, Robert M., 121 W. 8th St. *Comparative mythology; Folk lore and customs.*

— Childs, Harry P., Kansas City Stock Yards Co.

— Cravens, James H., 405 Massachusetts Bldg. *Fine arts.*

— James, D. L., 1114 Grand Ave.

— Knight. W. W., 514 Byrant Bldg. *Belles-lettres; South.*

— Logan, Miss Frances, The Netherlands, 16th St. and Broadway. *Travel.*

— Merrill, Ray M., 24th St. *First editions.*

— Nelson, W. R., Kansas City Star, 11th St. and Grand Ave.

— Peters, J. W. S., 825 Scarritt Bldg.

— Schauffler, Mrs. E. W., 3835 Wyandotte St. *History.*

— Snider, Mrs. Chester, 3624 Warwick Blv'd.

— Stiles, E. H., 517 Massachusetts Bldg.

— Thatcher, H. John, 3940 McGee St. *Morocco; The Moors; Modern dramatic works.*

— Thayer, Mrs. W. B., care of Emery Bird Thayer Dry Goods Co. *Fine arts.*

— Whipple, Mrs. B. T., 45th and Warwick Blvd. *History.*

— Whipple, Mrs. A. A., 3815 Walnut St. *History.*

— White, J. B., 1111 R. A. Long Bldg. *History; Genealogy.*

ST. JOSEPH. Burke, Rt. Rev. M. F., 519 N. 10th St. *Catholic Church history.*

— Lacy, G. G., Asylum Blind. *English history.*

— McCord, Col. J. H., 1823 Clay St. *Military art and science.*

— Smith, Dr. J. Frank, 1027 Missouri St. *Shakespeare.*

— Street, Charles M., 904 W. 24th St. *Shakespeare.*

ST. LOUIS. Ball, James Moores, M.D., 4500 Olive St. *Medical history; Old works on Anatomy and Surgery; Medical portraits.*

— Bates, Charles F., 4325 Westminster Pl. *English literature; Limited and special editions.*

— Bemis, J. S., Franklin Club. *Private presses..*

— Bixby, W. K., Franklin Club. *Original MSS.; Autograph letters; First editions; Rare books; Private presses.*

— Breckenridge, W. C., 12th and Spruce Sts. *Western history (central).*

— Burton, R. M., Franklin Club. *Private presses.*

— Cavender, John Howard, 5315 Cabanne St. *Americana; History; Biography; Limited and special editions.*

Missouri

ST. LOUIS. Davis, John T. *Rare editions, Fine arts.*

— Gundlach, J. H., Franklin Club. *Private presses.*

— Harris, Virgil M., 721 Locust St. *Wills; Last wills and testaments.*

— Hinckley, J. F., Franklin Club.

— James, Dr. John A. James, 5251 Westminster Pl. *Limited and special editions.*

— Jones, R. McKittrick. *Fine arts.*

— Lehmann, F. W. *First editions; Washington in portraiture; Private presses.*

— Morgner, Oscar A., 4559 Page Ave. *Books about book printing, binding, engraving; Finely printed and illustrated books; Incunabula; Curiosa.*

— Morrell, A. L. *Shakespeare.*

— Pierce, H. C. *Sports; Cruikshank.*

— Reardon, J. A. *Private presses.*

— Senter, Charles, Franklin Club. *Private presses.*

— Sherer, S. L. *First and rare editions.*

— Snow, Marshall S., Washington University. *Memoirs (French); French history; French literature.*

— Spencer, Dr. H. N., 2725 Washington Ave. *History; Biography.*

— Swope, Horace M., 4466 Westminster Pl. *Henry James; American and modern English authors, first editions.*

— Whelpley, H. M., 2342 Albion Pl. *Microscopy; Archæology (American).*

— White, J. Lowe, 34 Benton Pl. *Americana; Indians; First editions American authors; Illustrated books.*

— Withnell, W. W., 3100 Meramec St. *Americana; First American editions.*

— Woodward, Walter B., 309 N. 3d St. *Limited editions; Fine printing.*

SEDALIA. Fuller, Rev. J. B., 618 Broadway. *Ancient and modern history; Literature and religion of the nations of S. and W. Europe; Geology; Botany; Ornithology (American).*

Nebraska

LINCOLN. Hall, F. M., 1040 D St.

— Hardy, William H., 1536 D St.

— Lowry, H. B., 834 S. 10th St.

OMAHA. Baum, David. *Travel.*

— Davidson, Dr. William M. *Literature.*

— Dietz, C. N. *Travel.*

— Graff, E. U. *English literature.*

— Kieser, Henry F. *Religion, Politics.*

McCaffrey, C. J., 214 Douglas Blk. *English literature; Oratory.*

Nebraska

OMAHA. Plein, Charles. *American Indians.*

— Polcar, Joseph. *Literature.*

— Rich, Edson. *Literature.*

— Webster, John L. *Literature.*

— Wilde, O. J. *Rare books.*

— Wootan, James B. *History.*

Nevada

RENO. Heller, A. A., University of Nevada. *Botany, (esp. Western).*

New Hampshire

CLAREMONT. Spofford, Charles B., Box 286. *Historical; Genealogical.*

CONCORD. Corning, Charles R. *American history; Civil War.*

— Pecker, J. E., East Concord. *New Hampshire history.*

— Walker, J. B., 276 North Main St.

HANOVER. Page, Curtis H. Dartmouth College. *American literature, especially poetry; English and French literature from A. D. 1550.*

LITTLE BOARS HEAD. Jaques, Capt. W. H. *Submarine Warfare; Naval engineering and architecture.*

— Rogers, T. P. W., 340 Pearl St. *Art (graphic); Lithography.*

— O'Dowd, Mrs. Margaret, 703 Pine St. *Celtic literature.*

— Sturtevant, Charles B., 605 Belmont St. *Homer.*

MANCHESTER. Currier, Edward H., 488 Manchester St. *Civil War; Botany (medical).*

— Dowst, John, 209 Walnut St. *Genealogy (New England).*

— Heald, Frank E., 298 Concord St. *Civil War. Napoleonic literature.*

New Jersey

ATLANTIC CITY. Heston, A. M. *Napoleon.*

EAST ORANGE. Buddy, Lewis, III, 35 S. Arlington Ave. *Horace Walpole, and imprints of his press at Strawberry Hill; portrait of Walpole; Books on printing.*

ELIZABETH. Farrington, William Hyatt. *Folklore; Choice editions.*

HOBOKEN. Asmus, Grover E., 4011 Hudson Boulevard, West Hoboken. *André; Arnold; American Revolution; New Jersey.*

— Cook, Eugene B., 76 Henderson St. *Chess; Skating; Foreign languages (French, German, Dutch); Music (Violin and piano); Poland; Russia.*

— Demarest, A. J., 1017 Bloomfield St. *American history (early).*

— Dittmar, John, jr., 602 Park Ave. *Literature.*

New Jersey

JERSEY CITY. Buffet, E. P., 804 Bergen Ave. Jersey City Heights. *Long Island history.*

— Campbell, Archibald. *Scotland; New York City; Jersey City.*

— Gilman, R. P. *French history.*

— Luby, James. *French books.*

LAKEWOOD. Paton, William Agnew. *Orient (Egypt and Hittite, etc).*

MADISON. Faulkner, Prof. J. A. *Church history.*

— Rogers. Prof. R. W. *Old Testament and Assyrian history.*

— Vandevater, Clarence. *Napoleon.*

MERCHANTVILLE. Jordan, A. W. *Modern art; Old masters; History of painting; English literature.*

MONTCLAIR. Allen, Charles Dexter, 30 Gates Ave. *Book plates; Belle lettres; Engraving and etching; Irish history and literature.*

— Jackson, Stuart W., 11 Gates Ave. *Civil War.*

—Osborn, Albert S., 215 Midland Ave. *Handwriting; Forgery; Facsimiles.*

MORRISTOWN. Williams, John C., Miller Rd. *Shakespeare; Early English and Jacobean and Cromwellian period.*

NEWARK. Hoffman, F. L., Prudential Insurance Co. *Insurance; medicines; Hygiene; Vital statistics; Labor conditions; Geography (descriptive and economic).*

— Howell, James E. *Shakespeare.*

— Poinier, J. Woods. *Drama.*

— Robertson, Samuel E., 21 Walnut St. *Early printing; special editions.*

— Urquhart, Frank J., 204 Market St. *New Jersey history.*

NUTLEY. Arnold, William Harris. *Association books; Tennyson first editions; Literary autographs.*

ORANGE. Brentano, Simon, 34 Reynolds Terrace. *Fire protection and allied subjects.*

— Hoskier, H. C., Ridgewood Rd. South Orange. *First editions of Biblical and Patristic literature, principally Greek New Testaments, and editions and photographs of N. T. manuscripts (Greek, Latin, Coptic, Syriac).*

PATERSON. Gourley, William B. *First and early editions; Incunabula.*

— Nelson, William, 288 Broadway. *New Jersey; Mormonism; Occultism; Bibliography; Americana; Anthropology (American); Bible.*

— Phin, John. *Science; Shakespeare; Burma.*

New Jersey

PLAINFIELD. Stewart, Judd, 57 Willow Ave., North Plainfield. *Lincoln.*

PRINCETON. Brünnon, Dr., *Orient (Assyrian and S. Arabic).*

— Libbey, William. *Geography (periodicals—complete series of twenty Journals).*

— Marquand, Allan. *Art; Archæological; General literature.*

— Van Dyke, Henry. *Tennyson, Stevenson, Lowell first editions; English poetry and fiction.*

ROSELLE PARK. Barber, H. G., 12 Clay Ave. *Hemiptera.*

SHORT HILLS. De Lanoy, William C., Delwick Lane. *General French literature first and early editions.*

[SOUTH ORANGE. Wallace, Walter T., 246 Ridgewood Rd. *MSS.; Incunabula; Early English; First editions of the great American poets.*

TRENTON. Briggs, Frank O., 198 W. State St. *History; Biography; Travel.*

— Stryker, Gen. William S. *Americana.*

— Vroom, G. D. W. *English and American history (18th century); Autographs.*

New York

ALBANY. Buchanan, C. J. *English Classics and drama.*

— Lansing, Mrs. Abraham, 115 Washington Ave. *Americana.*

— Manning, James H., 409 State St. *Signers of Declaration of Independence.*

— Marvin, Rev. Frederic Rowland, 537 Western Ave. *Extra illustrated books; Old and rare books; Autographs.*

— Montignani, J. F. *Dante.*

— Munson, Samuel L. *Almanacs.*

— Nicholson, J. M., 231 Delaware Ave. *English literature, 17th century.*

— Thacher, George H., 111 Washington Ave. *Benedict Arnold; American Revolution; American stage.*

— Young, Horace G., 425 State St. *First editions English literature; Fine bindings; Presentation books, Illuminated books (principally French).*

AUBURN. Case, Willard E., W. Genesee St.

— Hughitt, Frederic E., 62 South St. *Standard author; Fine bindings; Limited editions.*

— Osborne, Thomas M., South St.

— Sefton, Dr. Frederic, South St.

New York

BINGHAMTON. Curtiss, George B. *Tariff; Political economy.*

— Ely, Dr. Henry Oliver. *First and rare editions.*

— Mead, Leon. *Napoleon.*

— Putnam, Dr. F. W. *Americana.*

BERGEN. McPherson, D. J. *Civil War.*

BRONXVILLE. Wells, L. A. *Connecticut imprints.*

BROOKLYN. Abernethy, Julian W., 182 Prospect Pl. *First editions; American authors; Thoreau.*

— Braislin, William C., 556 Washington Ave. *Ornithology.*

— Buck, Jerome, 300 Washington St. *Napoleon.*

— Folger, H. C., 80 Quincy St. *Shakespeare.*

— Hearns, A. L., 899 Sterling Pl. *Book plates (American).*

— Pilcher, Lewis S., M. D., 145 Gates Ave. *Anatomists and surgeons; History (judicial); Biography.*

— Putnam, Judge Harrington, 404 Washington Ave. *Admiralty law.*

— Royce, William H., 171 Pearl St. *Balzac.*

— Seitz, Don C., 310 Stuyvesant Ave. *American humor; Piracy; Naval; Paul Jones.*

— Sherman, John D. jr., 335a Decatur St. *Coleoptera.*

BUFFALO. Michael, Edward, Cor. Delaware Ave. and Summer St.

— Rogers, Sherman S., 28 Erie St. *Americana.*

— Park, Julian, 510 Delaware Ave. *First editions of modern English authors.*

— Severance, Frank H., 150 Jewett Ave. *Niagara region.*

CRAGHAN. Basselin, Theodore B. *Travel.*

CHAMPLAIN. McLellan, Charles W. *Lincoln; Civil War.*

ELMIRA. Steele, Mrs. Esther B. *Egypt.*

FAR ROCKAWAY. Haber, Louis I. *General literature; auto. letters and MSS.*

FLORAL PARK. Childs, John Lewis. *Botany.*

ISLIP. Smith, Herbert W. *Americana.*

ITHACA. Bailey, L. H. *Horticulture (American).*

— Corson, Hiram, Cascadilla Cottage. *Literature; Poetry; Drama.*

— Hart, Prof. J. M. *English language; Medieval and early English drama.*

— Hewett, W. T., Cornell Hgts. *Early bibles Latin, German and English; Goethe.*

— St. John, Mrs. Cynthia Morgan, Cayuga St. *Woodworth's Library; First and early editions.*

New York

JAMESTOWN. Appleyard, Joseph, 39 Center St. *Rare editions.*

— Dow, Charles M., 72 Allen St.

— Fowler, James I., 20 Mechanic St.

— Marvin, Mrs. Robert N., Main and Fifth Sts. *Rare editions.*

KINGSTON. Clearwater, Judge A. T., 316 Albany Ave. *Americana; Books relating to early American and English silver.*

MENANDO. Sage, Mrs. Dean. *Angling; Charles Lamb.*

MOUNT VERNON. Holden, John A. *Sociology; New York City; Books about books.*

— Hufeland, Otto, 121 N. High St. *Americana; New York City; Westchester Co., N. Y.*

— Stone, Mrs. William L., 151 Park Ave. *American Revolution.*

NEW YORK CITY. Andrews, William Loring, 16 E. 38th St. *Manuscripts; Fine and rare books and bindings; Books and engravings relating to old New York.*

— Angell, George W. J., 235 W. 76th St. *Coleoptera.*

— Armstrong, Wm. D., 19 W. 48th St. *Cruikshankiana; First editions of English novelists.*

— Barnes, John S., 10 E. 79th St. *Voyages; Exploration; Ships; Sailors; Naval and maritime affairs; Navigation; Naval architecture.*

— Becker, Carl, 137 W. 103d St. *Americana; New York State items.*

— Bishop, Cortlandt F., 15 E. 67th Street. *XVIII Century French books; First editions; Fine bindings; Books illustrated in color; aviation.*

— Blackwell, Henry, 56 University Pl. *Wales; New York City; Book plates; Civil War; Bibliography; Limited and special editions.*

— Boas, Emil L., 128 W. 74th St. *Geography; Fine printing; Political economy.*

— Bryant, Dr. W. Sohier, 41 E. 33d St. *Ear; Nose; Throat.*

— Callanan, W. J., N. Y. Life Insurance Co. *Insurance.*

— Cammann, H. H., 165 W. 58th St. *Old New York.*

— Chapin, Alfred C., 192 Broadway. *Americana.*

— Chew, Beverly, 44 W. 44th St. *Early English literature, drama and poetry.*

— Cochran, Alex. Smith, 10 E. 41st St. *Incunabula; Rare early English imprints.*

— Coggeshall, Edwin W., 160 Broadway. *Thackerayana; Dickensiana.*

New York

NEW YORK CITY. Colt, Harris D., 30 Broad St. *New York City.*

— Collier, Robert J., 410 W. 13th St. *Standard authors' fine sets.*

— Crane, C. Sidney, 703 W. 178th St. *First editions modern English and American authors (esp. Lafcadio Hearn); Rubaiyatiana.*

— Crane, Warren C., 121 W. 70th St. *Americana; Biography; Napoleon; Extra illustrated books.*

— Crimmins, John D., 624 Madison Ave. *Americana; Irish and American history, particularly extra illustrated books on above subjects.*

— Curtin, George, 27 Sutton Pl. *English literature; Americana.*

— De Puy, H. F., 440 West End Ave., *Americana.*

— DeVinne, Theodore Low, 300 W. 76th St. *Old books and specimens of printing; Incunabula, largely Italian.*

— Dick, William B., 18 Ann St. *Drama.*

— Douglas, George William, 5 E. 88th St. *Americana; Theology; Grolier publications.*

— Dowling, Hon. Victor J., 17 W. 82d St. *Americana; New York City and State; Catholic Church in U. S.*

— Eberstadt, Edward W., 822 Hewitt Pl., The Bronx. *Mexico; Central America; South America; Indians; Early Western travels; California; Archæology.*

— Feleky, Charles, 508 W. 114th St. *Hungary.*

— Fitch, Winchester, 300 W. 81st St. *American, Art; Mausic and Belles lettres.*

— Gaige, Roscoe, 99 Claremont Ave. *Bibliography, Printing; Privately printed books.*

— Gallatin, Albert Eugene, Union Club. *Modern art; Whistler.*

— Gaunt, James, 24 W. 50th St. *Fine bindings; First editions; Grolier Club and Doves Press publications.*

— Gilliss, Walter, 434 Madison Ave. *Grolier Club publications; Limited editions.*

— Goelet, Robert, jr., 9 W. 17th St. *Old New York City prints.*

— Goldsmith, Abraham, 50 W. 75th St. *First editions of early English poetry; Bibliography and Bibliography of Books; Privately printed books.*

— Goldsmith, S. A., 11 Broadway. *Extra illustrated books; Grolier publications.*

— Goodrich, Geo. S., 5 Nassau St. *Leigh Hunt; American authors' first editions.*

— Guernsey, Rocellus S., 1711 Bathgate Ave. *American biography; Political pamphlets; American history and literature.*

New York

NEW YORK CITY. Halsey, F. R., 22 W. 53d St. *Fine bindings; 19th Century first editions; Americana; Early English books.*

— Havemeyer, William F. 10 E. 57th St. *Washingtoniana.*

— Hawkins, Col. Rush C., 21 W. 20th St. *Civil War.*

— Heinigke, O., 24 E. 13th St. *Stained glass.*

— Herbermann, Prof. Charles G., 346 Convent Ave.

— Herzog, Alexander, 111 Nassau St. *Art; English literature; Choice books gene ally.*

— Herzog, Paul M., 41 W. 68th St. *Binding; Making of books; Ballads, (French, English, German).*

— Hoffman, Samuel V., 258 Broadway. *Early astronomical books.*

— Howard, Arthur P., 264 Fifth Ave. *Civil War.*

— Hudnut, Alexander M., 15 E. 48th St. *Grolier Club publications; Kelmscot Press publications; Aldine Press publications; Doves Press publications; Elzevir Press publications; First editions Dickens, Thackeray, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Emerson, Thoreau, Holmes, Lowell; Fine modern bindings; New England primers; Americana.*

— Hunter, F. W., 127 E. 31st St. *Whistler.*

— Huntington, Archer M., 1083 Fifth Ave., *Spanish and Spanish American literature,*

— Huntington, H. E.., 25 Broad St. *Incunabula; Rare first editions; Americana.*

— Ingraham, Phoenix, 80 Irving Pl.

— Jaccaci, August F., 7 W. 43d St., *Art; Illustrated books.*

— Jaffray, Robert, 58 W. 46th St. *Old New York; Grolier Club; Hebrides; Arthurian and Grail legends.*

— Joline, Adrian H., 1 W. 72d St. *Extra illustrated books; Association books; Autographs; General English and American literature.*

— Kennedy, E. G., 20 Gramercy Pk. *Whistleriana; Grolier publications.*

— Kent, H. W., 80 Washington Sq. *Books about books.*

— Kingsley, Darwin P., West 254th St. *Early Vermont history; First editions. Shakspeariana; Dickensiana.*

— Kuhn, Arthur K., 42 Broadway. *International law; Comparative jurisprudence.*

— Kunz, George F., 401 Fifth Ave. *Precious stones; Pearl; Meteorite; Radium literature.*

— Laidlaw, Alexander H., jr., 58 W. 53d St. *Drama.*

— Leng, Charles W., 33 Murray St. *Coleoptera.*

— Lesser, M. A., 302 Broadway. *Poe.*

— Lodge, Prof. G., 500 W. 121st St. *Plautus.*

New York.

NEW YORK CITY. Loewy, Benno, 206 and 208 Broadway. *Trials; Drama and stage; Dances of Death; Emblems; Freemasonry; Constitutional and international laws.*

— Loewi, Joseph, 30 Broad St. *Special presses.*

— Love, Dr. E. G., 80 E. 55th St. *Hymenopteras.*

— Marlor, Henry S., 18 E. 78th St. *First editions of old authors.*

— Martini, Joseph, 516 W. 162d St. *Incunabula; Bibliography; Early editions of Italian writers of the 13th to 17th centuries; Dante; Petrarch; Bocaccio.*

— Masson, Thomas L., 17 W. 31st St. *Humorous.*

— Matthews, Brander, 681 West End Ave. *Drama (esp. Molière and R. B. Sheridan).*

— Moller, C. G., jr., 54 E. 55th St. *Americana; New York City items.*

— Morgan, J. Pierpont, 33 E. 36th St. *Incunabula; Literary and historical MSS.; Illuminated MSS.*

— Moyer, M. S., 149 Broadway. *Accountancy.*

— Munn, Charles Allen, 62 E. 65th St. *Americana (esp. period of Revolution).*

— Norton, Eliot, 690 Park Ave. *Americana.*

— Peters Samuel T., 1 Broadway. *Sporting.*

— Plimpton, George A., 70 Fifth Ave. *Educational text-books on all subjects, illustrating growth of education; Mathematics.*

— Pool, Frank J. "The Players." *Drama (first editions); Theatrical playbills and prints.*

— Powell, William R., 542 Fifth Ave. *French Revolution; Napoleon; Paris; Grolier publications.*

— Prevost, Severo Mallet, 31 Broad St. *Spanish law.*

— Quinn, John, 31 Nassau St. *Swinburne, books and MSS.*

— Reamer, J. M., 883 7th Ave. *Dickens; Thackeray; Cruikshank; Browne; Leach; Rare books; Civil War.*

— Roorbach, Harold, Box 883. *Drama.*

— Sachs, Paul J., 60 Wall St. *Books on engraving, etching, etc. (all kinds of "Prints"); Old wood cut books; particularly 16th century.*

— Samson, W. H., 454 Riverside Dr. *Northern New York (particularly Lake George region); New York City.*

— Schnitzer, William, 30 Broad St. *Limited editions; Extra illustrated books; Drama; Cicil War.*

— Seligman, Edwin R. A., 324 W. 86th St. *Political economy. Literature (16th and 17th century).*

New York

NEW YORK CITY. Smith, Edwin Hadley, 17 Charles St. *Amateur books and journals.*

— Stevens, Dr. George T., 350 W. 88th St. *French and English literature; Botany.*

— Stokes, J. N. Phelps, 100 William St. *Americana, especially 16th and 17th century maps of N. E. coast; Plans and views of important cities prior to 1812.*

— Sturges, Henry C., 116 E. 36th St. *Early American poetry; Books of early American presses; First editoins of English authors; French literature and history, especially extra illustrated books on.*

— Taylor, Douglas, 333 W. 22d St. *Extra illustrated books; Drama; Plays.*

— Tenney, Dr. Dudley, 44 W. 52d St. *Drama; First editions; Extra illustrated books; Original drawings; Dickens; Thackeray.*

— Tenney, V. L., 23 Pearl St. *Americana.*

— Tieman, Bernard J., 375 W. 46th St. *Symbols of the U. S., viz: Seals; Flags; Floral Emblems; Origin, meaning and derivation of State names; State Mottoes and State nicknames.*

— Tompkins, Hamilton B., 229 Broadway. *Americana; Rhode Island; Jefferson; Burr.*

— Trent, William P., 279 W. 71st St. *Defoe; English pamphlets 1690–1730.*

— Vail, Henry H., 322 W. 75th St. *New England (local histories); Vermont.*

— Valentine, P. A., 8 E. 69th St. *First and early editions; Manuscripts; Extra illustrated books.*

— Van Duzer, Henry S., 31 Nassau St. *Thackerayana.*

— Vinton, Stallo, 60 Wall St. *Americana (early West).*

— Wagar, Mortimer H., Produce Exchange. *Drama.*

— Wagstaff, David, Care of Fairbanks Co., Lafayette and Broome Sts. *Angling.*

— Wakeman, S. H., 68 W. 52d St. *First editions of American authors.*

— Wallace, Walter T., 5 Nassau St. *First editions of Poe and other American authors.*

— Washington, William Lanier, 1700 Broadway. *Poe.*

— Wendell, Evert Jansen, 8 E. 38th St. *Old New York; Drama.*

— White, Allen C., 51 E. 57th St. *Chess.*

— White, W. A., 5 Nassau St. *Elizabethan literature.*

— Wilson, Francis, 24 Gramercy Park. *English literature; Shakespeare; Drama.*

— Wodell, Silas, 41 Park Row. *Americana; Hudson River; Dutchess County; Political and Constitutional history; Trees; Forestry; Early maps and prints.*

New York

NIAGARA FALLS. Gobeille, Joseph Léon, 1007 Niagara Ave. *Art folios; Association books; Austin Dobson.*

OSSINING. Nally, Edward I., "The Trees," *Telegraph and submarine cable; S. F. B. Morse.*

PORT WASHINGTON. Wright, W. D. *Indians; Western items.*

ROCHESTER. Venor, Edmund, Care of Venor Shoe Co. *Curiosa.*

SARANAC LAKE. Duryee, George V. W., 143 Park Ave. *First editions of American authors.*

SCHENECTADY. Hanson, Willis T., 20 Union Ave. *Schenectady; Lower Mohawk Valley.*

— McDonald, Dr. George. *Medicine; Civil War.*

— Smitley, Joseph W., National Union Bank Bldg. *Civil War.*

— Van Patten, Nathan, 1105 Union St. *Heraldry; Social evil; Medicine.*

— Washington, Miss, S. Church St. *Belles lettres; History; Travel.*

SYRACUSE. Hyde, Salem. *Emerson (incl. first and early editions, association books; pamphlets, autograph letters, scrap books, etc.); Incunabula; English literature (incl. association books); Special presses; Cardinal Newman; Oxford movement; Grolier Club publications; Bibliophile Society publications.*

TARRYTOWN. Coutant, Dr. R. B. *Washington Irving; Major André.*

TRUDEAU. Brown, Lawrason, M. D. *Adirondack Mts.; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Robert Louis Stevenson; Tuberculosis.*

TUCKAHOE. Murtha, T. F. *Angling.*

WAVERLY. Albertson, Charles E., 403 Chemung St. *American history; Genealogies; Science; Art.*

WHITE PLAINS. Reynal, N. C. *American Revolution.*

YONKERS. Stauffer, D. Mc.N. *Engravings; Privately illustrated books on historical subjects.*

North Carolina

ASHEVILLE. Minor, Dr. Charles.

— Mitchell, Charles A., Asheville School. *General literature.*

— Sondley, Foster A. *North Carolina history.*

— Tighe, R. J.

CHAPEL HILL. Battle, Dr. Kemp B. *North Carolina history.*

— Walker, Prof. N. W. *North Carolina.*

North Carolina

HENDERSON. Pittman, Thomas M. *North Carolina history.*

RALEIGH. Cheshire, Rt. Rev. Joseph B. *North Carolina history.*

— Clark, Chief Justice Walter, *History; General Literature.*

— Grimes, Col. J. Bryan. *North Carolina history.*

— Haywood, Marshall De L. *North Carolina history.*

TRINITY, RANDOLPH CO. Weeks, Dr. Stephen B. *North Carolina.*

North Dakota.

FARGO, Amidon, Judge Charles F.

— Lisk, Judge.

— Stockwell. W. L., *Masonic.*

UNIVERSITY. McVey, Frank Le Rand. *Economics.*

Ohio

BURTON. Cleveland, W. B. *Audubon.*

CINCINNATI. Dawes, Col. E. C. *Civil War.*

— Howard, Jerome B., 222 W. 4th St. *Stenography.*

— O'Connor, James, Nevada Bldg. *History; Biography (esp. Medieval and general European); Folk lore; Travel.*

— Thayer, Gordon W., 304 Oak St., Auburndale. *Archeology and Oriental Art.*

CLEVELAND. Baer, Frank House, Rowfant Club. *French Revolution; Valentines (early).*

— Bourland, Benj. P., 11500 Euclid Ave. *Old Spanish literature and history.*

— Doeltz, Clara Louise, 13020 Euclid Ave. *Cookery.*

— Feiss, Paul L., 632 St. Clair Ave. N. W. *Literature; English Chronicles (early).*

— Fenton, A. W., jr., Rowfant Club. *Alexander Hamilton.*

— Gardner, G. H., 2039 E. 71st St. *Naval affairs; Yachting; Capt. Marryat; Charles Reade; Printing; Americana.*

— Gregg, Frank M., 1898 E. 89th St. *American Revolution.*

— Haskins, George G., 846 E. 146th St. *Walton; Scott; Gun, rod, water and camp.*

— Havens, Munson, 23 Rosalind Ave. *First and early editions, (especially of Dickens, Hawthorne, Kipling and Stevenson).*

— Hilliard, F. A., 2083 E. 40th St. *English literature, drama and poetry.*

Ohio

CLEVELAND. Horr, Norton T., 1513 Williamson Bldg. *Whist.*

— Johnson, Thomas Lynn, Williamson Bldg. *Travel (United States); Exploration (United States); Etching and engraving.*

—Kelley, Hermon A., Overlook Road. *Belles lettres (English and American); History; Biography; Art; Philosophy; Folk Lore; German literature.*

— Knox, Wilm., Rockefeller Bldg. *Rare illustrated books; American and Scotch history.*

— Lemperly, Paul, 4614 Franklin Ave. *First and rare editions.*

— Lowman, John Henry, 1807 Prospect Ave.

— McIntosh, H. P., Euclid Ave. *Association books.*

— McNairy, Amos B., 3333 Euclid Ave. *History.*

— Masten, Frank S., 1669 E. 82d St. *Biography; Reference; General literature.*

— Mathews, William O., Williamson Bldg. *George Cruikshank; Etchings.*

— Miller, Elizabeth C. T., 3738 Eculid Ave. *Limited editions; Book plates; American Indians.*

— Ney, Robert W., 1818 E. 82d St. *Dickens.*

— Norton, D. E., 7301 Euclid Ave. *Napoleon.*

— Orr, Charles, 1780 E. 89th St. *Table Talk; Dickens (first editions).*

— Palmer, William P., Overlook Road. *Civil War.*

— Severance, Allen, 8821 Euclid Ave. *Middle Ages (manners; customs; beliefs); Occultism.*

— Shackleton, Charles, 10308 Wilbur Ave. *Art; Painters and their work; Book club publications.*

— Sheadle, F. H., Euclid Hgts. *American Indians; Sociology; Old prints.*

— Sherwin, H. A., 601 Canal Rd. N. W. *Angling literature; incl. fish, fishing and Waltoniana.*

— Van Zandt, E. F., 8005 Whitehorn Ave. N. E., *Economics; Sociology; History; Travel.*

— Vickery, Willis, 1640 E. 84th St. *Shakespeare; Drama (early English); Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood; Oscar Wilde; Dante Gabriel Rossetti.*

— Walton, J. W., 3112 Euclid Ave. *Charities (American and European); Early French travels (esp. American).*

— Wason, Charles W., 9209 Euclid Ave., *Rowfant publications; China and the Chinese.*

— White, John G., 1416 Williamson Bldg. *Chess, Checkers.*

Ohio

CLEVELAND. Wilson, Thomas H., 1918 E. 73d St. *Americana; English literature.*

— Wood, John S., 4923 Pepper Ave. *Books illustrated by the Bewicks; First editions, especially out of door subjects.*

COLUMBUS. Albery, F. F. D. *Omar Khayyam.*

— Lyman, C. H., 251 Parsons Ave. *Lincoln.*

— Randall, E. O., State House. *Americana.*

— Ryan, Daniel J., 297 Woodland Ave. *Ohioana; incl. collection of Civil War literature of Ohio.*

ELYRIA. Gates, W. N., 218 East Ave. *Old and rare books.*

— Sharp, W. G., 30 Washington Ave. *Astronomy; Art.*

HILLSBORO. Pavey, Henry A. *Psychology; Astronomy; Geology; History.*

— Scott, S. P. *Spanish History and Literature; General History; Belles Lettres.*

MANSFIELD. Bonar, L. J.

— Harter, Mrs. M. D., *Biography; Travel; English novelists.*

— McBride, C. E., Park Ave. West *History.*

— Weaver, H. M.

MARIETTA. Stimson, R. M. *Americana.*

OAK HARBOR. Kilmer, F. A. *First and rare editions.*

OBERLIN. Leonard, F. E. *Gymnastics and physical training.*

— Root, Azariah S. *Printing.*

— Sherman, Philip D. *First and early editions; Printing; Engraving.*

— Swing, A. T. *Church history.*

— Wright, G. Frederick. *Geology (glacial); Russia; Siberia.*

SANDUSKY. Haynes, Dr. J. T., Sailors and Soldiers Home.

— Marcuson, I. E., E. Adams St.

SHELBY. Skiles, Roscoe.

TOLEDO. Locke, Robinson, 1305 Jefferson Ave. *Drama; Fine arts; Shakespeare.*

— Slocum, Charles Elihu, 218 13th St. *Civil War (United States); English history (early).*

URBANA. James, John H. *Americana (Central west and Ohio); Politics (pamphlets); Newspapers (early).*

YOUNGSTOWN. Butler, Jos. G., P.O. Box 308. *Indians (American); History (Western); Travel.*

ZANESVILLE. Burgess, Levi J., 433 Adair Ave.

— Irvine, James T., 216 S. 7th St. *History; Biography.*

— Jennings, I. G., 252 McIntire Ave.

— Luby, W. F., 778 Market St.

Oklahoma

OKLAHOMA CITY. Shartel, John W., 1211 W. 10th St. *Old English books, esp. history, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries.*

Oregon

EUGENE. Cloran, T. *Romance languages.*

— Eaton, Allen H. *Art.*

PORTLAND. Fenton, W. D., 110 E. 16th St. *Oregon.*

— Holman, Frederick V., 500 Taylor St. *Oregon, Pacific coast (northwest).*

— Moore, Frank, jr., 520 E. 11th St. *History.*

— Newman, George O., 32 W. Second St. *Americana.*

Pennsylvania

ALTOONA. Gable, William F. *First editions of English and American authors; Original MSS.; Bayard Taylor.*

ARDMORE. West, William. *Bibliography; Whistler, Samuel Beardsley; Mark Twain.*

BELLEFONTE. Beaver, Gen. James A. *Civil War.*

BERWYN. Newton, A. Edward, "Oak Knoll." *18th century English and early 19th century English books.*

— Shaw, Graham, Leopard Rd. *Ships; Sailing; Whaling; Pirates; Incunabula; Specimens of early presses.*

BRYN MAWR. De Huan, Fonger, Bryn Mawr College. *Spanish literature.*

— Jessen, Karl D., Bryn Mawr College. *German literature.*

— Norris, Isaac, M. D. *Shakespeare; English classics; French classics.*

GERMANTOWN. Lambert, William H., West Johnson St. *Civil War; Lincoln; Thackeray; including autograph letters and manuscripts.*

— Wright, Joseph, "Windrush," School-House Lane. *Illustrated works on art, practical, historical and biographical; Early Bibles printed in America (in English and German); Early Latin Bibles (MS. and printed); Extra illustrated books; American engravers.*

LANCASTER. Hensel, Hon. W. W. *Pennsylvania.*

MOYLAN. Shaw, Graham. *Incunabula; Specimens from the early presses; Books printed prior to 1600.*

OAKMONT. Arensberg, C. C. *Manuscripts; History; Biography; Reference works.*

PENNYPACKER MILLS. Pennypacker, Hon. S. W. *History; Schwenkfelder literature; Local history; Mennonite.*

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA. Abbot, C. Yarnall, "The Gladstone." *Modern art, literature and drama.*

— Barnwell, James G., 2110 Green St. *Bibliography; Ireland; Philadelphia.*

— Bement, Clarence S., 1804 Spring Garden St. *Americana.*

— Boyle, E. M., 1534 Diamond St. *Byron; Black letter English books.*

— Buckenham, J. E. B., M.D., Chestnut Hill. *General and natural science; Genealogy; General and local history; North American Indians; Early American imprints; Privately printed books; Heraldry and book plates.*

— Butler, Robert C., 130 S. 22d St. *Drama.*

— Campbell, Dr. W. J., 413 School House Lane Germantown. *Thomas Jefferson; American history; First editions American authors; Newsam lithographs.*

— Carson, Hampton L., 1033 Spruce St. *Americana; History; Law.*

— Closson, Dr. Jas. Harwood, 53 West Chester Ave., Germantown. *EarlyDutch medicine.*

— Dallam D. E., 514 Walnut St. *Geography.*

— Dickson, Frederick S., 313 S. 12th St. *Thackeray; Fielding.*

— Drexel, Mrs. Joesph W. *Art.*

— Earp, Francis H., 1817 Mt. Vernon Ave. *Bibliography; Civil War; Erotica.*

— Edwards, Howard, 2026 Mt. Vernon Ave. *Bibles (early American); Book of common prayer (early American); American history (loyalist).*

— Fox, J. M., 221 S. 5th St. *Americana; Autographs.*

— Hart, Charles Henry, 4717 Chester Ave. *Art; History of art; Portraiture.*

— Hessenbruch, H. 8 N. 5th St. *Rhenish provinces; Netherlands.*

— Holloway, Edw. Stratton, 250 S. 13th St. *English editions of English Belle lettres; Drama and poetry.*

— Houston, Edwin J., 4619 Chester Ave. *Electricity; Magnetism; Physics (Geographical); Lexicography.*

— Howell, Edward I., 5218 Germantown Ave. *English literature; Books illustrated in color; Literary curiosa.*

— Jenkins, Charles F., 150 W. Washington Lane, Germantown. *Whistler first editions; Local histories relating to Germantown.*

— Johnson, Edward Hines, 2211 Walnut St. *Books illustrated by wood engravings, Bewick to and including the illustrations of the '60s.*

Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA. Jordan, John Woolf, 806 N. 41st St. *Americana; MSS. relating to the Moravians in Pennsylvania.*

— Lambert, Wm. H., W. Johnson St., Germantown. *Lincolniana; Thackerayana.*

— Latta, William J. *Napoleon, French Revolution; Civil War.*

— Leidy, Dr. Joseph, 1319 Locust St. *Biological; Genealogical; Scientific; Medical.*

— Lewis David, 26 So. 22d St. *Duels.*

— Lewis, John Frederick, 1914 Spruce St. *Admiralty law; Engraving and etching; Medieval manuscripts, Incunabula; History.*

— Marshall, Frank E., 6834 Wayne Ave. *Association books; Americana; Ex libris; Bookplates (American).*

— Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Penn. Commandery. *United States Navy.*

— Nicholson, John P., 1124 N. 41st St. *Civil War; Military history.*

— Norris, Geo. W., M.D., 1530 Locust St. *Medical, circulation and respiration; English classics.*

— Norris, J. Parker, 2122 Pine St. *Shakespeare; Music.*

— Reinick, William R., Free Library of Philadelphia, 17th and Spring Garden Sts. *Books damaged by insects and other small forms of life.*

— Rothermel, John G., 17th and Montgomery Ave. *Natural sciences.*

— Sachse, Dr. Julius F., Masonic Temple. *Germans in Pennsylvania.*

— Schober, Frederick, 478 N. Fifth St. *Civil War.*

— Spitzka, Edward Anthony, Jefferson Medical College. *Anatomy; Morphology; Embryology; Natural sciences.*

— Stevenson, W. C. *Medieval Art.*

— Sultzberger, Hon. Mayer, 1303 Gerard Ave.

— Troth, Samuel, 401 Chestnut St. *Civil War.*

— Warrington, James, Lock Box, 17. *Psalmody.*

— Widener, Harry Elkins. Land Title Bldg.

PITTSBURG. Barber, Theodore M. *Rare editions; Extra illustrated books.*

— Boyd, Charles N., Nixon Bldg. *Music, (esp. Hymnology).*

— Darlington, Mrs. William M., Box 317. *Drama; Ohio (early history).*

— Dinkey, Alva C. *Rare and fine editions.*

— Ferguson, John S. *Drama.*

Pennsylvania

PITTSBURG. Hartman, Galen C., Farmers Bank Bldg. *Classical and scientific literature; Memoirs; Poetry; Folk Lore.*

— Macbeth, Geo. A., 717 Amberson Ave. *Glass; Fine arts and history.*

— Magee, James M. *History; Memoirs.*

— Martin, Dr. W. J., Centre Ave. and Graham St. *Civil War.*

— Price, Thos. D., 304 Oliver Bldg. *Fine printing; Printing art; Limited editions.*

— Wilkins, William G., Westinghouse Bldg. *Dickens; Thackeray.*

— Wolff, Clarence M.

SEWICKLEY. Nevin, Robert P. *Civil War.*

SCRANTON. Welsh, Charles, International Correspondence School. *Children's books.*

SWARTHMORE. Wilson, Stanley K. *Carline first editions; Leech; Cruikshankiana; Rowlandson.*

WALLINGFORD. Furness, H. H. *Shakespeare.*

WESTCHESTER. Green, Jesse C., 109 W. Gay St. *History; Biography; Science; Literature.*

— Philips, S. M., State Normal School. *Association books.*

WILKES-BARRE. Hayden, Rev. H. E. *Americana.*

YORK. Betz, Dr. J. H., Cor. King and Pine Sts. *Poe.*

— Frick, C. C., 100 W. Springetsbury Ave. *Early American poetry.*

— Walters, C. E., 109 S. Beaver St. *Early American poetry.*

Rhode Island

NEWPORT. Fearing, D. Butler. *Angling and fishing; Fisheries; Fish culture; Ichthyology; Whales and whaling.*

— King, George Gordon, Bowery St.

— Sherman, William Watts, Shepard Ave. *American and general history.*

— Tompkins, Hamilton B., Redwood St. *Americana; Bibliography; Literature; History.*

PROVIDENCE. Angell, Walter F., Brown St. *Rhode Island.*

— Arnold, Fred A., City Hall. *Rhode Island history.*

— Arnold, James N., 10 Foster St. *Genealogy.*

— Callender, Walter. *First and early editions (American).*

Rhode Island

PROVIDENCE. Harris, William T. (Estate of), 535 Broadway. *Pedagogy, Philosophy.*

— Hubbard, Charles A., Custom House, *Engraving (XIX Century).*

— Kimball, Walter H., Olneyville,

— Mcnro, W. H., Brown University. *European history.*

— Perry, Marsden J., Power St. *Shakespeare.*

— Rathom, John R., Providence Journal. *Dickens.*

— Shepley, George L., Benefit St. *Rhode Island.*

— Winship, George P., Brown University. *Printing.*

South Carolina

CHARLESTON. Ficken, John F. *Americana.*

— Kirk, H. B. *South Carolina.*

— Ravenel, Daniel. *Americana; South Carolina.*

— Smith, Henry A. M. *South Carolina.*

— Willis, Theodore H., 72 Tradd St. *South Carolina; Science (pamphlets); History (pamphlets).*

COLUMBIA. Abney, B. L. *Americana.*

— Salley, A. S., jr. *South Carolina.*

GREENVILLE. McCollough, Joseph A. *Art (bibliographies).*

JAMES ISLAND, CHARLESTON CO. Henson, W. G. *South Carolina history; Confederate history; Federal history.*

South Dakota

PIERRE. Deland, Charles E. *Americana; Northwest; Indians; Political history.*

— Freeman, Harry C.

SIOUX FALLS. Bailey, Charles O., Bailey-Glidden Bldg. *History; Periodicals; Early English and American literature.*

YANKTON. Lusk, Willard C. *First editions; History; Sociology.*

— Tripp, Bartlett.

Tennessee

CHATTANOOGA. Bachman, J. W., D.D. *Travel.*

— Labar, Alex. C., care Chat. Car and Foundry Co. *Indians; Early West; Tennessee; Southern history.*

— Spurlock, Frank. *General literature; Popular science; New discoveries.*

JOHNSON CITY. Williams, Samuel C. *Tennessee history and biography; Anti-slavery.*

Tennessee

KNOXVILLE. Cates, Gen. Charles T.

— McClung, C. M. *Southern history, travel and genealogies.*

— Mellen, George F. *New England in the South; Southern newspaper press.*

— Montcastle, R. E. L.

— Sanford, Judge Edward T.

MEMPHIS. Fitzhugh, G. T.

NASHVILLE. Berry, Deneese.

— Bradford, J. C. *Law; Literature.*

— Brown, John C. *Bibles; Religious works; Reference volumes.*

— Granbery, W. L.

— Hunter, Paul, 13 Arcade. *Tennessee history, biography and laws; Southern history and biography; American Revolution.*

— Stokes, H. S.

— Stokes, Walter.

— Thruston, Gen. Gates P. *Indian antiquities.*

— Tolman, H. C. *Persia.*

— Vertrees, Col. J. J.

Texas

AUSTIN. Benedict, H. Y. *Natural Science.*

— Griffith, R. H. *Early English literature.*

— Winkler, E. W. *Texas history.*

CAMERON. Shettles, E. L. *Texas history; Southern people prior to the War.*

DALLAS. Starke, Homan, Box 45. *Drama.*

EL PASO. Burges, Richard F. *Texana.*

GALVESTON. Brown, Charles R., 2401 Ave. K.

— Cohen, Rabbi Henry, 1920 Broadway. *Orientalia; Judaica; Folk lore.*

— Howes, Silas O., 2102 Ave. M. *Poetry; Essays; Russian and French Fiction; Australian literature and history.*

HOUSTON. Wharton, Clarence R. *Texas history.*

NEW BRAUNFELS. Pfeuffer, S. V. *Texas (German books).*

TEMPLE. Dienst, Dr. Alexander. *Texas history.*

WACO. Boynton, Charles W. *Texas.*

Utah

OGDEN. Maguire, Don. *Geology; Americana.*

SALT LAKE CITY. Forrester, Mrs. Robert. *Robert Burns; Geology.*

Utah

SALT LAKE CITY. Hogle, James. *Geology.*
— Peirce, E. H. *Mormons and mormonism.*
— Wallace, William R. *Mormonism.*
— Shepard Book Co. *Mormonism.*

Vermont

BARTON. Baldwin, Frederick W. *Vermont; New Hampshire.*

BURLINGTON. Bassett, Samuel E. *Classics.*
— Thomas, Evan. *Mathematics.*

LYNDONVILLE. Vail, Theo. N. *Americana; Early American humor; Extended editions; Incunabula and early editions.*

MANCHESTER. Wilbur, James B. *Rare books; First editions of standard authors.*

MONTPELIER. Cutter, H. M., 17 Baldwin St. *Scott; Old and rare books.*
— De Boer, Joseph A. *General literature; Science.*
— Howland, F. A.

RUTLAND, Bailey, Horace W. *Vermont.*

ST. JOHNSBURY. Brooks, Frank H.
— Cross, Harry M.
— Dunnett, Alexander.
— Fairbanks, Joseph.

ST. JOHNSBURY. Fletcher, Mrs. Truman C.

WOODSTOCK. Billings, Franklin S. *Hunting; Fishing.*
— Billings, Mrs. Julia.
— Mackenzie, F. S.
— Williams, Prof. E. H., Jr.

Virginia.

CHARLOTTESVILLE. Smith, Dr. C. Alphonso. University of Virginia. *Poe.*

HARRISONBURG. Roller, Gen. John E. *Civil War, Confederate sidi; Virginia imprints; German-American imprints.*

NORFOLK. Hughes, Robert M. *Virginia, Americana; French militarism; First and early editions.*
— Nusbaum, M. G., Box 376. *Virginia.*

RICHMOND. Brock, R. A., 517 W. Marshall St. *Biography; Genealogy; Philosophy; Science.*
— Bryan, John Stewart. *Virginia.*
— Dunlop, Mrs. John.
— McCabe, William Gordon, 405 E. Cary St. *Virginia; Association books.*
— Pattes on, S. S. P. *Virginia.*
— Whitty, J. H., 1400 Broad Rd. *Virginia; Poe.*

Virginia

WILLIAMSBURG. Coleman, George Preston. *Americana; Early Virginia; English literature 18th century.*

Washington.

EVERETT. Wight, Edward B. *Shakers.*

Lincoln.

QUILCENE. McArdle, L. D. *Pacific Northwest history.*

SEATTLE. Bagley, Clarence B., 900 2d Ave. *Pacific coast (northwest); Marcus Whitman.*
— Bissett, Clark P. *Lincoln.*
— Curtis, Edward S. Curtis Studio. *Indians of the Pacific northwest.*
— Hill, Samuel, 814 E. Highland Drive.
— Meany, Edmond S. *Pacific Coast (northwest).*
— Prosch, Thomas W., 621 9th Ave. *Pacific Northwest history; Puget Sound.*
— Soliday, G. W., 4700 19th St. N. E. *Americana.*
— Trumble, Mrs. W. P. *Pacific coast (and northwest).*

TACOMA. McCormick, R. L., 412 N. Yakimæ Ave. *Northwest history.*

WALLA WALLA. Elliott, T. C. *Pacific coast (northwest); Hudson's Bay Co.*

West Virginia.

MORGANTOWN. Callahan, Prof. J. M. *Local history.*
— Cox, Prof. J. H. *Children's books.*
— Purinton, Dr. D. B. *Philosophy; Ethics.*
— White, Dr. I. C. *Geology.*

Wisconsin.

APPLETON. Corkhill, Miss Emma Kate, Lawrence College. *Literature.*
— Farley, T. H., Lawrence College. *Philosophy; Psychology.*
— Harper, William, Lawrence College. *Music.*
— Plantz, Samuel, Lawrence College. *Theology; Philosophy.*
— Reeve, James S., Lawrence College. *Medicine.*
— Ritchie, G. A., Lawrence College. *Medicine.*
— Rosebush, J. G., Lawrence College. *Sociology.*
— Treat, C. W., Lawrence College. *Natural science.*
— Trever, A. A., Lawrence College. *Greek; Theology.*

Wisconsin

APPLETON. Wright, Ellsworth D., Lawrence College. *Latin.*

— Yontz, L. A., Lawrence College. *Natural science.*

DELAFIELD, Garner, John Leslie. *Economics; Italian History; Drama; Philology.*

GREEN BAY. Greene, George T.

— Martin, Sarah G. *Wisconsin history.*

— Ricklin, Rev. L. A.

— Tayler, J. H.

— Urville, Arthur C.

— Wigman, J. H. M. *Classics; History; General literature.*

Wisconsin

MADISON. Anderson, Rasmus B. *Scandinavia; Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish and Danish books.*

MILWAUKEE. Boseck, Carl, 699 First St. *Drama.*

— Kempster, Walter, 426 Jackson St. *Civil War; Early printed books, illustrating the growth of printing and engraving. Early prints by the masters.*

— Mitchell, Mrs. John L. "Meadowmere." *Art, History; French literature; German literature.*

NORA. Teisberg, Lander. *Civil War.*

OSHKOSH. Barber, Charles. *Literature.*

— Jenkins, J. H., 80 Washington St. *Music scores; Fishing.*

— Sawyer Edgar P.

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, 1911

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

GIVING, WITH A FEW EXCEPTIONS, THE NUMBER OF NEW BOOKS ISSUED BY THEM DURING 1911 AND RECORDED IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY'S "REFERENCE LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS"

	Abbatt, William	410 E. 32d St., New York.
4	Abbey Co	Hinsdale, Chicago.
2	Aberdeen Publishing Co	Masonic Hall, New York.
2	Academy of Political Science	23 W. 44th St., New York.
5	Adams, William Frederick	Springfield, Mass.
2	Advanced Thought Publishing Co	Masonic Temple, Chicago.
2	Alexander Hamilton Institute	13 Astor Pl., New York.
2	Allaben, Frank, Genealogical Co	3 W. 42d St., New York.
4	Allen, Lane & Scott	1211–1213 Clover St., Philadelphia.
6	Allyn & Bacon	172 Tremont St., Boston.
10	Altemus, Henry, Co	507–513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
2	Amateur Sportsman Co	20 E. 42d St., New York.
2	American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association	817 Exchange Ave., Chicago.
8	American Academy of Political and Social Science	Station B, Philadelphia.
2	American Art Association	6 E. 23d St., New York.
2	American Artisan	355 Dearborn St., Chicago.
4	American Association for International Conciliation,	Sub-Station 84, 501 W. 116th St., New York.
10	American Baptist Publication Society (*See also* Griffith & Rowland Press),	1701–1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
4	American Bible Society	Bible House, Astor Pl., New York.
138	American Book Co	100 Washington Sq., New York.
2	American Church Publishing Co	114 E. 28th St., New York.
2	American Humane Education Society	Boston.
2	American Institute of Banking	11 Pine St., New York.
2	American Issue Publishing Co	Westerville., O.
4	American Law Book Co	60 Wall St., New York.
	American Library Association	1 Washington St., Chicago.
2	American Lumberman	315 Dearborn St., Chicago.
3	American Medical Association, Press of	535 Dearborn St., Chicago.
2	American Museum of Natural History	77th St. and Columbus Ave., New York.
3	American Poultry Publishing Co	Buffalo, N. Y.
3	American Press	59 E. 83d St., New York.
4	American Publishers' Co	Norwalk, O.
3	American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association,	962 Monadnock Block, Chicago.
5	American School of Correspondence	Armour Institute, Chicago.
7	American School of Home Economics	3325 Armour Ave., Chicago.

19	American Sports Publishing Co.	15–21 Warren St., New York.
2	American Sunday School Union	1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
24	American Tract Society	150 Nassau St., New York.
11	American Unitarian Association	25 Beacon St., Boston.
2	Anderson, Joseph M., Co	Sacramento, Cal.
7	Anderson, W. H., Co	524 Main St., Cincinnati.
2	Andrews, Bessie Ayars	P.O. Box 395, Vineland, N. J.
2	Andrews, Frank De Witte	Vineland, N. J.
79	Appleton, D., & Co.	29–35 W. 32d St., New York.
3	Appleton, Robert, & Co	39 W. 38th St., New York.
3	Army Service School Press	Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
2	Arnold & Co	418–422 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
2	Associated Printing Co.	San Francisco, Cal.
3	Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers	Philadelphia
13	Association Press (*See also* Y. M. C. A.)	124 E. 28th St., New York.
7	Atkinson, Wilmer, Co	1024 Race St., Philadelphia.
2	Audel, Theo., & Co.	63 Fifth Ave., New York.
5	Augustana Book Concern	Rock Island, Ill.
2	Ave Maria Press	Notre Dame, Ind.
70	Badger, Richard G.	194 Boylston St., Boston.
2	Baird, Henry Carey, & Co.	810 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
6	Baker, Voorhis & Co.	45 John St., New York.
45	Baker & Taylor Co.	33 E. 17th St., New York.
3	Ball Publishing Co.	683 Atlantic Ave., Boston.
28	Bancroft-Whitney Co.	200–214 McAllister St., San Francisco.
3	Bankers Publishing Co.	90 William St., New York.
22	Banks Law Publishing Co.	23 Park Pl., New York.
3	Banta, George, Publishing Co	Menasha, Wis.
14	Bardeen, Charles William	317 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.
7	Barnes, A. S., & Co.	381 Fourth Ave., New York.
2	Barr's, C. H., Book Shop	27 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.
	Barse & Hopkins	526 W. 26th St., New York.
3	Barton, F. M., Co.	706–712 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.
2	Baumgardt Publishing Co.	116 W. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Belisle Printing and Publishing Co.	Worcester, Mass.
2	Bell, J. P., Co.	Lynchburg, Va.
2	Bell Book & Stationery Co.	914 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.
17	Bender, Matthew, & Co	511–513 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
3	Bender-Moss Co. (formerly Bender-Chacquett Co.),	11 City Hall Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
42	Benziger Bros.	36 Barclay St., New York.
3	Bible Institute Colportage Association	826 La Salle Ave., Chicago.
3	Biddle Press	1010 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
5	Bisel, George T., Co.	724 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
45	Blakiston, P., Sons & Co.	1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
3	Blanchard, Isaac H., Co.	268 Canal St., New York.
8	Bloch Publishing Co.	40 E. 14th St., New York.
2	Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church South	Nashville, Tenn.
2	Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church	281 Fourth Ave., New York.
3	Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America	25 E. 22d St., New York.
45	Bobbs-Merrill Co.	9 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
5	Bodmer Co.	34 W. 33d St., New York.
6	Boericke & Tafel	1011 Arch St., Philadelphia.

2	Booth, Walter A., & Son	Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Boston Book Co	83–91 Francis St., Boston.
2	Boston Music Co., G. Schirmer (Inc.)	26–28 West St., Boston, Mass.
2	Boston News Bureau Co	Boston.
2	Boy Scouts of America	200 Fifth Ave., New York.
10	Brains Publishing Co	310 Broadway, New York.
2	Brandu's	56 E. 34th St., New York.
2	Breeder's Gazette	358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
34	Brentano's	5th Ave. and 27th St., New York.
4	Brethren Publishing House	16–24 S. State St., Elgin, Ill.
70	Broadway Publishing Co	835 Broadway, New York.
2	Brooklyn Daily Eagle	Eagle Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Brooklyn Public Library	24 Brevoort Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Brown Brothers	N. E. cor. 5th & Pine Sts., Philadelphia.
4	Brown Printing Co	10 N. Lawrence St., Montgomery, Ala.
3	Bruce, Horace V	100 Hudson St., New York.
3	Bryan, R. L., Co	Columbia, S. C.
2	Bryn Mawr College	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2	Bubier Publishing Co	P. O. Box 709 Lynn, Mass.
2	Building Brick Association of America	949 Broadway, New York.
2	Bungalow Craft Co	Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Burford, William B	Indianapolis, Ind.
2	Burroughs Adding Machine Co	Detroit, Mich.
2	Burrows Brothers Co	Cleveland, O.
	Burt, A. L., Co	52 Duane St., New York.
3	Burton Publishing Co	709 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.
2	Butterfield, W. A	59 Bromfield St., Boston.
4	Byrne, John, & Co	1322 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
195	Caldwell, H. M., Co	208–218 Summer St., Boston.
41	Callaghan & Co	401–409 E. Ohio St., Chicago.
3	Cantwell Printing Co	Madison, Wis.
2	Carlisle, A. & C	251–253 Bush St., San Francisco.
31	Carnegie Institute	Washington, D. C.
6	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Carnegie Steel Co	Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Carter, Howard Williston	Norfolk, Ct.
3	Cary, C. P., State Superintendent of Instruction	Madison, Wis.
87	Cassell & Co., Ltd	43 E. 19th St., New York.
39	Century Co	33 E. 17th St., New York.
2	Champlin Press	Columbus, O.
58	Charities Publication Committee	105 E. 22d St., New York.
3	Charlton Co	67 Wall St., New York.
	Chatterton, A. L., Co	79 Duane St., New York.
8	Chemical Publishing Co	Easton, Pa.
2	Chicago Commercial Publishing Co	Chicago.
12	Chicago Historical Society	632 Dearborn Ave., Chicago.
4	Chicago Medical Book Co	Congress and Honore Sts., Chicago.
3	Chief Publishing Co	45 Centre St., New York.
11	Christian Herald	92 Bible House, Astor Place, New York.
8	Christian Press Association Publishing Co	26 Barclay St., New York.
2	Christian Publishing Co	2712 Pine St., St. Louis.
5	Christian Science Publishing Association	250 Huntington Ave., Boston.

3 Citator Publishing Co., Lapeer, Mich.....33 Leonard St., New York.
4 Clark, Arthur H., Co.....Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.
11 Clark, C. M., Publishing Co.....211 Tremont St., Boston.
3 Clark, Myron C., Publishing Co.....537 Dearborn St., Chicago.
3 Clark University.....Worcester, Mass.
2 Clarke, John Brainard.....Rome, Ga.
7 Clarke, Robert, Co. (*See also* Stewart & Kidd Co.)..... Government Sq., Cincinnati.
6 Clarke, S. J., Publishing Co.....358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
2 Clarke, William B., Co.....26 Tremont St., Boston.
6 Clode, Edward J.....156 Fifth Ave., New York.
27 Cochrane Publishing Co.....1126 Tribune Bldg., New York.
Collier, P. F., & Son.....416–424 W. 13th St., New York.
7 Columbia University Press, Morningside Heights, New York. (Lemcke & Buechner, Agts., 30–32 W. 27th St., New York.)
3 Comstock, William T., Co.....23 Warren St., New York.
3 Concordia Publishing House.....St. Louis.
6 Conkey, W. B., Co.....Hammond, Ind.
2 Conservatory Press.....Wooster, O.
2 Cook, Charles C.....150 Nassau St., New York.
10 Copeland, H. H., & Co.....111 Broadway, New York.
3 Cornell University.....Ithaca, N. Y.
2 Correct English Publishing Co.....125 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
3 Cram, George F.....130 Fulton St., New York; 55–61 Market St., Chicago.
7 Crane & Co.....110 E. 8th Ave., Topeka, Kan.
2 Cromarty Law Book Co.....1112 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
Crowell, Thomas Y., Co.....426–428 W. Broadway, New York.
2 Cultivator Publishing Co.....Atlanta, Ga.
Cupples & Leon Co.....449 4th Ave., New York.
3 Daleiden, John P., Co.....1530–1532 Sedgwick St., Chicago.
9 Davis, F. A., Co.....1914–1916 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
2 Davis, Wallace Clyde.....Lincoln, Neb.
3 Davis Press.....Worcester, Mass.
2 Dearing, C. T., Printing Co.....429 Third St., Louisville, Ky.
2 De Laurence, Scott & Co.....1514 Masonic Temple, Chicago.
2 De Mille Co.....145 W. 45th St., New York.
3 Democrat Printing Co.....Madison, Wis.
2 De Vinne Press.....395 Lafayette St., New York.
Dick & Fitzgerald.....18 Ann St., New York.
2 Diederich-Schaefer Co. (succeeded to business of M. H. Wiltzius Co.), 413–417 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
21 Dillingham, George W. Co.....12–16 E. 22d St., New York.
2 Ditson, Oliver, Co.....150 Tremont St., Boston.
2 Doctrinal Interpreter.....Little Rock, Ark.
81 Dodd, Mead & Co.....443 Fourth Ave., New York.
2 Dodd & Livingston.....4th Ave. and 30th St., New York.
2 Dodge, B. W., & Co., (now Wm. Ricky & Co.)
Dodge Publishing Co.....214–220 E. 23d St., New York.
Donohue, M. A., & Co.....407 Dearborn St., Chicago.
166 Doran, George H., Co. (Supplies books of Life Publishing Co.)...35 W. 32d St., New York.
89 Doubleday, Page & Co.....Garden City, N. Y.
12 Drake, Frederick J., & Co.....1323–1325 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
5 Dry Goods Economist.....233 W. 39th St., New York.

59	Duffield & Co.	36 W. 37th St., New York.
2	Durrell, Harold Clarke	17 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.
225	Dutton, E. P., & Co.	31 W. 23d St., New York.
35	Eaton & Mains	150 Fifth Ave., New York.
3	Economy Publishing Co.	Washington, D. C.
9	Educational Publishing Co.	50 Bromfield St., Boston.
2	Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
39	Elder, Paul, & Co.	239 Grant Ave., San Francisco.
6	Elm Tree Press	Woodstock, Vt.
7	Elzas, Barnett Abraham	1919 Seventh Ave., New York.
2	Engberg-Holmberg Publishing Co.	119 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago.
2	Engineer, School, Press of the	Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C.
3	Engineering Magazine	140 Nassau St., New York.
8	Engineering News Publishing Co.	220 Broadway, New York.
3	Essex Institute	Salem, Mass.
59	Estes, Dana, & Co.	208 Summer St., Boston.
6	Everett Publishing Co.	18 Tremont St., Boston.
4	Fenno, R. F., & Co.	18 E. 17th St., New York.
2	Findlay College Press	Findlay, O.
4	Fischer, Carl	6 Fourth Ave., New York.
2	Fischer, J. & Bro.	7 Bible House, New York.
2	Fisher, Jonathan B., care of J. C. Miller	Sugar Creek, O.
3	Fisher Book & Stationery Co.	Denver, Colo.
16	FitzGerald, Desmond, Inc.	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
14	Flanagan, A., Co.	521 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
21	Flood, T. H., & Co.	201 E. Madison St., Chicago.
4	Fly, H. K., Co	Pennsylvania Bldg., 5th Ave. and 29th St., New York.
2	Flynn, Thomas J., & Co.	62–64 Essex St., Boston.
2	Foote & Davis Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
10	Forbes & Co.	325 Dearborn St., Chicago.
3	Forfatterens Forlag	Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Franklin Press	1310 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
2	Free Methodist Publishing House	1132 Washington Blvd., Chicago.
2	Free Press Printing Co	Burlington, Vt.
2	Freeman, E. L., Co.	Providence, R. I.
4	French, Samuel, Ltd.	24 W. 22d St., New York.
19	Funk & Wagnalls Co.	44–60 E. 23d St., New York.
2	Gammel's Book Store	Austin, Tex.
2	Garfield, James Freeman Dana	P. O. 224, Fitchburg, Mass.
4	General Council Publication House (Lutheran)	1522 Arch St., Philadelphia.
2	Georgia State Lib	Atlanta, Ga.
3	German Literary Board	Burlington, Ia.
2	Gill, J. K., Co.	Portland, Ore.
52	Ginn & Co.	29 Beacon St., Boston.
2	God's Revivalist Office	1810 Young St., Cincinnati, O.
2	Golden Rule Co.	Fremont Temple, Boston.
2	Good Health Publishing Co	Battle Creek, Mich.
2	Goodyear-Marshall Publishing Co	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
5	Gorham, Edwin S	37 E. 28th St., New York.
2	Gospel Publishing House	54 W. 22d St., New York.
3	Gospel Trumpet Co	Anderson, Ind.
8	Grafton Press	Out of business.

2 Green, Samuel Abbott.....1154 Boylston St., Boston.
5 Gregg Publishing Co.....151 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
11 Griffith & Rowland Press (*See also* American Baptist Publication Society), 1701–3 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
2 Grolier Club.....29 E. 32d St., New York.
Grosset & Dunlap.....526 W. 26th St., New York.
2 Gunthrop-Warren Printing Co.....Chicago.
2 Hadden, James.....Uniontown, Pa.
10 Hall & Locke Co.....17 Tremont Place, Boston.
52 Hammond, C. S., & Co.....30 Church St., New York.
3 Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute.....Hampton, Va.
79 Harper & Bros.....Franklin Sq., New York.
6 Harriman, Alice, Co.....542 Fifth Ave., New York.
Harris, Orsamus Turner.....373 4th Ave., New York.
4 Harrison, Fairfax.....1300 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D. C.
2 Harrower, H. R.....Schiller Bldg., Chicago.
13 Harvard University.....Cambridge, Mass.
7 Health-Education League.....113 Devonshire St., Room 66, Boston.
24 Heath, D. C., & Co.....120 Boylston St., Boston.
4 Heer, F. J., Printing Co.....Columbus, O.
2 Helburn, William.....10 E. 16th St., New York.
23 Henley, Norman W., Publishing Co.....132 Nassau St., New York.
2 Herald Press.....Rochester, N. Y.
79 Herder, B.....17 S. Broadway, St. Louis.
3 Hessling, Bruno, Co.....64 E. 12th St., New York.
Hills & Hafely Co.....27 E. 22d St., New York.
6 Hinds, Noble & Eldridge.....31–35 W. 15th St., New York.
5 Hitchcock, F. H.....105 W. 40th St., New York.
3 Hoeber, Paul B.....69 E. 59th St., New York.
2 Hollingsworth, Charles M.....1425 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.
126 Holt, Henry, & Co.....34 W. 33d St., New York.
2 Homewood Press.....Chicago.
134 Houghton, Mifflin Co.....4 Park St., Boston.
5 Hudson, Franklin, Publishing Co.....22d and Oak Sts., Kansas City, Mo.
13 Huebsch, Benjamin W.....225 Fifth Ave., New York.
33 Hurst & Co.....395–99 Broadway, New York.
2 Hutchison, L. L.....Tusla, Okla.
4 Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History.....Urbana, Ill.
2 Industrial Book Co.....178 Fulton St., New York.
21 Industrial Press.....49 Lafayette St., New York.
2 Inland Printer Co.....130 Sherman St., Chicago.
2 Insurance Press.....120 Liberty St., New York.
3 International Law and Business Institute.....Minneapolis, Minn.
19 International Textbook Co.....Scranton, Pa.
5 Irwin, Samuel Pashley.....Bloomington, Ill.
2 Ives-Butler Co.....31 E. 27th St., Room 60, New York.
22 Jacobs, George W., & Co.....1216 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
15 Jenkins, William R., Co.....851 6th Ave., New York.
33 Jennings & Graham.....220 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.
4 Jewish Publication Society of America.....608 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
12 Johns Hopkins Press.....Baltimore, Md.
4 Johnson, B. F., Publishing Co.....Rooms 317–319 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

6	Johnson, T. & J. W., Co.	535 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
2	Joseph, Daniel C.	Baltimore, Md.
4	Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease Publishing Co.	64 W. 56th St., New York.
6	Judd, Orange, Co.	439 Lafayette St., New York.
2	Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago	Chicago.
3	Kallmeyer, Charles	205 E. 45th St., New York.
8	Kaufmann, E.	22–24 N. William St., New York.
3	Kenedy, P. J., & Sons	44 Barclay St., New York.
39	Kennerley, Mitchell	2 E. 29th St., New York.
11	Kerr, Charles H., & Co.	118 W. Kinzie St., Chicago.
2	Keystone Publishing Co	809 N. 19th St., Philadelphia.
3	King Brothers	413 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.
	Knickerbocker Press	29 W. 23d St., New York.
14	Laird & Lee	1732 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
2	Lakeside Co.	P. O. Box, 166 Manitowoc, Wis.
126	Lane, John, Co. (Bodley Head)	116–120 W. 32d St., New York.
8	La Salle Extension University	2715–2719 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
64	Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.	Rochester, N. Y.
16	Lea & Febiger	706–710 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
2	Lechner, Herman	Room 1, 96 Fifth Ave., New York.
4	Leland Stanford Jr. University	Stanford University, Cal.
31	Lemcke & Buechner	30–32 W. 27th St., New York. (Agts. for Columbia University Press.)
4	Leonard, W. M., Boston Medical and Surgical Journal	Boston.
1	Leslie-Judge Co.	225 Fifth Ave., New York.
11	Lewis Publishing Co.	265 Broadway, New York, and 358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
4	Library Shelf	4651 N. Charles St., Chicago.
139	Lippincott, J. B., Co.	Washington Sq., Philadelphia.
3	Little, Weare C., & Co.	525 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
118	Little, Brown & Co.	34 Beacon St., Boston.
2	Little Chronicle Co.	Chicago.
320	Longmans, Green & Co.	443–449 Fourth Ave., New York.
2	Lord & Nagle Co.	Boston.
2	Loring, Short & Harmon	Portland, Me.
25	Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co	93 Federal St., Boston.
2	Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co.	1424–1426 F St., Washington, D. C.
5	Lowell City Library	Lowell, Mass.
2	Lowman & Hanford Co	Seattle, Wash.
10	Luce, John W., & Co.	143 Federal St., Boston.
6	Lutheran Publication Society	1424 Arch St., Philadelphia.
16	Lyon, James B., & Co	30–36 Beaver St., Albany, N. Y.
5	Lyons, J. A., Co.	Chicago.
20	McClure, Samuel S., Co.	44–60 E. 23d St., New York.
2	McClure Publishing Co	Philadelphia.
85	McClurg, A. C., & Co.	330 E. Ohio St., Chicago.
3	McGill-Warner Co	9th and Sibley Sts., St. Paul, Minn.
2	McGinty, William H.	101 Tremont St., Boston.
52	McGraw-Hill Book Co.	239 W. 39th St., New York.
83	McKay, David	604–608 Washington Sq., Philadelphia.
	McKeever, William A	Manhattan, Kan.
476	Macmillan Co.	64–66 Fifth Ave., New York.
4	McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford	480 Park Ave., New York.

2	McQuiddy Printing Co	Nashville, Tenn.
6	McVey, John Joseph	1229 Arch St., Philadelphia.
3	Maine Agricultural Experiment Station	Orono, Me.
2	Manual Arts Press	Peoria, Ill.
3	March Brothers	Lebanon, O.
2	Markens, Isaac	62 Beaver St., New York.
23	Marshall & Bruce Co	Nashville, Tenn.
10	Martin & Allardyce	Fries' Bldg., Franklin Ave. and Orthodox St., Philadelphia.
2	Massachusetts Agricultural College	Amherst, Mass.
2	Massachusetts General Hospital	Boston.
2	Massachusetts Historical Society	Boston.
3	Matthews, Albert	Hotel Oxford, Boston.
2	Maurer, Joseph Michael	418 Tremont St., Galveston, Tex.
4	Maverick Press	Woodstock, N. Y.
2	Mayer, Ignatz	Detroit, Mich.
21	Merrill, Charles E., Co.	44–60 E. 23d St., New York.
4	Metaphysical Publishing Co	500 Fifth Ave., New York.
	Metropolitan Museum of Art	Fifth Ave. and 82d St., New York.
2	Metropolitan Press	43 W. 27th St., New York.
11	Michie Co.	Charlottesville, Va.
2	Middlebury College	Middlebury, Vt.
3	Miller, Edward T., Co	Columbus, O.
9	Millet, J. B., Co	120 Boylston St., Boston.
9	Mills Publishing Co	Denver, Colo.
5	Mining & Scientific Press	667 Howard St., San Francisco.
3	Modern Electrics Publications	233 Fulton St., New York.
49	Moffat, Yard & Co.	31 E. 17th St., New York.
2	Moody's Magazine	35 Nassau St., New York.
2	Morey, William Carey	Rochester, N. Y.
5	Mosby, C. V., Co.	Grand Ave. and Olive St., St. Louis.
2	Munn & Co.	361 Broadway, New York.
2	Murphy, G.	57 E. 9th St., New York.
4	Murphy, John, Co.	200 W. Lombard St., Baltimore, Maryland.
2	Murray Press	359 Boylston St., Boston
2	Musselman, De Lafayette	Quincy, Ill.
4	National Americana Society	154 E. 23d St., New York.
2	National Association of Manufacturers of the U. S. A.,	30 Church St., New York.
	National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis,	105 E. 22d St., New York.
6	National Institute of Practical Mechanics	Chicago.
7	National Publishing Co.	235–243 S. American St., Philadelphia.
2	National Rivers and Harbors Congress	Cincinnati, O.
2	National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education	20 W. 44th St., New York.
2	Naval Institute	Annapolis, Md.
24	Neale Publishing Co.	31 Union Square, New York.
3	Nelson, Thomas, & Sons	381 Fourth Ave., New York.
3	New Amstel Magazine Co	Wilmington, Del.
2	New Bedford Free Public Library	New Bedford, Mass.
2	New Christian Century Co.	700 E. 40th St., Chicago.
2	New Church Board of Publication	3 W. 29th St., New York.
4	New England Historic Genealogical Society	18 Somerset St., Boston.
2	New England Lines	South Station, Boston.

2	New Medicine Publishing Co.	Chicago.
4	New Werner Co. (*See also* Werner Co.)	Akron, O.
2	New York Edison Co.	55 Duane St., New York.
2	New York Labor News Co.	28 City Hall Pl., New York.
	New York State	Albany, N. Y.
8	New York State Education Department	Albany, N. Y.
2	Newcomb & Gauss	Salem, Mass.
4	Newson & Co.	27 W. 23d St., New York.
4	Nickerson & Collins Co.	315 Dearborn St., Chicago.
2	Nitschke Brothers	Columbus, O.
2	Northern Pacific Railway	St. Paul, Minn.
2	Nunc Licet Press	42 W. Coulter St., Philadelphia.
2	Observer Press	Dover, Me.
11	Ogilvie, J. S., Publishing Co	57 Rose St., New York.
3	Ogle, George A., & Co.	134 Van Buren St., Chicago.
5	Open Court Publishing Co.	Chicago.
4	Ohio Law Reporter Co.	806 Main St., Cincinnati.
4	Ohio State University	Columbus, O.
3	Oklahoma Geological Survey	Norman, Okla.
7	Orion Publishing Co.	Nashville, Tenn.
2	Ottenheimer, I. & M.,	321 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
2	Otterbein Press	Dayton, O.
13	Outing Publishing Co.	315 Fifth Ave., New York.
151	Oxford University Press (American Branch)	29 W. 32d St., New York.
2	Page, Howard W.	Philadelphia.
33	Page, L. C., & Co.	53 Beacon St., Boston.
2	Paget, R. H.,	2 Rector St., New York.
3	Palmer Co.	120 Boylston St., Boston.
2	Pan American Union	Washington, D. C.
2	Parker, G. W., Art Co.	Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Parshley, Mrs. Matilda Clark Allen	Marion, Mass.
3	Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology	Cambridge, Mass.
32	Penn Publishing Co	923 Arch St., Philadelphia.
4	Pennsylvania Railroad Co	Philadelphia.
3	Pennsylvania Society of New York	249 W. 13th St., New York.
4	Pentecostal Publishing Co	Louisville, Ky.
4	Penton Publishing Co.	Cleveland, O.
2	Phonographic Institute Co.	224 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.
3	Physicians' Drug News Co	Newark, N. J.
26	Pilgrim Press	14 Beacon St., Boston.
2	Pioneer Publishing Co.	358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
30	Pitman, Isaac & Sons	2–6 W. 45th St., New York.
70	Platt & Peck	395 Broadway, New York.
3	Playground Association of America	1 Madison Ave., New York.
2	Plimpton Press	Norwood, Mass.
2	Pond, George Gilbert, Pennsylvania State College School of Natural Sciences,	State College, Pa.
7	Popular Mechanics Co	225 Washington St., Chicago.
8	Pott, James, & Co	214–220 E. 23d St., New York.
4	Potterdon, C. M.	Hawthorne, N. J.
3	Powell, L. D., Co	Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Pratt, A. S., & Sons, National Bank Agents	Washington, D. C.

7 Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work
1319 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
3 Presbyterian Committee of Publication (*See also* Wesminster Press),
212–214 North 6th St., Richmond, Va.
6 Presser, Theodore, Co. . . . . 1708 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
5 Progress Co. . . . . 515–519 Rand McNally Bldg., Chicago.
3 Psychological Review Publishing Co. . . . . Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
4 Publishers' Weekly, Office of the . . . . . 298 Broadway, New York.
11 Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South (Smith & Lamar, Agts.),
Nashville, Tenn.
4 Pustet, Fr., & Co. . . . . 52 Barclay St., New York.
168 Putnam's, G. P., Sons . . . . . 2–6 W. 45th St., New York.
2 Radford Architectural Co. . . . . Medinah Bldg., Chicago.
2 Ragan, Robert A. . . . . 127 11th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
4 Rajput Press . . . . . Chicago.
2 Ralston University Co. . . . . 1307–1329 15th St., Washington, D. C.
17 Rand, McNally & Co. . . . . 42 E. 22d St., New York; 160–174 Adams St., Chicago.
3 Raymer's Old Book Store . . . . . Seattle, Wash.
15 Rebman Co. . . . . 1123 Broadway, New York.
2 Reed, Charles K. . . . . Worcester, Mass.
28 Reilly & Britton Co. . . . . 258 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
2 Religious Education Association . . . . . 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
137 Revell, Fleming H., Co. . . . . 158 Fifth Ave., New York; 80 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
2 Review of Reviews Co. . . . . 13 Astor Pl., New York.
2 Rice, Franklin P. . . . . 12 Berwick St., Worcester, Mass.
4 Rickey, William, & Co. . . . . 43 W. 27th St., New York.
2 Robbins, R. G. . . . . Mayfield, Ky.
4 Roberts, W. F., Co., Inc. . . . . 1413 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.
7 Robertson, A. M. . . . . 222 Stockton St., San Francisco.
4 Rochester Chamber of Commerce . . . . . Rochester, N. Y.
5 Roger Bros. . . . . 429 Sixth Ave., New York.
9 Ronald Press Co. . . . . 229 Broadway, New York.
2 Rosary Press . . . . . Somerset, O.
2 Rosenthal, S., & Co. . . . . Cincinnati, O.
2 Rosicrusian Fellowship . . . . . Ocean Park, Cal.
6 Row, Peterson & Co. . . . . 625 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
7 Roxburgh Publishing Co., Inc. . . . . 61 Court St., Boston.
2 Roycrofters (The). . . . . East Aurora, N. Y.
4 Rumford Press . . . . . Concord, N. H.
2 Rural Publishing Co. . . . . Columbus, O.
2 Rusk & Andrews . . . . . Haines Falls, N. Y.
9 Saalfield Publishing Co. . . . . Akron, O.
2 Sadlier, W. H. . . . . 13 Barclay St., New York.
2 Salem Press Co. . . . . Salem, Mass.
9 Sanborn, Benjamin H., & Co. . . . . 120 Boylston St., Boston.
2 Sanctuary Publishing Co. . . . . 43 W. Newton St., Boston.
2 Saumenig, John H., & Co. . . . . 229 Park Ave., Baltimore.
42 Saunders, W. B., Co. . . . . 925 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
6 Schirmer, G. . . . . 3 E. 43d St., New York.
2 Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss . . . . . 42 Barclay St., New York.
5 Science Press . . . . . Sub-station 84, New York.
2 Scientific American . . . . . 361 Broadway, New York.

9	Scott, Foresman & Co	623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
245	Scribner's, Charles, Sons	153–157 Fifth Ave., New York.
4	Sears, Roebuck & Co	Chicago.
2	Seattle Public Library	Seattle, Wash.
2	Semina Publishing Co	Springfield, Mass.
4	Seymour, R. F., Co	Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago.
2	Shakespeare Press	114 E. 28th St., New York.
2	Shaw Publishing Co	Grand Rapids, Mich.
2	Sheldon University	Libertyville, Ill.
2	Shepperson, Alfred B	8 Cotton Exchange, New York.
58	Sherman, French & Co	6 Beacon St., Boston.
3	Sibley & Co	120 Boylston St., Boston.
2	Sign of the Berkeley Oak (At the)	Berkeley, Cal.
15	Silver, Burdett & Co	239 W. 39th St., New York.
	Simmons, Parker P	3 E. 14th St., New York.
3	Site and Relic Society of Germantown	Germantown, Pa.
2	Skelton Publishing Co	Salt Lake City, Utah.
20	Small, Maynard & Co	15 Beacon St., Boston.
5	Smith & Sale	45 Exchange St., Portland, Me.
17	Smithsonian Institution	Washington, D. C.
2	Social Justice Publishing Co	2630 Fifth Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Socialist Literature Co	15 Spruce St., New York.
6	Soney & Sage	Newark, N. J.
3	Sower, Christopher, Co	124 N. 18th St., Philadelphia.
4	Spectator Co	135 William St., New York.
2	Spencer Publishing Co	New Orleans, La.
31	Spon & Chamberlain	123 Liberty St., New York.
12	Standard Publishing Co	16 E. 9th St., Cincinnati.
3	Stanford University Press	Stanford University, Cal.
2	Stanhope Press	Boston.
2	State Capital Printing Co	Guthrie, Okla.
2	State Co	Columbia, S. C.
5	State Historical Society of Iowa	Iowa City, Ia.
5	State Historical Society of Kansas	Topeka, Kan.
2	State Historical Society of Missouri	Columbia, Mo.
4	State Historical Society of Wisconsin	Madison, Wis.
3	State Journal Co	Lincoln, Neb.
28	Stechert, G. E., & Co	151 W. 25th St., New York.
23	Stephens, E. W	Columbia, Mo.
2	Stewart & Kidd Co. (*See also* Robert Clarke Co.)	Cincinnati, O.
91	Stokes, Frederick, & Co	449 Fourth Ave., New York.
3	Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions	125 E. 27th St., New York.
46	Sturgis & Walton	31–33 E. 27th St., New York.
2	Stuyvesant Press	43 W. 27th St., New York.
2	Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention	Nashville, Tenn.
8	Sunday School Times Co	1031 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
2	Surgery Publishing Co	92 William St., New York.
3	Syndicate Publishing Co	12–14 W. 32d St., New York.
2	System Co	151–153 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
3	Taylor & Carpenter	Ithaca, N. Y.
20	Teachers' College (L. F. Snow Publication Bureau)	W. 120th St., New York.
2	Tennant & Ward	122 E. 25th St., New York.

3 Thomas, F. H., Law Book Co. ..... St. Louis.
2 Thomas, William Holcombe ..... 526 South Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
2 Thompson, Charles C. ..... 338–344 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
4 Thompson, Edward, Co. ..... Northport, N. Y.
2 Thompson, J. Walter, Co ..... 44 E. 23d St., New York.
15 Torch Press ..... 1424–1426 F St., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
4 Towne, Mrs. Elizabeth J. ..... Mt. Holyoke, Mass.
3 Trenton Free Public Library ..... Trenton, N. J.
3 Tribune Printing Co ..... Charleston, W. Va.
3 Tuck, Raphael & Sons Co. ..... 122 Fifth Ave., New York.
3 Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co. ..... 125 Temple St., New Haven, Ct.
2 Ulrich, Bartow Adolphus ..... 40 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.
2 Union Press ..... 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
2 United Gas Improvement Co. ..... Philadelphia.
3 United Society of Christian Endeavor ..... 600 Tremont Temple, Boston.
5 United States Naval Institute ..... Annapolis, Md.
2 United States Steel Corporation ..... 30 Church St., New York.
5 Universal Business Institute ..... 10 W. 23d St., New York.
2 Universalist Publishing House ..... 359 Boylston St., Boston.
50 University of California ..... Berkeley, Cal.
27 University of Chicago ..... 58th St. and Ellis Ave., Chicago.
2 University of Cincinnati ..... Cincinnati, O.
32 University of Illinois ..... Urbana, Ill.
4 University of Michigan Cercle Français ..... Ann Arbor, Mich.
4 University of Nebraska ..... Lincoln, Neb.
2 University of New York ..... University H'g'ts., New York.
7 University of North Carolina ..... Chapel Hill, N. C.
8 University of Pennsylvania, D. Appleton & Co., Agts. ..... 29–35 W. 32d St., New York.
6 University of Texas ..... Austin, Tex.
2 University of Washington ..... Seattle, Wash.
34 University of Wisconsin ..... Madison, Wis.
3 University Press ..... Sewanee, Tenn.
2 University Publishing Co. ..... Chicago.
3 University Society ..... 44–60 E. 23d St., New York.
2 Usher, Ellis Baker ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
2 Van Deventer, H. R. ..... Sumter, S. C.
89 Van Nostrand, D., Co. ..... 25 Park Place, New York.
2 Vedanta Society ..... 135 W. 80th St., New York.
2 Vir Publishing Co ..... 200–214 N. 15th St., Philadelphia.
2 Virginia State Library ..... Richmond, Va.
7 Volland, P. F., & Co ..... 24 Adams St., Chicago.
4 Wagner, Joseph F. ..... 9 Barclay St., New York.
12 Wahr, George ..... 103–5 N. Main St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
3 Walker, Albert Henry ..... 13 Park Row, New York.
3 Walter, L. W. Co. ..... 121–127 Plymouth Pl., Chicago, Ill.
10 Warne, Frederick, & Co. ..... 12 E. 33d St., New York.
7 Warwick & York ..... Baltimore, Md.
8 Watt, W. J., & Co ..... 43 W. 27th St., New York.
2 Weed-Parsons Printing Co ..... Albany, N. Y.
2 Weeks, L. T. ..... Newton, Kan.
28 Werner Co. (*See also* New Werner Co.) ..... Akron, O.
3 Wessels & Bissell ..... Out of business.

88 West Publishing Co. . . . . 52–58 W. 3d St., St. Paul, Minn.
11 Westminster Press (*See also* Presbyterian Committee of Publication) 1319 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
5 Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin Co. . . . . 770–776 Mission St., San Francisco.
3 Whitcomb & Barrows. . . . . Huntington Chambers, Boston
7 White & Kemble. . . . . 56 Pine St., New York.
6 Whittaker, Thomas, Inc. . . . . 2–3 Bible House, New York.
2 Wilcox, Dorvil Miller. . . . . Lee, Mass.
13 Wilde, W. A., Co. . . . . 120 Boylston St., Boston.
68 Wiley, John, & Sons. . . . . 41–45 E. 19th St., New York.
3 Williams, David, Co. . . . . 239 W. 39th St., New York.
4 Williams, Tom A. . . . . 1758 K St., Washington, D. C.
2 Williams & Wilkins. . . . . 2427 York Road, Baltimore, Md.
2 Williamson Law Book Co. . . . . Rochester, N. Y.
2 Willis, Alphonse Albert. . . . . Spring Lake, N. J.
2 Willwerscheid & Raith. . . . . St. Paul, Minn.
4 Wilson, H. W., Co. . . . . 1401–1405 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
2 Wiltzius, M. H., Co. *See* Diederich-Schaefer Co.
17 Winston, John C., Co. . . . . 1006 Arch St., Philadelphia.
2 Winthrop College. . . . . Rock Hill, S. C.
3 Wisconsin Historical Commission. . . . . Madison, Wis.
2 Woman's Educational and Industrial Union. . . . . 264 Boylston St., Boston.
57 Wood, W., & Co. . . . . 51 Fifth Ave., New York.
2 Woodbury, Charles Jeptha Hill. . . . . 45 Milk St., Boston
3 World Peace Foundation. . . . . 29A Beacon St., Boston.
2 World Press. . . . . Louisville, Ky.
3 Wright & Potter Printing Co. . . . . Boston.
2 Wynkoop-Hallenbeck-Crawford Co. . . . . 497 Pearl St., New York.
15 Yale University Press. . . . . New Haven, Conn.
2 Year Book Publishers. . . . . 40 Dearborn St., Chicago.
22 Young Churchman Co. . . . . 484 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
12 Young Men's Christian Association, International Committee of (*See also* Association Press). . . . . 124 E. 28th St., New York.
3 Young Women's Christian Association, National Board of, 125 E. 27th St., New York.
3 Youth's Companion. . . . . Boston.

A DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

A DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

THIS selective list of the bookselling trade in the principal towns of the United States and Canada, to which it is confined, may, it is thought, be more useful for practical purposes than a more extensive list including newsdealers, cigar stands, drug stores, etc., which keep on sale magazines and paper-covered books only and can scarcely be classed as bookstores. For circularizing and similar purposes such a list will be found preferable to one attempting to cover all places, big and little, and all who sell periodicals and the like. Department stores are, however, included, designated by the abbreviation D. S., when they have book departments; second-hand dealers are designated by the abbreviation S-h., and other specialties, as Catholic, Law, Educational, etc., are designated by self-explanatory abbreviations. In case of the omission of any names properly within the scope of the list, and any other errors of commission or omission, and for the purpose of making such additions in the future as new local development may justify, the co-operation of the trade and particularly of the travelers is invited.

ALABAMA

Anniston.—12,794.
Eros, Joseph.
Robinson's Bookstore.

Birmingham.—132,685.
Drennen Co. (D. S.)
Loveman, Joseph & Loeb. (D. S.)
Stephens, Samuel B.
Webb Book Co., 2010 2d Ave.
Yielding Bros. & Co. (D. S.)

Huntsville.—7,611.
Murray, M. K.

Mobile.—51,521.
Fisch, Mrs. J. N.
Hammell, L., Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Mickle, W. E., 270 Dauphin St. (S-h.)
Trueman, Frank, 213 Dauphin St.

Montgomery.—38,136.
Alabama Bible Society.
Fowler, Ed. C., Co.
Knowles, A. S., Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Montgomery "Fair." (D. S.)

Selma.—13,649.
Butler, A. H.
Rowell Book & Novelty Co.
Selma Stationery Co.

Tuscaloosa.—8,400.
Burwell, Bradfield Co.
Fitts, Chas.
Lustig, S. D.

ALASKA

Dawson.
Landahl's Emporium.

Juneau.—1,644.
Nelson R. P.

Nome.—2,600.
Butler, Mauro & Co.

Skagway.—3,117.
Harrison, L. A.

ARIZONA

Clifton.
Vanasek, J. R.

Phoenix.—11,134.
Berryhill Co.
McNeil, H. H., Co.
P. O. News Store, C. Hinckley.
Phoenix Sta. & News Co.

Prescott.—5,092.
Bashford Burmester Co.

Tucson.—13,193.
Corbett, H. D.
Jacobs, J. M. & Son.
Kimball's Bookstore, F. E. A. Kimball.
Machen, R. J., 24 N. Stone Ave.
Steinfeld, A., & Co. (D. S.)

ARKANSAS

Conway.—2,794.
Anderson, S. E.

Fort Smith.—23,975.
Pape-Ingeberg Book Co.

Hot Springs.—14,434.
Boving, F. C.
Foley, D. I.
Weaver, C. H., & Co.
Wyatt's Book Store.

Jonesboro.—7,123.
Mackey, C. L.

Little Rock.—45,941.
Advance Pub. Co. (Baptist.)
Allsopp & Chapple Bk. & Sta. Co.
Arkansas Baptist Pub. Co.
Baptist Mission Rooms, Book Dept.
Goodman, I.
New Wilson-Webb Co.

Mena.—3,953.
Donaldson, Ed. H.

Paragould.—5,248.
Knox & Woodburn.

Pine Bluff.—15,100.
DeWoody, W. L.
Rosenberg, S. A.

CALIFORNIA

Alameda.—23,383.

Banning, A. C.
Field, Miss Gollober, J.
Hartley, Mrs. Jessie M.
Schneider, Henry.

Bakersfield.—12727.

Bakersfield News Co.
Echo Pub. Co.
Wickershauf, Wrenn & Staples.
Wickersham & Co.

Berkeley.—40,434.

Abbott, N. J., & Son, 2193 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley Book Co.
Glessner-Morse Co., 2163 Shattuck Ave.
Perks, B. W. Co.
Radson's Book Store, 2223 Shattuck Ave.
Sadler, Frank E.
Student's Co-operative Soc.
Wachob, W. W., 2219 Union St.

Chico.—3,750.

Chico Book Store, John S. Waterland.
Crick's Book Store, James Crick.

Eureka.—11,845.

Heasman & Gillette.
Lincoln, C. O., & Co.
Matthews, James E.

Fresno.—24,892.

Carver, H. D.
Cearley, C. T.
Gottschalk, E., & Co., Inc. (D. S.)
Kerman News Co.
Phillips, J. B.
Reige, C. H., & Co.

Long Beach.—17,809.

Hewitt, John, 117 Pine Ave.
McCutcheon, Frank.

Los Angeles.—319,198.

Baker-Wuest Co., 516 S. Broadway.
Beeman & Hendee, "The Baby Store," (D. S.)
Bodkin, John J., South Main St. (Cath.)
Braun, F. W., 409-15 E. 3d St. (Tech.)
Broadway Department Store, A. Letts. (D. S.)
Bullock's, Broadway & 7th St. (D. S.)
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 252 S. Spring St.
Dawson, Ernest, 518 S. Hill St. (S-h).
Fowler Bros., 543 S. Broadway.
Gillespie's Book Store, 218 W. 2d St.
Hamburger, A., & Sons, Broadway & 8th St. (D. S.)
Holmes Book Co., 257 S. Main St.
Jiyu-do Book Store, S. R. Matsio, 604½ W. 6th St. (Japanese)
Jones' Book Store, 226 W. 1st St.
Little, A. E., & Co.
Los Angeles News Co.
Merick Reynolds Co., The
Mitchell & Knox, 106 S. Spring St.
Munsey, Fred E., & Co., 406 S. Broadway.
Parker, Chas. C., 220 S. Broadway.
Plenkharp, C. V., 222 Mercantile Pl.
Rott, William F.

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles

Sato's Book Store, 731 S. Grand Ave. (Japanese)
Shaffet, Conan, 641 S. Main St. (S-h.)
Stratford & Green, 640 S. Main St.
University Book Store, 3474 Wesley Ave.
Whalen, B. A., 305 S. Spring St.
Zellerbach Paper Co., 113 N. Angeles St. (Educa.)

Monrovia.—3,576.

Haslett, H. L.
Vestal, W. P.

Oakland.—150,174.

Allen, N. I.
Altona, Theo., 314 San Pablo Ave. (S-h.)
Capwell Co., H. C. (D. S.)
DeWitt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph Ave. (S-h.)
Hadano, Frank, 1210 San Pablo Ave.
Hale Bros. Inc. (D. S.)
Hardy's Book Store, C. G. Hardy, Prop.
Hazelwood, P. J., 601 14th St.
Kearney & Hazlewood, 611 14th St.
Machen, W. T., 1706½ San Pablo Ave.
Osgood's Drug Store, 852 Broadway.
Pacific Book, Art and Sta. Co.
Rowell, C. F., 464 8th St. (S-h.)
Smith Brothers, 462 13th St.
Taylor, Edw. P., 467 12th St.

Pasadena.—30,291.

Brown, Herbert F.
Jarvis & Prinz.
Vroman, A. C.

Palo Alto.—4,486.

Albee, F. J.
Congdon & Come.
Hyde, E. L.
Stanford Univ. Bookstore.
Woerner, M.

Pomona.—10,207.

Liddle, F. C. (Sta.)
McKendrick, G. W. (Sta.)
Rensberger, F. J. (Sta.)
Snuggs, C.

Redlands.—10,499.

Dunn, A. P.
Smith, Sydney T.
Tucker Book & Sta. Co.

Riverside.—15,212.

Drake, Jas. M.
Fry, Wm. L.
"Gem Bazar," J. P. Gilmore.
Reed, O. B. & Co.
Reynolds, Geo. N. (D. S.)

Sacramento.—44,696.

Little Shop, The, 1021 6th St.
Morris, I. F., 406 J St.
Purnell, W. F., 723 K St
Weinstock, Lubin & Co. (D. S.)

San Bernardino.—12,779.

Barnum Stationery Co.
Leroy, C. E.

CALIFORNIA

San Diego.—39,578.

Arey & Jones Co.
Blumberg, A.
Book-Lovers' Shop. F. W. Van Buskirk, Prop.
Burbeck, E. M.
Loring & Co., Inc.
Lowell, Geo. W.
Packard, J. C.
Stephens & Son.
Wertheimer, M. A. & Co.

San Francisco.—416,912.

Aoki, Taiseido, Buchanan & Geary Sts. (Japanese)
Bancroft-Whitney Co., Hyde & McAllister Sts. (Law)
Bender-Moss Co., 54 McAllister St. (Law.)
Book Omnorium, 1004 Fillimore St. (S-h.)
Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., 576–84 Mission St.
Cain, J. H., 910 Fell St.
Coshado & Co., 1623 Geary St. (Japanese)
Cowan, R. E., 867 Treat Ave. (S-h.)
Crocker, H. S., Co., 458–62 Market St.
Crosby Book Co., 1571 Haight St.
Cunningham, Curtis & Welch, 565–567 Market St.
Curtis, E., 1545 Pine St.
Dodge, S., Stockton St.
Elder, Paul, & Co., 239 Grant Ave.
Emporium, The, Market St. (D. S.)
Frickman, Gustav J., 507 Mills Bldg. (Rare)
Goldsmith Bros., Powell St.
Hale Bros. (D. S.)
Healy, Patrick J., 14 Laidley St. (S-h.)
Holmes, H. C., 1158 Market St., and 70 3d St.
Jennings & Graham, 52 McAllister St.
King Bros., 1182 Market St. (S-h.)
King, J. J., 1716 Market St. (S-h.)
Librarie Francaise, 1111 Polk St. (Spanish and French)
Lorimer, Wm., 640 Pacific Building.
Newbegin, J. J., 315 Sutter St.
New Book Store, W. H. Webster, 400 Sutter St.
O'Connor Co., 39 Taylor St. (Catholic)
Pacific Coast Tabard Inn Library, 1215 Post St.
Parent, Louis, Van Ness Ave.
Pitts, F. W., 72 and 918 Market St., and 1123 Filmore St.
Reiger, Richard, 1014 Filmore St. (Foreign)
Reynolds, Roger, 404 Sutter St.
Robertson, A. M., Union Sq. & 222 Stockton St.
Rubin, Charles, 19 4th St.
San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard St.
San Francisco Occult Book Co., 1141 Polk St.
San Francisco Stationery Co., 22 Geary St.
Shapro, R., & Co., 56 2d St.
Southwell, John W., 969 Ellis St. (Sta.)
Taylor, Nash & Taylor.
Weber, C. F., & Co., 365 Market St.
Weill, Raphael & Co., Sutter & Grant Sts. (D. S.)
Wellendorf Book Co., 911 Market St.
Wesson, Edw., 209 Post St. (S-h.)
Whitaker-Ray-Wiggin Co., 776 Mission St.

CALIFORNIA

San Jose.—28,946.
English, F. W.
Guppy, E. H., & Son.
Hale, O. A., & Co. (D. S.)
Hills, V. S., Co.
Martin, Henry.
Maynard's Book Store, 112 S. 1st St.
Millard Bros.
Ramona Bookstore. Robt. McCourt, Prop.
Winch, S. G.

Santa Ana.—8,429.
P. S. Roper & Co.
Santa Ana Book Store.

Santa Barbara.—11,659.
Arts & Crafts Book Shop, 1029 State St.
Barbour, J. M.
Johnston, F. J.
Mission Book Store, H. L. Osborne.
Osborne's Book Store, 923 State St.

Santa Cruz.—11,146.
Cooper, Frank.
Griest, N. L. (S-h.)
Hobron, Geo. C.
Howe, F. R.
Irish, H. E., & Co.

Santa Rosa.—7,817.
Hosmer, W. S.
Smith, Temple.
Wright, C. A., & Co.

Stanford University.—720.
Stanford University Book Store, Inc.

Stockton.—23,253.
Close, O. H.
Jossa, C. A.
Morris Bros.
Samuel, Jos.
Stewart, J. A., & Co. (Educa.)

Woodland.—3,187.
Hughes & Lee.

COLORADO

Boulder.—9,539.
Greenman Stores Co.
Raymond, Paul.
University Store. (Educational)

Canon City.—5,126.
Whipple, F. H.

Colorado Springs.—29,078.
Adamson, J. E.
Balcomb Book & Curio Co.
Beeson, E. B.
Foltz & Hardy.
Hardy, C. W., Book, Sta. & Art Co.
McCauley's Old Bookstore. (S-h.)
Nissly, Walter N.
Rouse, Van E.
Whitney & Grimwood.

COLORADO

Cripple Creek.—6,206.

Armstrong, W. D.
Schaeffer, Robt.

Denver.—213,381.

Andre, W. H., 604 Kittridge Bldg. (Subscription)
Clarke, James, Church Goods Co.
Colorado News Co., 1444 Arapahoe St.
Daniels & Fisher Stores Co. (D. S.)
Denver Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Engles, W. H., 1643 Larimer St.
Fisher Book & Sta. Co.
Golden Eagle Dry Goods Co.
Hall & Williams. (Mining)
Herrick Book & Sta. Co., 934 15th St.
Joslin Dry Goods Co., 16th & Curtis Sts. (D. S.)
Kendrick-Bellamy Co., 16th & Stout Sts.
Lewis, A. T., & Son D. G. Co. (D. S.)
Mills Publishing Co., Kittridge Bldg. (Law)
Pierce & Zahn Book Co., 1537 Arapahoe St.
Pratt Book Store, 1214 15th St. (S.-h.)
Publication Book Store, 211 16th St.
Raymer, F. S., 334 15th St. (S-h.)
Troth, Clement R. (Med.)
Vandemoer, J. J., 201 Boston Bldg. (Tech.)
Wheeler Publishing Co., 210 Colburn Bldg. (Subn.)

Fort Collins.—8,200.

Miller, Frank E.
Wood, J. R.

Greeley.—8,179.

Horne, Geo. D.

Leadville.—7,508.

Crews-Beggs Trading Co. (D. S.)
Richey Book & Sta. Co.
Whipple, C. H. S.

Pueblo.—44,395.

Atterberry, Otis.
Crews-Beggs Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Haines, W. H.
Winch-Slayden Stationery Co.

Trinidad.—10,204.

Fisher, W. W.
Learned, E. E.
Zimmerman Bros.

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia.—15,152.

Emerson, J. M.
Jordan, H. A.
Tuttle, E. L.

Bridgeport.—102,054.

Hayes & Betts.
Howland Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Jackson, Horace H., 364 Main St.
Plumb, L. D., 11 P. O. Arcade.
Read, D. M., Co. (D. S.)
Smith, Murray & Co. (D. S.)

CONNECTICUT

Bristol.—9,527.
Barnard, B. O.

Danbury.—20,234.
Cuff, Jas. E.
McLean Bros. (D. S.)

Hartford.—98,915.
Beers, Robt. C. P. O. Box 588. (Rare)
Bliss, Walter. (Rare)
Brown, Thomson & Co. (D. S.)
Fox, G., & Co. (D. S.)
Hartranft, F. B., 49 Pearl St. (S-h.)
McDonough, W. J., 64 Pratt St.
Pfeiffer, Geo. (German)
Sill, Emilie M.
Smith, E. N., 90 Pearl. (S-h.)
Smith, Jesse G., 208 Asylum St.
Smith & Mettleton.
Warfield, G. F. & Co., 77 Asylum St.
Wise, Smith & Co. (D. S.)

Meriden.—27,265.
Schmelzer (August) Co.
Sills, E. T.

Middletown.—11,851.
Broatch, J. Allison.
Coughlin, Wm. J. (Catholic)
Hazen, Lucius R.
Wesleyan Bookstore, R. W. Eaton, Mgr.

Mystic.—4,500.
Seamans, E. B.

New Britain.—43,916.
Chatfield, Mrs. E. H. (News)
Hamlin, J. L., & Co.
Hultgren, Chas. M. (Swedish)
Thomson, W. B. Co.

New Haven.—133,605.
Judd, E. P., Co.
Kingsbury, W. H. Co.
Malley, Edw. Co. (D. S.)
Parker, W. H. (S-h.)
Pease-Lewis Co.
Whitlock, C. E. H. (Educa.)
Woolsen, Geo. & Co.
Yale Co-operative Corporation.

New London.—19,659.
Bee Hive Store, S. A. Goldsmith. (D. S.)
Calvert, DeWitt Co. (S-h.)
Hislop (James) & Co. (D. S.)
Keeney (Edwin) & Co.
Meade, A. J.
Utley, H. D.

Norwich.—20,367.
Cranston & Co.
Griffin, Wm.
Lowell Bros.
Morgan, J. A.
Noyes & Davis.
Porteous & Mitchell.
Reid & Hughes Co. (The Boston Store)

CONNECTICUT

Stamford.—25,138.

Hislop, J. & Co.
Jones, W. H.
Miller, C. O.

Wallingford.

Saunders, M. B.

Waterbury.—73,141.

Baumgartner Bros.
Curran Dry Goods Co.
Davis & Nye.
Devereaux, J. H., & Co.
Ells, George N., Co.
Keeler, H. W. & Co., 178 S. Main St. (S-h.)
Lyon, Augustus.
Reid-Hughes Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

Windsor.—

Williams, J. H. (S-h.)

DELAWARE

Wilmington.—87,411.

Butler, E. S. R., & Son.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington.—331,069.

Ballantyne, William & Sons, 1409 F St., N. W.
Brentano's, 1228 F. St., N. W.
Byrne, John, & Co., 1322 F St., N. W. (Law)
Cole, T. E., 715 Colorado Bldg. (Law)
Collins, Hauser & Co., 917 G St., N. W.
Freind, S., 506 11th St., N. W. (Government)
Gallery, Wm. J., & Co., 733 7th St., N. W. (Catholic)
Heitmuller, Anton, 1307 14th St., N. W. (S-h.)
Kann, S., & Sons & Co., 8th St. & Penn. Ave., N. W. (D. S.)
Lisner, A., "Palais Royal," 11th and G Sts. (D. S.)
Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., 1424 F St., N. W. (S-h.)
Old Book Shop, B. J. Collins, Mgr., 820 14th St., N. W. (S-h.)
Oriental Esoteric Library, 1443 Q St., N. W. (Mail Order)
Pearlman's Book Shop, 504 11th St., N. W. (S-h.)
Purcell, C. C., 418 9th St., N. W.
Rare Book Shop, J. F. Meegan, 813 17th St. (S-h.)
Schiller, Daniel, 227 Penn. Ave., N. W. (S-h.)
Washington News Co., 313 6th St., N. W. (Wholesale)
Woodward & Lothrop, 10th and F Sts., N. W. (D. S.)

FLORIDA

Jacksonville.—57,699.

Drew, H. & W. B., Co
Johnson, John H. & Co., 206 Bridge St.
Jones, J. W.
Jones, O. T.
Riles, R. J., & Co.
Vance, A. B. & Co.

FLORIDA

Key West.—19,945.
Key West News Co.

Lake City.—5,032.
Markham Book Co.

Palatka.—3,779.
Rowton, C. E.

Pensacola.—22,982.
Coe, John M.
Johnson, C. R.
Walker, J. A.

Tallahassee.—5,081.
Clark, Erastus N.

Tampa.—37,782.
Barreda, Julian. (Spanish)
Chenot, W. E.
Shaw-Clayton Stat. Co.
Tampa Book & News Co., J. A. M. Grable.

GEORGIA

Albany.—8,190.
Lonsberg Book & Music House.
Sale-Davis Drug Co.

Americus.—8,063.
Americus Book Co.
Holiday, M. S. (Mrs. J. J.)
New Book Store, Miss Susie Taylor.

Athens.—14,913.
McGregor, D. W., Co.
Michael Bros. (D. S.)
Wooten, T. B. (Agent)

Atlanta.—154,839.
Buehl Book Co., 69 Whitehall St.
Cole Book Co., 85 Whitehall St.
Columbian Book Co., 81 Whitehall St.
Delbridge & Rice.
Doonan, J. T. & Co.
Georgia News Co.
Harrison Co., Inc., 50 E. Hunter St. (Law)
Lester Book & Sta. Co., 60 Peachtree St.
Miller Book Store, 39 Marietta St.
Orr, H. Watson Stationery Co.
Robert, H. C. Anstell Bldg. (Religious)
Southern Book Concern, 71 Whitehall St.
Southern School Book Depository, 12 Trinity Ave.

Augusta.—41,040.
Dellquest, A. W., Book Co., 215 17th St.
New & Old Book Store.
Pendleton's Book Store, Inc., Murphy & Farrar, Props.
Richards Stationery Co.
Williams, F. E.

Bainbridge.—4,217.
Belcher Bros.

Brunswick.—10,182.
Fleming & Waff.

GEORGIA

Carrollton.—3,297.
Horton, N. A.

Columbus.—20,554.
Antiquarian Book Concern.
Pitchford, Chas. P.
Pease, J. Norman.
White Co., The.

Cordale.—5,883.
Cordale Book Co.

Dublin.—5,795.
Tarpley, E. J.

Fitzgerald.—5,795.
Robertson, H. K. & Co.

Gainsville.—5,925.
Campbell, T. S. & Son.
Gainsville Book Co.
Parker's Book Store.

Griffin.—7,478.
Amoss, H. M.

Macon.—40,665.
Brown's Book Store, G. P. Fuller.
McEvoy Book & Sta. Co.
Macon Book Co.

Marietta.—5,949.
Marietta Bookstore Co.
Siler, S. E. Miss.

Milledgeville.—4,385.
Culver & Kidd.

Moultrie.—3,349.
Moultrie Book Store.
Woolard, H. D.

Rome.—13,099.
Rome Book Store Co.
Shropshire, E. L.
Veach, R. S.

Savannah.—65,064.
Adler, Leopold. (D. S.)
Connor's Book Store, 6 State St., E.
Estel, Wm.
Gardner, J. (S-h.)
Oemler, J. M.

Thomasville.—6,727.
Robison, J. E., & Co.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Honolulu.—39,306.
Arleigh, A. B., & Co.
Cross Roads Bk. Shop, Ltd.
Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.
Thrum, Thos. G.
Wall, Nichols Co., Ltd.

IDAHO

Boise.—17,358.
Arch, Cunningham & Co.
Boise Book & Music Co.
Faust, Edwin J., Art and Curio Store.
Gray, Wade.
Pinney, J. A. & Co.
Seller, H., & Co.

Caldwell.—3,543.
McKnight, R. W. & Co.

Lewiston.—1,643.
Butler, C. E. (Drugs).
Carson Drug Co.
Thatcher & Kling.

Moscow.
Hodgins, R.
Sherfey, R. R.

Pocatello.
Book Store Co., G. J. Bailey, Prop.

ILLINOIS

Alton.—17,528.
Holden, Chas.
Seeley, Robt. Fulton.

Aurora.—29,807.
Cooper Bros. (D. S.)
Dorchester-Wilcox Co. (Drugs)
Hodder, John H. & Co.
Holmes Bros. (Drugs)
Klein, Peter.
Phillips, J. W.
Schickler, F. P.
Sawyer, M. C. (D. S.)
Smith, F. Byron. (D. S.)
Streeter, F. B.

Belleville.—21,122.
Weismann, Joseph.
Winkler & Schirmer.

Bloomington.—25,768.
Levy, Maurice. (D. S.)
Little Book Shop, P. C. Somerville, Mgr.
Public School Publishing Co.
Read & White.
Wagner, H. C.

Cairo.—14,548.
Coleman, James.
DeBaun, A. T. (Educa.)
Fahr, Fred. G., Printing Co.
Loflin, L. C., Co., The.
Novelty Shop, John Hophling, Prop.
Schuh, Harry W., Drug Co.

Canton.—10,453.
Moore, C. T.
A. L. Owings & Co.

Carthage.—2,373.
Hoch, Edward.

Centralia.—9,680.
Centralia Book & Sta. Co.

ILLINOIS

Champaign.—12,421.

Cunningham, Bros. (Drugs)
Faulkner, Watson. (Educa.)
Lloyde, David H., & Sons.
Rising & Lange. (Educa.)
Robeson, Frank K. (D. S.)
Swannel, H., & Co. (Educa.)
University of Illinois Supply Store.

Chicago.—2,185,283

Adair Book Co., 26 E. Van Buren St. (S-h.)
Ahlswede, Ed., 2500 W. North Ave.
Albaugh-Dover Co., 2100 Marshall Boulevard. (Mail orders)
American Baptist Publication Society, 109 S. Wabash Ave.
American Bible Society, 332 S. Michigan Ave.
American Tract Society, 440 S. Dearborn St.
Anderson, John, Pub. Co., 511 N. Peoria St. (Scandinavian)
Anderson, L. H., 6947 N. Clark St.
Arts and Crafts Book Shop, 15 E. Washington St.
Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 2318 W.Wash. St. (Educa.)
Atlas School Supply Co., 1024 W. Van Buren St.
Augustana Book Concern, 127 N. Dearborn St. (Lutheran)
Barker, Geo. W., 114 S. Dearborn St. (S-h.)
Barnes-Wilcox, C. M., Co., 323 S. Wabash Ave. (Educa.)
Bartsch, F. R., 330 W. 69th St. (Educa.)
Beckwith, G. W., 242 E. 35th St.
Benziger Bros., 214 W. Monroe St. (Catholic)
Bible Inst. Colportage Assn., 826 La Salle Ave. (Religious)
Blake, M. B., & Son, 1449 E. 57th St. (Cir. Lib.)
Book and Art Exchange, 81 E. Madison St.
Book Supply Co., The, 231 W. Monroe St.
Borg, C. L., 6107–6109 Halsted St.
Bopp Charles Jr., 2598 N. Clark St.
Boston Store, State & Madison Sts. (D. S.)
Bradshaw & Co., 1947 W. Madison St.
Bradt, S. B., 234 W. 53d St.
Brauns, G., & Son, 102 S. Wabash Ave. (German Lutheran)
Browne's Book Store, 410 S. Michigan Ave.
Burros, Cless O., 106 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park.
Butler Bros., 7 Randolph St., Bridge. (Wholesale)
Callaghan & Co., 68 W. Washington St. (Law)
Carroll, Dennis M., 1555 N. Clark St.
Carroll, S. C., 720 No. State St.
Carson, Pirie, Scott Co., 18 S. Wabash Ave. (D. S.)
Century Book Shop, 4360 Evanston Ave.
Charles, Thos., & Co., 125 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago Book Co., 226 S. La Salle St.
Chicago Daily Socialist, Book Dept., 207 W. Washington St.
Chicago Medical Book Company, 132 N. Wabash Ave. (Medical)
Church Supply Co., D. A. Hanagan, Mgr.' 6 Monroe St. (Catholic)
Clarkson, David B. Co., The, 630 S. Wabash Ave. (Mail Orders.)
Claypool, E. A., 952 N. Clark St. (Geneal.)

ILLINOIS

Chicago.

Congregational Sunday School & Pub. Soc. (See Pilgrim Press)
Convent Book Concern, 167 W. Washington St.
Curry's Book Shop, 1133 Wilson Ave.
Curry, C. W., 321 E. Randolph St.
Daleiden, John P., Co., 1532 Sedgwick St. (Catholic)
De Lawrence, Scott & Co., 538 S. Dearborn St. (Mail Orders)
Doerner, J., 635 Wells St. (S-h.)
Dramatic Pub. Co., C. H. Sergel, Prop., Pontiac Bldg.
Dyniewiez, W., 531 Noble St. (Polish)
Eger Alex., 132 W. Lake St. (Veterinary)
Engberg-Holmberg Pub. Co., 358 W. Chicago Ave. (Swedish)
Engelke, Geo., 855 N. Clark St. (S-h.)
Ernst, Max F., 54 E. 22d St.
Fair, The, State & Adams Sts. (D. S.)
Farquhar & Albrecht, 629 S. Wabash Ave. (Educa.)
Fash, Henry, 1433 W. Madison St.
Field (Marshall) & Co. (D. S.)
FitzGerald Book Co., 160 N. Dearborn St.
Flanagan, A., Co., 521 S. Wabash Ave. (Educa.)
Flood, T. H., & Co., 214 W. Madison St. (Law)
Foster, Thomas, 6917 Parairie Ave.
Geringer, Aug., 541 W. 12th St. (Bohemian)
Gowrie, Gavan, 364 Wendel St. (Radical)
Gram, W. J. B., Oak Park.
Hager, Mary T., 1616 W. Madison St.
Hall & McCreary, 432 S. Wabash Ave. (Educa.)
Halley Book Co., 711 S. Dearborn St.
Halsey Bros. Co., 30 N. Wabash Ave. (Homeop.)
Hansen, D. B., & Sons, 2320 W. Lake St. (Church Goods)
Hayes, Mrs. A. A., 1856 N. Humboldt.
Hays, Cushman, Co., 29 E. Monroe St. (S-h.)
Helm, S. Harvey, 545 Rush St.
Hertel, John A., 601 W. Jackson Boulevard.
Heyerdahl, R., 2608 S. Halstead St.
Hill, Walter M., 831 Marshall Field Bldg. (Rare)
Hillman's, 112 State St. (D. S.)
Illinois Book Exchange, 309 Lakeside Bldg. (S-h.)
Indo-American Book Co., 218 N. Kedzie Ave.
Jennings & Graham (Western Meth. Book Concern), 14 W. Washington St.
Johnson, Nillis, 2224 W. Van Buren St.
Jones, George I., 202 S. Clark St. (Law)
Kellner, Frank, 443 W. 63d St.
Keystone Book Co., 67 E. Van Buren St.
Killacky Mrs., B. M., 618 W. 47th Place.
Klein, Sol., 2010 S. Halsted St. (D. S.)
Koelling & Klappenbach, 170 W. Adams St. (Foreign)
Kroch, A., & Co., 59 E. Monroe St. (Foreign)
Levin, Mrs. H., 1313 W. 14th Place. (School Bks.)
Levy, S. D., 500 E. 43d St.
The Library Shelf, 218 S. Wabash Ave.
Liebeck, C. F., 123 E. 63d St.
Liebl, F. X., 1656 Cleveland Ave.
Liess, J. R. & Co., 61 W. Michigan St.

ILLINOIS

Chicago.

"Lietuvos" Pub. Office, 3252 S. Halstead St. (Lithuanian)
Little Book Shop, Edith Sears, 1143 E. 55th St.
Loveless, Jos. A., 1252 N. Clark St.
Lyon Bros., 329 W. Madison St. (Wholesale)
McCall, W. I., 3916 Cottage Grove Ave.
McClurg, A. C., & Co., 218 S. Wabash Ave. (Retail); 330 E. Ohio St. (Wholesale)
MacDonald, Chas., & Co., 6 W. Wash. St.
Madison Book Shop, C. T. Powner, 1660 W. Madison St.
Mandel Bros., State and Madison Sts. (D. S.)
Merriman, L. L., 1705 W. Madison St.
Meyer & Bros., 77 W. Washington St.
Morris, F. M., Co., 104 E.Wabash Ave. (Rare)
National Booklovers' League. M. B. Ross, Mgr., 4455 Woodlawn Ave.
Newton Shop, 1315 E. 63d St.
Niglutsch, Francis R., 508 S. Dearborn St. (Subscription)
Oak Park Book Shop, C. O. Burrows, 106 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park.
Oaks, W. W., Oak Park.
O'Dea, M. T., 521 N. State St.
Orr, Miss A. C., 304 E. 31st St.
Piasecki, Kazimerz L., 4629 S. Ashland Ave. (Polish)
Pilgrim Press (Cong. S. S. & Pub. Co.), 19 West Jackson Boulevard
Powner's Book Store, 37 N. Clark St. (S-h.)
Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 509 S. Wabash Ave.
Revell, Fleming H., Co., 125 N. Wabash Ave.
Roterburg, A., 151 W. Ontario St.
Rothschild, A. M., & Co., State & Van Buren Sts. (D. S.)
Schwarz, Jos. E., 1424 W. 51st St.
Sears, Roebuck & Co., (Mail Orders)
Seffer, A., 434 S. Wood St. (Medical Bks.)
Severingham & Beilfuss, 778 Milwaukee Ave.
Shaudinisky, B. & Co., 1109 W. 12th St.
Sherwood Co., 14th & Lincoln Sts. (Toys)
Siegel, Cooper & Co. (D. S.)
Speakman, E., & Sons, 435 Honore St. (Medical)
Swedish M. E. Book Concern, 351 W. Oak St.
Theosophical Book Corportion, 410 S. Michigan Ave.
University of Chicago Press, Book Room, 58th St. & Ellis Ave.
Van Dort, G. B., Co., 206 S. La Salle St. (Art)
Ward (Montgomery) & Co., Michigan Ave. & Madison St. (Mail Orders)
Western Book & Sta. Co., 4295 Wabash Ave.
Western News Co., The, 225 W. Madison St.
Wiebolt, W. A., Co., 1279 Milwaukee Ave. (D. S.)
Woodworth, V. A., 1302 E. 57th St.

Danville.—27,871.

Elliot & Son.
Greenbaum, Gus & Co.
Woodbury Book Co.

Decatur.—31,140.

Chodat, L., & Co.
College Supply Store.

ILLINOIS

Decatur.
Haines & Essick.
Linn & Scruggs Co. (D. S.)
Parr & Parr.

Dekalb.—8102.
Pritchard & Dickerman.

Dixon.—7216.
Edwards, L. E.

East St. Louis.—58,547.
Kresse, F. O., & Robert.
Watson, M. W., & Son.

Elgin.—25,976.
Ackermann Bros.
Brethren Publishing House.
Cook, David C., Pub. Co. (S. S. Supplies)
Fehrman Bros.
Gilbert, Wm J.
Stumme & Strubing.
Swan, Theodore F.
Zook, H. L.

Evanston.—24,798.
Blunt's Book Store.
Chandler, H. E., & Co.
Hertel, C. L. (Educa.)
Lord, William S. (D. S.)

Freeport.—17,567.
Brown & Dollmeyer.
Pattison & Kryder.
" S." Art & Book Shop.
Young, W. T., & Co., 93 Stephenson St.

Galesburg.—22,089.
Coad, F. L.
Goldsmith & Temple.
Johnson, O. T., Co. (D. S.)
Stromberg & Tenny.

Geneseo.—3,199.
Austin, Wm.
Sweeney, Hart R.

Jacksonville.—15,326.
Armstrong, W. L.
Obermeyer, J. A. & Son.
Ransdall Book Store.

Joliet.—34,670.
Bray, Est. of Ed. M.
Hall, Frank.
Joliet Book & Sta. Store.
Joliet News Printing Co.
News Co., The.

Kankakee.—13,896.
Picard, Arthur.
Rondy, J. J.

Kewanee.—9,307.
Clears, H. R.
Lees, E. D.
Remick, W. H.

ILLINOIS

La Salle.—11,537.
Clancy, W. J.
Corbus, C. M. (Mrs. F. W.)
Malone, James E.

Lincoln.—10,892.
Layman & Ritchey.
Reed, Chas. C. Co.

Mattoon.—11,456.
Armentrout, J. C.

Moline.—24,199.
Carlson Bros.
Coyne, C. C. (Drugs)
Sohrbeck Bros. (Drugs)

Monmouth.—9,128.
Wirtz Book Co.

Naperville.—3,449.
North Western College Book Store.

Normal.—4,024.
Coen, G. H.
McKnight & McKnight.

Ottawa.—9,535.
Graham, W. J.

Pekin.—9,897.
Blenkiron, W.

Peoria.—66,950.
Bergner, P. A., & Co. (D. S.)
Daenicke, P. (S-h. & Educa.)
High, Harry.
Jacquin & Co.
Peoria Book Exchange.
Schipper & Block, D. G. Co. (D. S.)
Tripp, D. H., & Son.

Quincy.—36,587.
Doerr, A.
Lyford, Geo. H., & Co.
Oenning, Glass & Book Co.
Taylor, E. J., & Co.
White, Mrs. A.

Rockford.—45,401.
Flodell, Gust.
MacFarland, H. D. & Co.
Rockford Book Shop.
Stewart, D. J., & Co. (D. G.)
Waldo, H. H., Co.
Wendell Stationery Co.

Rock Island.—24,335.
Augustana Book Concern.
Crampton Book & Sta. Co., E. O. Valle, Prop.
McCabe, L. S., & Co. (D. S.)
Young & McCombs. (D. S.)

Shelbyville.—3,590.
Beetle, Chas. H. (Stationery)
Hopkins, E. M. (Drugs)
Pate, L. F. (Drugs)
Rhoads, G. W. (Drugs)

ILLINOIS

Springfield.—51,678.
Barker, H. E. (S-h.)
Coe, Bros.
Diller's Book Store, J. W. Diller, Prop.
Faith, May A. (Catholic)
Fisk & Co. (Law)
MacPherson & Edwards (D. S.)
Simmons, Frank & Co.

Streator.—14,253.
Heenan, D., Mercantile Co. (D. S.)
Hershey, D. A. (Educa.)
Murray, D. C. (D. S.)

Urbana.—8,245.
Knowlton & Bennett.

Waukegan.—16,069.
Ponsonby & Jemison.
Wandel, Wm. F.

INDIANA

Anderson.—22,476.
Anderson News Co.
Brickley, E. T.
Decker Bros. Book Co.
Gospel Trumpet Pub. Co. (Mail Orders)

Bedford.—8,716.
Bedford Drug Co.
Messick & Dodd. (Drugs)
Owl Drug Store.
Wilson's Dept. Store.

Bloomington.—8,838.
Book Nook, The, H. G. Maddox, Prop.
City Book & News Co., J. G. McPheeters, Prop.
Co-operative Assn. of Indiana University.
Schultz & Scott.
Vills, Crawford.
Wicks Co. (D. S.)

Brazil.—9,340.
Brattin, D. W.

Columbus.—8,813.
Cummims, George H.

Crawfordsville.—9,371.
Schultz & Scott.

Danville.—1,640.
Hargrave, C. A.

Elkhart.—19,282.
Bell, Jas. A., Co.
Mennonite Pub. Co.
Sykes, H. B., & Co. (D. S.)
Timmins, Fred S.

Elwood.—11,028.
Gillespie News Co.
Green, F. W.
Leeson, R. L., & Sons Co. (D. S.)
Saylor, Dr. F. L. (Drugs)

INDIANA

Evansville.—69,647.

Andres Co. (D. S.)
Determann, E. (Church Goods)
De Vry Co.
Fowler, Dick & Walker. (D. S.)
Geupel, John M. & Son.
Hart, Wm. E., 3,933.
Smith & Butterfield.

Fort Wayne.—63,933.

Baade, W. C.
Beadell & Co. (D. S.)
Lehman Book & News Co.
Sander, Chas. W. (Educa.)
Spiegel, J. E., Jr.
Wolf & Dessauer. (D. S.)

Frankfort.—8,634.

Ashman & Cullom. (Drugs)
Bryant, Lena M.
Given & Campbell.
Hammond Bros. (Drugs)

Gary.—16,802.

Kleinschmit, Frank.

Goshen.—8,514.

News Book Store.

Greencastle.—3,790.

Langdon, J. K. & Co.

Hammond.—20,925.

Brussell, Geo.
Cox & Mee.
Kaufman & Wolf. (D. S.)
Negele, Otto.
Summers & Sons. (Educa.)

Huntington.—10,272.

Barnhart Book Store.
Bechstein, A. C.

Indanapolis.—233,650.

Adams, J. D. & Co., 217 Belmont Ave. (Educa.)
Aleiter, Wm., 1601 S. Meriden St. (Cath.)
Hicks, R. L., 128 N. Alabama Ave.
Indiana News Co.
Indianapolis Book & Sta. Co.
Kiger, S. D. & Co.
Krieg Bros., 112 S. Illinois St. (Catholic)
Pettis Dry Goods Co., E. Washington St. (D. S.)
Pingpank, Chas. F., 122 Virginia Av. (S-h.)
Scofield-Pierson & Co., 146 N. Pennsylvania St.
Stewart, W. K., Co., 9-11 W. Washington St.
Wilson, A. N., 3 N. Alabama St. (S-h.)

Jeffersonville.—10,412.

Schimpff, Chas. A., & Son.

Kokomo.—17,010.

Hubbard, E. H. (Drugs)
Hutchins Drug Co.
Mehlig, Louis.
Thalman & Levi. (D. S.)

INDIANA

Lafayette.—20,081.
Jacques & Southworth Co.
Johnson, Francis.
Kimmel & Herbert.
Loeb, Hene & Co.
Zinn & Co.

La Porte.—10,525.
How Bros. (Jewellers)
Hartwell, Miss M. B.
La Porte Book & Sta. Co.

Logansport.—19,050.
Graves, C. W.
Niff, E., & Co.
Seybold Dry Goods Co., The.

Madison.—6,934.
Calloway, B. F. Co., The.
Drake, N. J. & Co.
Walker, H. & L.

Marion.—19,359.
Borley, A. C. (D. S.)
Boston Store. (D. S.)
Freel & Mason. (Drugs)
Jamieson, C. C. & Co.
Leedy, A. W. (Jewelry)

Michigan City.—19,027.
Hopkins, Misses.
Schoenemann, E. J.

Muncie.—24,005.
McNaughton, W. A., Co. (D. S.)
Penzel, C. A.
Shumack, H. A.
Stewart, Marion.
Watson, Oscar.

New Albany.—20,629.
Baker Printing Co.
Carleton, Mrs. E. N. (S-h.)
Hedden Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Smith, G. W. & Son.

Peru.—10,910.
West & Stevens.

Richmond.—22,324.
Iliff & Co.
Mc Donnell, T. F.
Moorman, Clara T.
Nicholson & Brother.

South Bend.—53,684.
Brandon Durrell Co.
Herr & Herr.
McIntyre, C. C.
Miller, Henry S.

Terre Haute.—58,157.
Craft, Isaac.
Godecke, Edw. L.
Haven & Geddes Co., The.
Herz, A. (D. S.)
Inland Publishing Co.
Orbiel Supply Co.
Root Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Smith, Louis.

INDIANA

Valparaiso.—6,987.
Bogarte, M. E., Book Co.
Lowenstine J. & Sons. (D. S.)
Miner, A. C. & Co.

Vincennes.—14,895.
Davidson, Wm.
Flint-Holmes Co. (D. S.)
Lieberman, Frank.
Miller, C. S., Drug & Sta. Co.

IOWA

Ames.—4,223.
Grove, E. T.
Judisch Bros.
Knapp, Herman.

Anamosa.—2,983.
Elliott, A. C.

Boone.—10,347.
Byers Book Store.
Hewitt, Geo. F.

Burlington.—23,201.
Boesch, John Co.
Gnahn, E. C.
Mauro & Wilson.

Cedar Falls.—5,012.
Cedar Falls Dry Goods Co.
Latta, J. S.
Normal Book Store.
Pfeiffer Co., The.
Wise, C. A. Sons & Co.

Cedar Rapids.—32,811.
Albright, John W.
Denecke, Chas.
Goodyear-Marshall Publishing Co.
Hanson-Holden Co.
Mullin, Geo. A., Co.
Torch Press Book Shop. (S-h. & Rare)

Charles City.—5,892.
Rust & Co. (D. S.)

Clinton.—25,577.
Brackus, Geo. H.
Henning & Co. (Drugs)
Hurd, C. D.
Reid & Carger.
Reid, Dewitt Co.

Council Bluffs.—29,292.
Brackett, L. C.
Bushnell, D. W.
Crockwell, J. D., & Son.

Davenport.—43,028.
Fidler & Chambers.
Harned & Von Maur. (D. S.)
Hasselmann, K.
Peterson, J. H. C. Sons. (D. S.)
Thompson, Thomas.
White, E. M., Co.
Zoeckler, Bruno.

IOWA

Des Moines.—86,368.

Burzacott, Wm.
Des Moines Dept. Store Co.
Des Moines Stationery Co.
Dorman, John B., 209 Fifth St. (Educa.)
Fair, The.
Fike & Fike. (S-h.)
Harris-Emery Co. (D. S.)
Highland Park Book Store.
Jacobs, Moses.
McNamara-Kentworthy Co., 507 Locust St.
Miller, H. Jesse, 805 Locust St.
Moore, W. W.
University Book Store, C. R. Aurner.
Younker Bros. (D. S.)

Dubuque.—38,494.

Buettelle Bros. Co.
Fitzpatrick Co., C. E.
Harger & Blish. (Fiction)
Phillips, F. F., Co. (Church Goods)
Roshek Bros. Co. (D. S.)
Stampfer, J. F., Dry Goods Co.

Fort Dodge.—15,543.

Berryhill, R. B., Co.
Findlay, C. V.
Oleson Drug Co.
Peterson, H. E.
Stevens, R. M.

Grinnell,—5,036.

The Storm Pharmacy.
Yeager & Stoaks.

Hawarden.—2,107.

Harlan, L. L.

Iowa City.—10,091.

Beitsch, A. C.
Cerney & Louis.
Cerny & Louis.
Ries, J. T.
Wienecke, C. L. (Miss)

Keokuk.—14,008.

Collier Stationery Co.
Rollins, C. H., & Co.
Westcott, Sam C. Co.

Marshalltown.—13,375.

Campbell, J. J. & S. E.
Lay, E. R. (D. S.)
Leibig, V. E.
Mullin, Geo. A. Co.
Simmons, J. B.

Mason City.—11,230.

Barber & Co., Chas. H.
Harvey, R. W.
Hernott, D. B.
Remley, Miss C.

Muscatine.—16,178.

Neidig, F. A.
Stein, S. G.
Umschied & Seiler.
Wagner, Bros.

IOWA

Oskaloosa.—9,466.
Central Book Store, A. L. Black.
Corse, Mrs. M.
Cressy & Cressy.
Ralston, Chas. H.

Ottumwa.—22,012.
Clark, Frank B. (Educa.)
Clark, Roy P.
Crescent Drug & Book Co.
Donelan, W. J., & Co. (D. S.)
Edgerly, J. W., & Co. (Wholesale)
Graham, H. A. & Co.
Gilt Edge Bk. & Art Store, B. D. La Force, Prop.
Longfellow Book Store, Roy P. Clarke.
Mynard, W. H. (Educa.)
Phillips, J. A. (D. S.)
Scott, E. M. B. (Educa.)
Stevens, L. E.

Sioux City.—47,828.
Davidson Bros. Co. (D. S.)
Fitzgibbon, G.
Martin, T. S., & Co. (Dry Goods)
Pelletier Co. (D. S.)
Pinckney, J. M., Co.
Sioux City Sta. Co.

Waterloo.—26,693.
Henderson, J. L.
Snowden, Geo. O.
Taggart, H. W.
Wangler Bros.
Yetter & Waters.

KANSAS

Atchinson.—16,429.
Johnson, W. L.
Stephens, Mrs. I. P.

Belleville.—2,224.
Benson, H. G.

Beloit.—3,082.
Mahaffa, Robert.

Chanute.—9,722.
Wilder, G. P.

Coffeyville.—12,687.
Jane, E. M.
McCrum News Co.
Patton, I. H., Co.
Rucker, L. A.

Ellsworth.—2,041.
Collett, G. A.

Emporia.—9,058.
Eckdall & McCarty Book & Sta. Co.
Ellis, Frank A.
Graham Book & Art Store.
McCord & McCord.
Morris, D. W., & Son.
Normal Book Store, J. M. Knox.
Rowland, G. H.

KANSAS

Fort Scott.—10,463.
Burnes, Mrs. E. K.
City Book Store.
Fort Scott Book & Sta. Store.

Galena.—6,096.
Grant, G. W.
Ober, Mary E.

Hutchinson.—16,364.
Hutchinson Book & Art Co. Whitel & Ferguson, Props.
Winslow, H. D.

Independence.—10,480.
Parish News Co.
Pratt Book & Sta. Co.

Iola.—9,032.
Evans Bros.

Kansas City.—82,330.
Homuth, E.
Horton-Tibbs Mercantile Co. (D. S.)
Maunder & Dougherty.

Lawrence.—12,734.
Carter, F. I., 1025 Mass. Ave.
Keeler, John A.
Lawrence Book & Music Store.
Rowland, D. L.
University Book Store, Mrs. L. M. Gibb.
Wolf's Book Store.

Leavenworth.—19,363.
Chance, C. M., & Co.
Ettensen, Wolf & Co.
Kiser, S. H.
Putnam Book Co.

Manhattan.—5,722.
Brewer, H. W.
Student's Co-operative Store.
Varney, Guy.

Oswego.—2,317.
Daniels, F. M.

Ottawa.—7,650.
Becker & Dorsey.
Burean, F. J.

Parsons.—12,463.
Bero, Ed., Jr.
Hubbard & Lott.
McKnight, M. J.
Talbot, W. P., Jr.

Pittsburg.—14,755.
Crowell, T. J. (Drugs)
Evans, T. J.
Finley, C. E.
Graham, Alex.
Ramsey, Bros. (D. S.)

Salina.—9,688.
Ekstrand Drug & Book Co.
Porter, T. F., & Co.
Will, L. A.

KANSAS

Topeka.—43,684.

Crane & Co.
Hall Book & Sta. Co., 623 Kansas Ave.
Jones, D. G., Co.
Kansas Book Co. (Educa.)
Mills Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Montgomery, Mrs. Dora.
Olmstead, Mrs. Hattie.
Zercher, M. L., Book & Sta. Co.

Wichita.—52,450.

Boston Store.
Goldsmith Book & Sta Co.
Orr, G. F., & Co.
Rock Island Book Exchange.
Tanner, C. A., & Co., 122 N. Main St.
Wallenstein & Cohn Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

Winfield.—6,700.

Craig, Chas. C.

KENTUCKY

Bardstown.—2,126.

Greenwell, H. J.

Bowling Green.—9,173.

Garvin, W. V.
Garvin, Will V.
Pottee, L. D. & Co.
Smith, & Co., T. J.

Cadiz.—1,008.

Blane, P. A.

Covington.—53,270.

Mendenhall, Carrie.
Metzger, Mrs. F.
Thoman, Lizzie.
Thompson, James F.

Frankfort.—10,465.

Barrett, Guy.
McClure, R. H. & Son.
Meagher, M., & Co.

Henderson.—11,452.

Brown Drug Co.
Geibel, John W. (Drugs)
Leiber, A. J.

Lexington.—35,099.

Exchange Book Store.
Greenway, John M.
Hawkins, E. P.
McClure & Co.
Norris, M. F.
Transylvania Co.
University Book Store.
Wrenn & King.

Louisville.—223,928.

Bacon, J., & Sons, 330-4 W. Market St. (D.S.)
Baptist Book Concern, 642 S. 4th Ave.
Baptist World Pub. Co.
Dearing, Chas. T., 4th & Jefferson Sts.
Diehl, Frederick, 210 W. Market St.
Kaufman-Straus Co., 427-37 S. 4th Ave. (D. S.)

KENTUCKY

Louisville.

Liebschutz, N., 236 W. Jefferson St. (S-h.)
Morton, John P., & Co., 422–6 W. Main St.
New & Old Book Co., 531 S. 4th Ave.
Rogers, Chas. A., Book Co., 418 W. Jefferson St.
Straus, Herman, & Sons Co., 412–18 W. Market St. (D. S.)
Stewart Dry Goods Co., 4th Ave. & Walnut St. (D. S.)
Weber, Harris, 229 S. 3d Ave. (S-h.)

Newport.—30,309.

Hogan, Thomas.

Owensboro, 16,011.

Cox, George H., Co.
Gaut, M. C. & C. W.
Parrish, Geo. & Otis.
Parrish, W. E. & I. N.

Paducah.—22,760.

Clements, R. D., & Co.
Van Culin, D. L.
Wilson's Book Store.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria.—11,213.

Kramer Book & Sta. Store.

Baton Rouge.—14,899.

Baton Rouge Pub. Co.
Brooks, C. M.
Chambers, Michael.
Day, B. A., & Kean.
Herrman, F. W.

Lake Charles.—11,449.

Harrop, John W.
Irvine Book Store Co. Ltd.

New Orleans.—339,175.

Alison's Old Booke Shoppe, S. H. Alison, 805 Poydrast St. (S-h.)
Antlers Bookshop, 322 Royal St. (S-h.)
Bussiere, Mrs. L., 736 Royal St. (Catholic)
Crescent Hotel & News Co., 524 Camp St.
Excelsior Pub. Co., 1221 Decatur St.
Finney, Mrs. B. R., 730 Royal St. (Cath.)
Gessner, Thomas F., 807 Canal St.
Goltdhwaite's Book Shop, 102 Exchange Place. (S-h.)
Goodman, I. H., 332 Royal St.
Hansell, F. F., & Bro., Ltd., Carondelet St.
Hill, O. E., 108 St. Charles St.
Holmes, D.H., & Co. (D. S.)
Julian, J. S., 533 Royal St. (S-h.)
Kaufman Chas. A. & Co. Ltd. (D. S.)
Maison Blanche Co., 901 Canal St. (D. S.)
Mason, C. B., 134 Royal St.
McCormack, Thos., 151 Baronne St.
New Orleans News Co.
Peirce, O. A., 116 S. Rampart St. (S-h.)
Quesnot, Mrs. V., 925 Royal St. (S-h.)
Remond, A., 232 Bourbon St. (French)
Schwartz & Siler, 218 Dauphin St. (Educa.)
Schwartz, S. J. & Co.
Wharton, Geo. F., 606 Commerce St. (Subr.)
Williams, Geo. F., P.O. Box 408 (Scientific)

LOUISIANA

Shreveport.—28,015.
Cahn, Sam.
Hirsch & Leman.
Hutchinson Stationery Co.

MAINE

Auburn.—15,064.
Pollister, Sewall A.

Augusta.—13,211.
Bussell & Weston.
Gannett & Morse.
Pierce, J. Frank.
Quimby, Geo. W.
Whitman & Adams.

Bangor.—24,803.
Dillingham, E. F.
Eldridge, W. L.
Hight & Earl.
Nichols' Dept. Store.
Rockliff, Miss E. M.
Wood & Ewer. (D. S.)

Bar Harbor.—2,500.
Bar Harbor Book Shop, C. L. Himebaugh, Prop.

Bath.—9,396.
Fitzgerald Bros. (S-h.)
Shaw Book Store.
Smith, W. H., & Co.

Biddeford.—17,097.
Kendall, Nathan W.
Scamman, C. G.

Caribou.—5,377.
Luce, Mrs. Mary E.

Farmington.—1,240.
Knowlton & McLeary Co.
White, H. P. & Co.

Lewiston.—26,247.
Bates College Store.
Chandler, Winship & Co.
Dionne, Mrs. C. V.
Estes, N. D.
Files, Geo. B.
Great Department Store. (D. S.)

Portland.—58,571.
Bryant, Hubbard W. (S-h.)
Eastman Bros. & Bancroft. (D. S.)
Haskell-Armstrong Co.
Huston, A. J., 191 Middle St. (S-h.)
Libby, J. R., & Co. (D. S.)
Leighton & Valentine Co.
Loring, Short & Harmon.
Petersen, F. W.
Porteus, Mitchell & Braun Co. (D. S.)
St. Leonard Pub. Co., 172 Cumberland Ave. (Catholic)
Young, Edmund. (Catholic)

Rockland.—8,174.
Carver, J. F.
Huston-Tuttle Book Co.
Spear, E. R., & Co.

MAINE

Saco.—6,583.

Kendrick, H. B. & Co.

Waterville.—11,458.

Berry, Walter W., & Co.
Kelley, Herbert L.
Moore, F. E.
Soper, L. H., Co. (D. S.)
Wardwell, Emery, Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

MARYLAND

Annapolis.—8,609.

Davis, A. C. (News)
Feldmeyer, C. G.
Fisher, Geo. H., 5 Wash. Lane.
Jones, Geo. W.

Baltimore.—588,485.

Am. Press Co., 1722 N. Calvert St. (S-h.)
Baltimore Bargain House. (Wholesale)
Baltimore News Co., 227 N. Calvert St.
Bernheimer Bros. (D. S.)
Brager A. A., 233 N. Eutaw St. (D. S.)
City Book Co., 711 N. Howard St. (S-h.)
Curlander, Martin, 220 E. Lexington St. (Law)
Dulany & Verney Co., 339 N. Charles St.
Eichelberger Book Co., 308 N. Charles St.
Eisenberg, A., 215 W. Lexington St. (D. S.)
Friedman, Louis, 1001 E. Pratt St. (Hebrew)
Gutman, Joel, & Co., 112 N. Eutaw St. (D. S.)
Harrison, W. E. C., & Sons, 224 E. Baltimore St.
Hochschild, Kohn & Co., Howard & Lexington St. (D. S.)
Kreuzer Bros., 212 N. Calvert St. (Cath.)
Lanahan, J., 220 N. Howard St.
Leon's Antique Book Store, 518 N. Eutaw Sts. (S-h.)
Lycett, Stationers, 317 N. Charles St.
Maryland Bible Society, 8 E. Fayette St. (Bibles).
Medical & Standard Book Co., 307 N. Charles St.
Methodist Prot. Book Concern, 316 N. Charles St. T. R. Woodford Agt.
Murphy, John, Co., 219 Park Ave. (Cath.)
Ottenheimer, I. & M., 321 W. Baltimore St. (Wholesale)
Pippen, Wm. V., 605 N. Eutaw St. (S-h.)
Saumenig, John H., & Co., 229 Park Ave.
Smith's Book Store, Geo. M. Pfeffer, Prop., 805 N. Howard St. (S-h.)
Sparger, Geo. W., 1412 Eutaw Pl. (Law)
Stevebold, Alex., 106 Park Ave. (S-h.)
Stewart & Co., Howard & Lexington Sts. (D. S.)

Cumberland.—21,839.

Fulton, John A., & Co.
Hill, Walter T.
Walker, Eugene.
White & Ankeny.

MARYLAND

Frederick.—10,411.

Lee, Reich & Co.
Shipley & Bopst.
Smith & Dertzbaugh.

Hagerstown.—16,507.

Hays, R. M., & Bro.
Stover, Harry E., & Bro.
Ulbrich, Howard.

MASSACHUSETTS

Adams.—13,026.

Snow, F. L.

Amesburg.—9,894.

Howes, F. W.

Amherst.—5,112.

Amherst Supply Store.

Andover.—7,301.

Andover Book Store.

Beverley.—18,650.

Stearns, Alanson B.

Boston.—670,585.

Advent Chr. Pub. Society, 160 Warren St.
American Bapt. Pub. Society, 16 Ashburton Place.
Armstrong, G. W., News Co., 80 Utica St.
Babb, Edw. E., & Co., 93 Federal St. (Educa.)
Baker, Walter H. & Co., 5 Hamilton Pl. (Theatrical)
Bartlett, N. J., & Co., 28 Cornhill St. (Rare)
Bates, G. H. W. & Co., 160 Congress St.
Boston Book Co., 83–91 Francis St., Fenway. (Law)
Boston Theosophical Book Concern, 687 Boylston St.
Burnham Antique Book Store, Milk St. (S-h.)
Butterfield, W. A., 59 Bromfield St.
Castor, T. H., & Co., 214 Tremont Bldg.
Catholic Church Supply House, 21–29 Harrison Ave. Extension.
Clarke, W. B., & Co., 26 Tremont St.
Colesworthy's Book Store, 66 Cornhill. (S-h.)
Connor, Hugh M., 232 Meriden St., East Boston. (S-h.)
Cornhill Bookshop, J. G. Williams, Prop, 58 Cornhill.
Damon, Geo. E., Co., 5 Ashburton Place. (Cir. Lib.)
DeWolfe & Fiske Co., 14–20 Franklin St. (New & S-h.)
Foley, P. K., 14 Beacon St. (S-h.)
Flynn, Thos. J., & Co., 62 Essex St. (Cath.)
Frost & Adams Co., 37 Cornhill St. (Art)
Goodspeed's Book Shop, 5a Park St. (S-h.)
Hammett, J. L., Co., 250 Devonshire St. (Educa.)
Hastings, H. L., 211 Tremont St. (S-h.)
Herrick, F. C., Copley Sq.
Houghton & Dutton, Tremont St. (D. S.)
Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont St. (Magazines)
Jackson, G. A., 8 Pemberton Sq. (Law)
Jordan-Marsh Co., Washington St. (D. S.)

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston.

Lauriat, Chas. E., & Co., 385 Washington St.
Lincoln Book Shop. L. A. Lienemann Prop. 58 Melrose St. (Rare)
Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St.
Littlefield, Geo. E., 67 Cornhill. (S-h.)
Machlachan, A. D., 502–504 Boylston St.
Murphy, J. F., South Station.
Murphy Bros. Co. (D. S.)
New England Methodist Book Depository, 38 Bromfield St.
New England News Co., 93 Arch St.
Old Corner Book Store, 27 Bloomfield St.
Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon St.
Ritter & Flebbe, 120 Boylston St. (Foreign)
Schoenhof Book Co., 128 Tremont St. (Foreign)
Sheehan, Matthew F., Co., 17–19 Beach St. (Catholic)
Shepard, Norwell Co., 26 Winter St. (D. S.)
Siegel, Henry, & Co., Washington St. (D. S.)
Smith & McCance, 38 Bromfield St. (S-h.)
Smith (Timothy) Co., 2281 Washington St. (D. S.)
South End Book Store (Alex. McCance), 1241 Washington St.
Tearle, John, 420 Boylston St. (Christian Sci.)
Thomas, F. H., Co., 727 Boylston St. (Medical)
Thomas, Wm. A., 956 Tremont St.
Universalist Pub. House, 259 Boylston St.
Whitcomb & Barrows, Hunting Chambers. (Domestic Science)
White, R. H., & Co., Washington St. (D. S.)
Wiecker Otto, 8 Pemberton Sq. (Rare)
Wiles, F. L., Tremont Bldg. (Sporting books & prints)
Williams Bookstore, Jos. G. Williams, 349 Washington St. (New & S-h.)
Williams, N. M., 1386 Washington St. (Cath.)
Woodbridge, T. E., 58 Cornhill. (S-h.)

Brockton.—56,878.

Dyce, James & Co. (D. S.)
Edgar, James, Co. (D. S.)
Jones, B. E. Co. (D. S.)
Mathews, A. E.
Morey, Wm. S.
Saxton, Bernard.
Thompson, E. M.

Cambridge.—104,839.

Amee Bros.
Campbell, N. R., & Co. (S-h.)
Harvard Co-operative Society.
Harvard Book Store, Brattle St.
Hunt, E. F., & Co. (Cir. Lib.)
Kent, Geo. H., University Book Store.
Monahan, Patrick J. (Catholic)
Woods, J. H. (S-h.)

Fall River.—119,295.

Adams, Robert,Est. of.
Bassford, Geo. C.
Brown, E. S. Co. (D. S.)
Champlin, Edwin R. (S-h.)
McWhirr, R. A., Co. (D. S.)
Pope, Geo. F.
Slocum, M. B., 38 Winter St. (S-h.)
Troy Store, The. (D. S.)

MASSACHUSETTS

Fitchburg.—37,826.
Chamberlain-Huntress Co. (D. S.)
Estabrook, H. T., & Co.
Harley, Daniel. (D. S.)
Meader & Horne.
Nichols & Frost. (D. S.)
Remington, H. E., & Co.

Framingham.—12,948.
Moulton, Miss M. L.

Gloucester.—24,398.
Blythe, L. M.
Brown, W. G., & Co. (D. S.)
Proctor Bros. Co.
Shurtleff, Frank M.

Haverhill.—44,115.
Commonwealth Book Empor. C. H. Potter, Prop.
Leslie D. G. Co.
Mitchell & Co., Inc. (D. S.)
Simonds & Adams. (D. S.)

Holyoke.—57,730.
Fitzgerald Book & Art Co., The.
McAuslin & Wakelin Co. (D. S.)
Roy, John T. Co.
Towne, Wm. E.

Lawrence.—85,892.
Cole, A. L.
Dyer & Co.
Old Book Store, 265 Common St. (S-h.)
Reid & Hughes. (D. S.)
Robertson, Sutherland & Co. (D. S.)

Leominster.—17,580.
Kenney, G. E., & Co.

Lowell.—106,294.
Bon Marché Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Cryan, Edw. J.
Judd, R. E., 79 Merrimac St.
Moore, L. C., Co.
Pollard, A. G., & Co. (D. S.)
Prince, G. C., & Son.
Tilton, F. L. Estate of.

Lynn.—89,336.
Bauer, R. S., Co.
Burrows & Sanborn. (D. S.)
Costello, J. J.
Houghton, Walter S. (Magazines)
Magrane, P. B. & Co. (D. S.)

Marlborough.—14,579.
Thomson, Chas. S.

Medford.—23,150.
Morrison, James.
Morse, Mrs. W. C.
Wilber, N. H.

Milford.—13,055.
Cahill, Miss Nellie G.
Reynolds, M. J.
Whitney, W. B.

MASSACHUSETTS

New Bedford.—96,652.
Briggs, Geo. L.
Hutchinson, H. S., & Co.
Star Store, The
Taber, Robert W.

Newburyport.—14,949.
Bailey, Chas. W.
Fisher & Co. (D. S.)
Fowle News Co.
Pearson, Geo. H.
Sanders, P. K.

North Adams.—22,019.
Martin, Frank T., Inc.
Tilton Book Store.

Northampton.—19,431.
Banister, E. H.
Bridgman & Lyman.
Consolidated Dry Goods Co. (McCallum Co.) (D. S.)

Pittsfield.—32,121.
Blatchford, Geo.
Cooney, T. Jr.
England Bros. (D. S.)
Kennedy & MacInnes. (D. S.)
Nugent, Wm.
Pittsfield News Co.
Secor, Charles.

Plymouth.—12,141.
Burbank, A. S.
Smith, Chas. A.

Quincy.—32,642.
Chapin, Lyman A.

Salem.—43,697.
Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, Inc. (D. S.)
Bauer, Ralph S. (Sta.)
Duren, C. M. & Co.
Moody, Lewis B.
Webber, Wm. G. Co. (D. S.)

Springfield.—88,926.
Forbes & Wallace. (D. S.)
Huntting, H. R., Co., Inc., 317 Main St. (S-h.)
Johnson, Henry R.
Old Corner Book Store, W. F. Adams. (S-h.)
Smith & Murray. (D. S.)
Springfield News Co. (Wholesale)

Taunton.—34,259.
Barker, A. J., Co. (Drugs)
Davis, H. L. Co.
Dickerman, H. A., & Son.
Skinner, N. H. Co. (D. S.)
Taylor, Thomas J.

Waltham.—27,834.
Ball, E. S.
Hernandez, A. H.
State, W. W. (Cir. Li'.)
Towne, W. N.
Woolley, G.

MASSACHUSETTS

Westfield.—16,044.
Connor, S. S.

Williamstown.—3,708.
Smith, C. G.

Woburn.—15,308.
Moore & Parker.

Worcester.—145,986.
Barnard, Sumner & Putnam Co. (D. S.)
Davis & Banister.
Denholm & McKay Co. (D. S.)
Lundborg, A. P. (Swedish)
McInnes Co., John C. (D. S.)
Ryan, Philip. (Catholic)
Sanford-Putnam Co.
Williams, Book Store, (Jacob S. Williams) 349 Washington St. (S-h.)

MICHIGAN

Adrian.—10,763.
Fisher's Book Store.
Stearns, Willard.
Swift, G. Roscoe.

Alpena.—12,706.
Adam Book Store.
Foley & Stipler.
Whittleshofer, H. H.

Ann Arbor.—14,817.
Barthell, C. E. (Law)
Brown Book Co., F. W.
Sheehan & Co.
Wahr, Geo.

Battle Creek.—25,267.
Crossen & Hicks, 70 W. Main St.
Fisher, E. C., & Co.
Helmer. John. (Drugs)
Thayer, Clifford J. Co.,

Bay City.—45,166.
Crotty, Henry.
Hawley Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Wilton, Geo. L., & Co.
Wilton & Mack

Calumet.—20,000.
Glass Block Store Co. (D. S.)
M. Randle, Miss L. A.
Vastbinder & Read. (Drugs)
Vertin Bros. (D. S.)
Vivian, J., Jr. (D. S.)

Coldwater.—5,945.
Fox & Tyler. (Drugs)
Reed, F. J.

Detroit.—465,766
Adair's Book Store, 142 Michigan Ave. (S-h.)
Blackwell (Henry) Co., 155 Woodward Ave. (D. S.)
Crowley Milner H., Co., Gratiot Ave. & Farmer St. (D. S.)
Detroit Book Exchange, Higgins & Co., 43 Michigan Ave. (S-h.)

MICHIGAN

Detroit.

Detroit News Co., 86 W. Larned St.
Drake Law Book Co., 303 Wayne Co. Bank Bldg.
Eaton & Mains, 21 Adams Ave. E.
Fuchs, Wm. A., & Co., 492 Gratiot Ave. (Church Goods)
Hudson, J. L., Co. (D. S.)
Hunter & Hunter, 177-179 Woodward Ave. (D. S.)
Huser, George, 374 Gratiot Ave. (German)
Koscinski, Anthony F., 396 Canfield East. (Church Goods)
Levin, Lena, 263 Hastings St. (Hebrew)
Macauley Bros., 172 Woodward Ave.
McMinn & Gear.
Michigan Book Exchange, 307 Woodward Ave. (S-h.)
Schwenck, Geo., 110 Gratiot Ave. (German)
Sheehan, J. V., & Co., 178 Woodward Ave.
Skinner Lyman A., 125 Pingree Ave.
Stanton, Turner, 999 Mack Ave.
Steckel, E. & M., 419 Orleans St.

Escanaba.—13,194.

Ammerman, Wm. C. (Drugs)
Ellsworth, Jr. A.
Gross, John.
Hill Drug Co.
Mead Drug Co.
Sandgren, A. J.

Flint City.—38,550.

Carlton, M. E.
Childs, Geo. E.
Clark, S. B., & Co. (Drugs)
Smith, Bridgman & Co. (D. S.)

Grand Rapids.—112,571.

Boston Store, Charles Trankla & Co. (D. S.)
Erdmans Gevensma Co. (Foreign)
Grand Rapids Sta. Co.
Hazeltine & Perkins Drug Co.
Herpolsheimer Co. (D. S.)
Higgins, E. Co.
Hulswit, F. M.
Raymer's Old Book Store. (S-h.)
Sevensma, Brant.

Hillsdale.—5,001.

Thatcher, C. L., & Son.

Holland.—10,490.

Brink, H. R.

Houghton.—5,113.

Atkins, L. H.
Cavan & Co.
Cox, Albert K.
Kroll, F. W.

Ironwood.—12,821.

Bean, C. M.
Ironwood Pharmacy.
McCabe & Co., M. F.

Ishpeming.—12,448.

Harwood, H.
Tillson, F. P.

MICHIGAN

Jackson.—31,433.
Br wn's Book Store, E. I. Musliner, Prop.
Field, L. H. (D. S.)
Foster, Edw. M.
Glasgow Bros. (D. S)
Hobart, Henry H. (Est. of

Kalamazoo.—39,437.
Beecher, Kymer & Patterson.
Caryl, Lizzie J.
Jones, J. R., Sons & Co. (D. S.)

Lansing.—31,229.
Arbaugh, F. N. Co. (D. S.)
Benriter, Geo. M. & Co.
Crotty Bros.
Emery, Archie M., 116 Washington Ave. N.
Forester, Asa H.
Wright, D. A. (Educa.)

Ludington.—9,132.
Andrew, F. W., & Co.
Sherman Bros.

Manistee.—12,381.
Lyman, A. H., Co.
Schultz, J. H.

Marquette.—11,503.
Bigelow, A. M.
Pendill, Louis.
People's Drug Store.
Willeson, C. F.

Menominee.—10,507.
Grand Department Store. (D. S.)
Mullins, R. J.
Muth, Jacob.
Stocklin, C. L.

Monroe.—6,893.
Meier, Fred. W.

Muskegon.—24,062.
Brundage, Frederick. (Drugs)
Kuizenga & Whipple.
Squires, R. S.

Petoskey.—4,778.
Coburn & Harner.

Pontiac.—14,532.
Brown Bros.

Port Huron.—18,863
MacTaggart, David, Co.
Sperry, J. B. (D. S.)
Sylvester, Wilber. (Drugs)
Walsh, Robert.

Saginaw.—50,510.
Anderson, J. E., & Co.
Barie, William, Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Calkins, J. M., & Co.
Kelsey, F. J., & Son.
Michigan Synodal Book Concern.
Swinton & Co.
Tanner, M. W., Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

MICHIGAN

Sault Ste. Marie.—12,615.
Conway & Hall.
Haller's Book Store.
Harrison & Co.

Tecumseh.—2,332.
Adamson Bros.
Pulver, B. J., & Co.

Traverse City.—12,115.
Hannah & Lay Mercantile Co. (D. S.)
Hobart Co. City Book Store.

West Bay City.—
Wilton, Geo. L., & Co.

MINNESOTA

Duluth.—78,466.
Chamberlain-Taylor Co. (Sta.)
Freimuth, I. (D. S.)
Lundberg & Stone.
Moe, J. J. & Sons Co. (D. S.)
Panton & White. (D. S.)
Stone, Edw. M.

Faribault.—9,001.
Fairbault Book & Music Co.
Mee, Geo. H.

Mankato.—10,365.
Stewart & Holmes.
Warwick, Mrs. C. W.

Minneapolis.—301,408.
Augsburg Publishing House, 425 S. 4th St.
Brooks, E. D., Handicraft Guild Bldg., 89 10th St., S.
Butler Bros., 1st Ave. & 6th St. N. (Wholesale)
Dayton Company, 7th St. & Nicollet Ave. (D. S.)
Donaldson, L. S., & Co., 6th St. & Nicollet Ave. (D. S.)
Fischer, Miss L. G., 1819 9th Ave., S. (S-h.)
Free Church Book Concern, 322 Cedar Ave.
Hoyt, Ruth E., Room B, Meyers Arcade.
Holter, K. C. Pub. Co.
Leachman, J. & Son.
Lutheran Publishing House, 416 3d Ave. S. (Scandinavian)
Lyceum Book Exch. H. Schochet, Mgr., 711½ Hennepin Ave. (Sch.)
McCarthy, Nathaniel, 620 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis D. G. Co. (D. S.)
Minneapolis Book Exchange, 229 Nicollet Ave.
Noonan, M. G., 612 1st Ave. S.
Northwestern School Supply Co., 706 Hennepin Ave.
Perine Book Co.
Powers Mercantile Co., 5th St. & 1st Ave. S. (D. S.)
Shaftesbury Shop, Cogswell & Co., 45 6th St. S.
Southwestern School Supply Co.
Williams, S. M., 317 Hennepin Ave. (Engineering & Mechan.)
Wilson, H. W., Co., 1491 Univ. Ave. S. E.
Warner, Geo. E., 1778 Humboldt Ave. S. (S-h.)

MINNESOTA

Owatonna.—5,658.
Wilcox & Hayden.

Red Wing.—9,048.
Danielson, A. D.

St. Cloud.—10,600.
Abeln, J. G.
Atwood, E. W., & Co.
Schaefer, P. R.

St. Paul.—214,744.
Beekman, W. L., 55 E. 5th St. (S-h.)
Downing, Edward C., Macalester Park.
Dunn, G. & Co., 403 St. Peter St. (S-h.)
Golden Rule, The. (D. S.)
Keefe-Davidson Co., 312 Wabasha. (Law)
McCarthy & Sons, 68 W. 7th St. (Cath.)
Minnesota News Co., 19 W. 3d St. (Wholesale)
Noonan-Lohman Co., 497 St. Peter St. (Church Goods)
O'Halloran, Dennis, 385 St. Peter St. (Church Goods)
Porter, E. W., 76 E. 5th St.
St. Paul Book & Sta., Co., 55-59 E. 6th St.
St Paul Book Exchange, E K. Pottle, 404 Wabasha. (S-h.)

Stillwater.—10,198.
Burlingham, D. L.
Johnson, E. E.
Wilson, Albert.

Winona.—18,583.
McNie, & Co.
Morgan, E. S.
Taylor, O. L.

MISSISSIPPI

Columbus.—8,988.
Divelbliss, . B.

Greenville.—9,610.
Archer, George F.
Steiger-Holmes Co.

Jackson.—21,262.
Eyrich & Co.
Jackson Book Store.
Office Supply & Book Co.
Patton, J. W.

Meridian.—23,285.
Heiss, G. M., & Sons.
Staples, Geo. W.

Natchez.—11,791.
Byrne, R. L.
Grillo, Jas. A.
Henderson, T. Newman.
Natchez Drug Co.

Oxford.—2,014.
Davidson & Wardlaw.

Vicksburg.—20,814.
Clarke & Co.

MISSOURI

Cape Girardeau.—8,475

Hinchey-Greer Co. (D. S.)
sterloh's Book Store.

Carthage.—9,483.

Fitzer Mercantile Co. (D. S.)
Holbrook, J. R., & Son. (Educa.)
Ramsey Bros. (D. S.)
Rose, R. H., Mercantile Co. (D. S.)

Columbia.—9,662.

Campbell & Alexander.
The Missouri Store Co.

Fulton.—5,228.

Black & Jones.

Hannibal.—18,341.

Boughton Book & Sta. Co.
Kent, S. G.
O'Daniel, Mrs. J. K.

Independence.—9,859.

Mills, H. R., & Son.
Sturges, Benjamin

Jefferson City.—11,850.

Corwin, Charlton B.
Hertel, W. H.
Loethin, M. C.
Pommel, Wm. M.
Smith, Sam.

Joplin.—32,073.

Hill, Mrs. L. E.
King, J. W.
Lawrence, Henry.
Osterloh, T. W.
Ramsay Bros. D. G. Co. (D. S.)

Kansas City.—248,381.

Baldwin, John P., 108 W. 12th St. (S-h.)
Book & Art Exchange, Corn Belt Bank. (Chr. Sci.)
Brown Book & Sta. Co., Grand Ave.
Bryant & Douglas B. & S. Co., 1002 Walnut.
Cramer, E. M., 228 W. 12th St. (S-h.)
Cramer, T. O., 413 E. 12th St. (S-h.)
Donnelly, T. P., Co., 8th Cor. Oak. (Cath.)
Emery, Bird, Thayer Dry Goods Co., 11th, Walnut & Grant Sts.
Glick Book & Sta. Co., 615 Main St.
Hahn, E. E., 419 E. 11th St.
Hoover Bros., 418 E. 9th St.
Hudson Publishing Co., 22d & Oak Sts.
Jennings & Graham, Western Methodist Book Concern, 1121 McGee St.
Jones Store Co., 12th & Main Sts. (D. S.)
Kansas City Book Exchange, 715 Main St. (S-h.)
Laughlin's Book Store, 3 Hunter Ave. (Cath.)
McArdle, P., 1004 Union Ave.
Magby, W. B., 522 E. 12th St.
Peck, Geo. B., Dry Goods Co., 11th & Main Sts. (D. S.)
Pipes-Reed Book Co., 107 W. 8th St. (Law)
Ridenour, J. E. (The Book Shop), 320 E. 12th St.
Southwest News Co., 410 E. 9th St.

MISSOURI

Kansas City.

Thym, B. Muller, & Co., 104 W. 12th St. (Catholic)
Veatsch-Wood Book Co., 225 E. 10th St.
Vernon Law Book Co., 806 Grant St. (Law)
Webb-Freyschlag Mer. Co. (D. S.)
Word & Way Pub. Co., 620 Broadway.
Wright, M. T.

Kirksville.—6,347.

Bledsoe, W. H.
Normal Book Store, F. L. Norris, Prop.

Liberty.—2,980.

Henderson, T. S. & Co.
Liberty Book Store.

Marshall.—4,869.

Franklin, P. H.

Moberly.—10,923.

Robinson's Book Store.

St. Joseph.—77,403.

Brandow, E. R., 712 Felix St.
Brill Book & Sta. Co., 516 Felix St.
Schroeder, W., 114 S. 8th St.
St. Joseph Book Shop, Chas. Tilton, Mgr., 625 Francis St. (S-h.)
Townsend & Wyatt D. G. Co. (D. S.)

St. Louis.—687,029.

American Baptist Publishing Society, 514 N. Grand Ave.
American Book & Magazine Exchange, 3518 Franklin Ave. (S-h.)
Famous & Barr, D. G. Co., 6th & Olive Sts.
Blackwell-Wielandy B. & S. Co., 16th & Locust Sts.
Book and Art Exchange, Miss Claire Beeker Mgr., Syndicate Trust Bldg.
Butler Bros., 18th & Olive. (Wholesale)
Christian Publishing Co., 2712 Pine St.
Concordia Pub. House, Jefferson & Miami Sts. (Religious)
Crawford, A. J., 4th & Chestnut. (S-h.)
Eden Publishing House, 1716 Choteau Ave. (German)
Foster, J. J., 412 Washington Ave.
Gilbert Book Co., 12 N. 4th St. (Law)
Grand Ave. Staty. Co., 212 N. Grand Ave. (Law, Med. Educa.)
Gruenewaelder, John, 720 Pine. (German)
Herder, B., 17 S. Broadway. (Catholic)
Jett, E. T., Book & News Co., 802 Olive St.
Kennedy, J. E., 214 N. Grand Ave.
Kohn, Joseph, 106 N. Broadway. (S-h.)
Kroeck, Charles W., 3551 Olive St. (S-h.)
Linahan Book Co., 3333 Olive St. (S-h.)
Matthews, L. S., & Co., 3333 Olive St. (Medical)
Meyer Bros. Drug Co., 4th & Elm Sts. (Pharmacy)
Mills, Edward S., 607 Chestnut St., (S-h.)
Mosby, C. V., Med. Book & Pub. Co., 213 Washington Ave. (Medical)
Nisbet, W. W., 12 S. Broadway. (S-h.)
Presbyterian Board of Publication, 505 N. 7th St.
Roeder, Phillip, Book & Sta. Co.,702 Locust St.

MISSOURI

St. Louis.

St. Louis News Co., 1010 Locust St.
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney D. G. Co., Olive-Tenth & Locust Sts. (D. S.)
Stix, Baer & Fuller, 6th & Washington Sts. (D. S.)
Thomas, F. H., Law Book Co.
Union News Co., Union Station.
West End Book Exchange, 1029 Grand Ave. (S-h.)
Zeller, Geo. A., Book Co.

Sedalia.—17,822.

Sedalia Book & Wall Paper Co.
Scotten Drug Co.
West's Book Shop.

Springfield.—35,201.

Browne Bro's. Book Store.
Browne Book & Sta. Co.
Crank, J. W., Drug Co. (School)
Fairbanks, J. W.
McKenna, Miss E. D.
Pipkin-Harris Bk & Sta. Co.
Reed, W. A., & Son. (Drugs)
Ross, J. B., Book & Sta. Co.
Williams, H. Z.

Warrensburg,—4,689.

Stone, Warren.

Webb City.—11,817

Waughlin, B. C.
Webb City Book Store, W. O. Core.

MONTANA

Anaconda.—10,134.

Greig, R. M.
Logan, Mrs. M. D.

Billings.—10,031.

Chappell Drug Co.
McDowell Bros.

Bozeman.—5,107.

Phillips, S. G.
Phillips' Book Store, S. G. Phillips, Prop.
Rose Drug Co., A. D. Rose, Prop.

Butte.—39,165.

Calkins, B. C.
Davies, John F.
Evans, J. G.
Featherly, J. S.
Hill, Eugene, Book & Art Exchange.
Keefe Bros.
Post Office News Co.
Tilton, D. W.

Great Falls.—13,948.

Canfield, A. E.
Chamberlain, W. E.
Porter, B. W., & Co.

Helena.—12,515.

Curtin, A. P., Book & Sta. Co.
McCormick, J W.
Moore, W. A., Book & Sta. Co.
Todd, T. J.

MONTANA

Kalispell.—5,549.

Chester, T. E.
Fitch & Smithers.
Jones Drug Co.
Kalispell Drug Co., J. E. Broadwater.

Missoula.—12,869.

Bateman, H. H. & Co.
Lister, J. W.

NEBRASKA

Beatrice.—9,356.

Beckwith, O. W.
Macken, N.
Upson, L. M. (News)

Fremont.—8,718.

Gage & Jennings.
Gilbert, D. B.
Hauser, John.
Rowe, S. C.

Grand Island.—10,326.

Alleman & Starr.

Hastings.—9,338.

Schmitz, C. W.

Kearney, 6,202.

Hartzell Bookstore.
Holmes, K. O.

Lincoln.—43,973.

Amer. School Supply Co. (Educa.)
Co-operative Book Co.
Herpolsheimer H. Co. (D. S.)
Lincoln Book Store, P. O'Mahoney.
Miller & Paine. (D. S.)
Osborn, C. M.
Shader, A. L.
Topical Bible Pub. Co.
University Book Store.

Nebraska City.—5,488.

Hyer, W. S.
Meyers, S. O.
Young, H. R. & Co.

Omaha.—124,096.

Barkalow Bros., 1008 S. 10th St.
Bennett Co. (D. S.)
Bourgeois Co., 1819 Harney St. (Church Goods)
Brandeis, J. L., & Sons, 16th & Douglas Sts. (D. S.)
Crane-Foye Co., 313 S. 14th St. (S-h.)
Flodman, P. E., & Co., 1514 Capitol Ave.
Haefey & Haefey. (Catholic)
Hayden Bros., 108 S. 16th St. (D. S.)
Hixenbaugh, W. A., & Co., 1814 St. Mary's Ave.
Kilpatrick, Thomas, & Co., 1505 Douglas St. (D. S.)
McLaughlin & Co., 105 N. 16th St. & 210 S. 14th St.
Matthews, Wm. R., 122 S. 15th St.
Megeath Staty. Co., 1417 Davenport St.
Omaha News Co.
Schulze & Blattert Co., 111 S. 15th St.
Shears, L. M., 306 S. 18th St.

NEVADA

Reno.—10,867.
Cann Drug Co.
Gray, Reid, Wright & Co. (D. S.)
Mott Stationery Co.
Shepard & Son. (Notions)
Weck's Drug Store.

Virginia City.—2,244.
Beck, H. S.
Davis, J. M.
Lammon, George I.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Berlin.—11,780.
Berlin Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Clarke, Chas. S.
Sheridan, Irving. (News)

Claremont.—7,529.
Dodge, V. C. & R. E.

Concord.—21,497.
Eastman, Edson C. (Law)
Gibson, Walter C.
Glick, E. L.
Nichols, Chas. F.
Walker, Arthur P.

Dover.—13,247.
Cavanaugh Bros.
Foss, Fred H.
Lothrops & Pinkham.
Vickery, W. H. & Son.

Exeter.—4,897.
Batchelder, Jas. H.

Keene.—10,068.
Spalter, W. H.
Tilden, G. H. & Co.

Lancaster.—3,054.
Colby, Geo. H. & Co.

Littleton.—3,059.
Selsby, Wm. M.

Manchester.—70,063.
Barton Co.
Goodman, W. P.
Mead, Lloyd T.
Melvin & Fitts. (Sta.)
Rogers, T. P. W.
Temple & Farrington Co.

Nashua.—26,005.
Chamberlain & Patten.
Charpentier, Edw.
Holland, W. H.
Lovejoy, W. H. & Co.
Morrison, Mary A.
Smith's Book Store.

New Hampton.—821.
Sanborn, F. W.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Portsmouth.—10,037.
Borthwick, D. F.
French, George B., Co.
Hall, G. W.
Hoyt & Dorr.

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park.—10,150.
Borden, H. A.
Brylaski, I.
Gould, Harry.
Martin, R. A.
Steinbach Co. (D. S.)

Atlantic City.—46,150.
Clement, John A., 1006 Atlantic Ave; also Boardwalk Book Shop, Young's Pier.
Hirschbeg, H., 615 Boardwalk.

Bayonne.—55,545.
Taylor, J., 759 Ave. D.

Bloomfield.—15,070.
Dancer, Thos. L.

Bridgeton.—14,209.
Dare, Chas. F., & Son.
Fithian, Howard W.

Camden.—94,538.
Bentley, James M.
Burnside, Thos. W.
Lee & Co.
N. J. Meth. Pub. Co.
Twelves, Richard.

East Orange.—34,371.
Yeager, L. E., 549 Main St.

Elizabeth.—73,409.
Elizabeth Novelty Co. (Sta.)
Grant, A. H. (Tech. Periodicals)
Koestler, Morris. (Sta.)
Morrison, Noah F. (S-h.)

Hackensack.—14,050.
Fast, M.

Harrison.—14,498.
Goodman, P. J.

Hoboken.—70,324.
Brooks, E.
Eisenhauer, Henry.
Gerlach Bros.
Machol, Max.
Olmesdahl, F. W.
Reed & Bro.
Ruhl, Herman.
Schell, W. A.

Jersey City.—267,779.
Burkhardt, Wm. J., 165 Danforth Ave.
New Jersey News Co.
Sanders Bros. (News)
Stolper, S. A. (News)

NEW JERSEY

Millville.—12,451.
Martin, John M. N.

Montclair.—21,550
Madison, Edw., Co.
Marcus, W. E.

Morristown.—12,507.
Emmell, H. G.
Lambert, G. M.
Muchmore, W. K.
Naylor, Francis T.
Runyon, John R.

Newark.—347,469.
Bamberger L., & Co., Market St. (D. S.)
Dressel, Chas. H., 561 Broad St. (S-h.)
Essex Book Co., 528 Broad St. (S-h.)
Geiger Bros., 77 Springfield Ave.
Gifford, J. L. 164 Market St.
Hahne & Co., Broad St. (D. S.)
Kinsella P. A., 30½ New St. (S-h.)
Kneip, Karl, 3 S. Orange Ave.
Meeker, Francis J., 18 Pine St. (S-h.)
Mulligan, P. F., Inc., 927 Broad St.
Newark News Co., 231 Washington St.
Snyder, W. V. & Co., Broad St. (D. S.)
Soney & Sage. (Law)

New Brunswick.—23,388.
Landsberg Store, The
Reed, Wm. R.
Siefert Bros.
Tanner, Chas.

Orange.—29,630.
Miller, Fred.
Schmidt, H. F.

Passaic.—54,773.
Borig, A. F. (News)
Jewett, E. W. (News)
Malcolm, John.

Paterson.—125,600.
Dempsey, W. G., 134 Market St.
Inglis Stationery Co., James, 206 Main St.
Layton, Geo., 13 Park Ave.
Meyer Bros. (D. S.)
Moorcroft W. B., 91 Van Houton St. (S-h.)
Nauman, Philip.
Quackenbush & Co. (D. S.)
Reynolds, John S., 138 Market St.
Waters, E. J.
Williamson, E. J.

Perth Amboy.—32,121.
Moore Bros.
Neer, Frank.
Seaman, F. A.
Van Martin, Edw. J.

Phillipsburg.—13,903.
Fisk, W. H.
Yersley, G. L.

Plainfield.—20,550.
Estil, H. Mulford.

NEW JERSEY

Princeton.—5,136.
Princeton University Store.
Sinclair, W. C.

Salem.—6,614.
Bowen, Clinton.

Trenton.—96,815.
Dunham, S. P., & Co. (D. S.)
Traver, C. L., 108 Green St.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque.—11,020.
Harvey, Fred. (News)
Houston, F. J., & Co.
Matson, O. A., & Co.
Strong, E. J.

Las Vegas.—3,179.
Bailey, Mrs. C. L.
Murphy, E. G. (Drugs)
Woods, Mary J.

Roswell.—6,172.
Ingersoll, B. E.
Pecos Valley Drug Co.

Santa Fé.—5,072.
Weltmer, Jacob.

NEW YORK

Albany.—100,253.
Albany News Co., 508 Broadway.
Bender (Matthew) & Co., 511 Broadway (Law)
Cadby, J. W., 131 Eagle St. (S-h.)
Clapp, & Leake, 70 N. Pearl St.
Dawson, J. G., 374 Central Ave.
DeBlaey, H. L., 52 State St.
Frederick Bros., 3 Pine St. (Law)
Griffin, John J., 18 Central Ave.
Henzel, P. J., 49 Central Ave. (Cath.)
Kimball Bros., 618 Broadway. (S-h.)
Little, W. C., & Co., 20 Steuben St. (Law)
McAuley, Eliza (Mrs. Chas.), 13 Plain St.
McDonough, Joseph, Co., 73 Hudson Ave. (S-h.)
Murray, John S., 88 Maiden Lane.
Myers, J. G., & Co. (D. S.)
Rourke, M. H., 94 N. Pearl St. (S-h.)
Scopes, John E., 53 Maiden Lane. (S-h.)
Skinner, John, 44 N. Pearl St. (S-h.)
Smith, John J., 66 Central Ave.
Waldman Bros., 51–53 N. Pearl St. (D. S.)
Whitney, W. M., & Co., 49 N. Pearl St. (D. S.)

Amsterdam.—31,267.
Conover, Seeley.
Holzheimer & Shaul. (D. S.)
Mark's Sons, A. (D. S.)
Tucker, Mrs. K. V.

NEW YORK

Auburn.—34,668.
Allen, Frederick G., 78 Genesee St.
Colwell, Irving S.
Foster & Ross.

Ballston Spa.—4,138.
Feeling, J. F.

Batavia.—11,613.
Haitz & Dellinger.
McGreevay-Sleght & De Graff Co.

Binghamton.—48,443.
Fowler, Dick & Walker. (D. S.)
Hills, McLean & Haskins. (D. S.)
Miller, Walter R., & Co. (School)
Perry, George S. (School)

Brooklyn.—1,634,351.
Abraham & Strauss, 422 Fulton St. (D. S.)
Batterman, H., Broadway & Flushing Ave. (D. S.)
Bedford Co., Broadway & Reid Ave. (D. S.)
Burnham, H. F., 943 Fulton St. (S-h.)
Carroll, T. W., Pearl & Fulton St. (S-h.)
Cass, John J., 337 Adams St. (S-h.)
Dimler, F. J., 241 Washington St. (S-h.)
Dunn, Daniel, 677 Fulton St. (S-h.)
Farnell, H. A., & Bro., 205 Montague St.
Kleinteich, George, 1245 Fulton St.
Koslay, Chas. M., 339 Adams St. (S-h.)
Ladd, Neil Morrow, Book Co., 646 Fulton St. (S-h.)
Levi Bros. & Co. 1013 Broadway. (D. S.)
Loeser, F., & Co., 482 Fulton St. (D. S.)
McCormick, John, 5th Ave. & 9th St. (D. S.)
Matthews, A. D., & Son, 398 Fulton St. (D. S.)
Namm, A. I., 452 Fulton St. (D. S.)
O'Leary, H. A., 1597 Brooklyn Ave. (S-h.)
Raeburn Book Co., 71 Nevins St. (S-h.)
Price & Rosenbaum, 1295 Broadway. (D. S.)
Rogers, Samuel C., 258 Fulton St.
Tredway, J. C., 202 Atlantic Ave. (S-h.)
Ventres, T. B., 286 Livingston St.
Williams, N. W., 919 Fulton St. (S-h.)

Buffalo.—423,715.
Adam, J. N., & Co., 393 Main St. (D. S.)
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co., 396 Main St. (D. S.)
Bessers, Inc., 544 Main St.
Buffalo Book Exchange, 50 Seneca St., (S-h.)
Buffalo News Co., 56 W. Mohawk St.
Catholic Union Store, 682 Main St.
Franklin Book Co., 11 W. Chippewa St. (S.h.)
Hengerer, Wm., Co., 465 Main St. (D. S.)
Meldrum, H. A. Co. (D. S.)
Phillips. W. A., 855 West Ave. (Rare)
Ulbrich (Otto) Co., 386 Main St.
Williamson, D. F., Co., 202 Main St. (Law)

Canajoharie.—2,273.
Bellinger, W. S. & Co.

Cazenovia.—3,687.
Watkins, W. W.

Cohoes.—24,709.
Calkins, H. G.

NEW YORK

Corning.—13,730.
Corning News Co.
Goodridge, L. T., & Co.
Kling, William.
Sternberg, Harry J.

Cortland.—11,504.
McKinney & Doubleday.

Dunkirk.—17,221.
Abell, C. K., & Son.
Kolb, Mrs. A.
Lyon, F. H. (Drugs)
Monroe, H. P. (Drugs)
Shinners, Carroll F.
West & Jones Drug Co.

Elmira.—37,176.
Adams, Jeannette.
Billings, H. H., 112 Baldwin St.
MacGreevy-Sleght-DeGraff Co.
Plummer, F. F.
Sheehan, Dean & Co. (D. S.)
Sullivan, Florence.

Fredonia.—5,285.
Robinson, H. C.

Geneva.—12,446.
Foster, James G. (College Book Store)
Klopfer, Louis.
Scott, B. W.
Sharpe, James M.
Mulcahy, E. J.

Glens Falls.—15,243.
Boston Store Co. (D. G.)
Bradley, P. P.
Robson & Adee.
Russel & Wait.

Gloversville.—20,642.
Alvord, Hollock C.
Cowles & Cassler.
Martin & Naylor. (D. S.)
Merwin-Willoughby Co. (D. S.)

Hornell.—13,617.
Hollands, Geo., & Son. (Drugs)
Robertson & Luther. (News)
Van Winkle, A. S. (Drugs)

Hudson.—11,417.
Dowling, J.
Ganley Bros.
Ziesenitz, Wm. H.

Ithaca.—14,802.
Andrus & Church.
Cornell Co-operative Soc.
Osborn, R. C., & Co.
Rothschild Bros. (D. S.)
Taylor & Carpenter.
Triangle Book Shop.

Jamestown.—31,297.
Brooks, E. A. (News)
Clark, Frank M. (Drugs)
Hatch, Fred E.
Jones & Audette. (D. S.)

NEW YORK

Johnstown.—10,447.
Henry, S.

Kingston.—25,908.
Care, Herbert, D. G. Co.
Forsyth & Davis.
Stowe, W. F. (S-h.)
Van Wagenen, L. B. Co. (D. S.)
Winter Edward.

Little Falls.—12,273.
Chapman Supply & Mfg. Co.
Deisnel, Mrs. Rachel.

Lockport.—17,970.
Duncan, Jay W., & Co.
Wright, L. J. (Est. of)

Middletown.—15,313.
Hanford & Horton Co.
Ketcham, & Milburn.
Tompkins Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

Mount Vernon.—30,919.
Amer. Bureau of Heraldry, 313 N. Terrace Ave. (Genealogical)
Skinner's Book Store, 111 S. 4th Ave.
Skinner, T. E., & Co., S. 4th Ave. & 1st St. (D. S.)

New York City.—(Pop. 5 Boroughs).—4,766,883
Abrahams, J., 145 4th Ave. (S.-h)
Adams, W. C. & Co., 42 E. 23d St. (Rare)
American News Co., 9-15 Park Place. (Wholesale)
American Tract Society, 150 Nassau St. (Religious)
Anderson, John R., Co., 31 W. 15th St. (S-h.)
Audel, Theodore, & Co., 63 5th Ave. (Educa.)
Baker & Taylor Co., 33 E. 17th St. (Wholesale)
Baker, Voorhis & Co., 47 Liberty St. (Law)
Bankers Pub. Co., 90 William St. (Banking)
Banks Law Book Pub. Co., 23 Park Place. (Law)
Benziger Bros., 36 Barclay St. (Catholic)
Best & Co., 372 5th Ave. (D. S.) (Juvenile.)
Bloch Publishing Co., 40 E. 14th St. (Hebrew)
Bloomingdale Bros., Cor. 3d Ave. & 59th St. (D. S.)
Blumstein, L. M., 125th St. (D. S.)
Boericke & Tafel, 145 Grand St., 129 W. 42d St. & 634 Columbus Ave. (Medical)
Bohne, McLaughlin & Co., 34 Barclay St. (Catholic)
Bonaventure, E. F., 5 E. 35th St. (Rare)
Bonnier, A. Pub. Co., 40 W. 28th St. (Scandinavian)
Book & Art Exchange, Miss Jones, Mgr., Metropolitan Arcade, 23d St.
Book & Print Shop, 24 W. 39th St.
Bowling Green Book Co., Alex. Brown, Mgr., 81 New St.
Bowman, Chas. L., & Co., 225 5th Ave. (Rare; Mail Orders)
Brandu's, 56 E. 34th St.
Brentano's, 5th Ave. & 27th St.
Breslow, M. M., 20 East 30th St. (S-h.)

NEW YORK

New York City.

Broad-Exchange Book Shop, C. Everette Smith 25 Broad St.
Brunswick Book Co., 543-545 Fifth Ave.
Butler Bros., 495 Broadway. (Wholesale)
Cadmus Book Shop, 153 W. 34th St. (S-h.)
Chagnon & Co., 135 W. 28th St. (French)
City College Book Store, 503 W. 139th St.
Claflin, H. B., Co., Cor Church & Worth Sts. (Wholesale)
Clarke, Chas. W., & Co., 128 W. 23d St. (S-h.)
Columbia College Book Store, (Lemcke & Buechner), 117th St. & Amsterdam Ave.
Comber, J. J., 334 E. 26th St. (Medical)
Conder's Book Store, A. J. Conder, prop., 1 East 28th St. (Rare)
Cook, David C. Pub. Co., 164 5th Ave. (S. S. Supplies.)
Cottlow, Simon, 1688 3d Ave. (S-h.)
Cox Book Co., 7 W. 125th St. & 257 W. 125th St. (S-h.)
Crothers, R. W., s. w. cor, 19th St. Irving Pl.
Daly, John, 158 E. 34th St.
Daniell's (John) Sons & Son, Broadway & 8th St. (D. S.)
Davis, R., 21 W. 42d St. (S-h.)
Deutschberger, A., 105 4th Ave. (S-h.)
Dixie Book Shop, 41 Liberty St. (Financial)
Dodd & Livingston, 4th Ave. & 30th St. (Rare)
Dorms Book Store, 1115 Amsterdam Ave.
Doubleday Page & Co., Book Shop, Arcade of Pa. Terminal Station, 32d St. & 7th Ave.
Dougherty, J. T., 409 W. 59th St. (Med.)
Drake, James F. Inc., 4 W. 40th St. (Rare)
Dressel's Book Store, 42 3d Ave. (S-h.)
Dutton, E. P., & Co., 31 W. 23d St.
Eaton & Mains, 150 5th Ave. (Religious)
Eckler, Peter, 35 Fulton St. (Free Thought)
XVIII Century Shop, M. Hoog, Prop., 642 Madison Ave. (Rare)
Engineering Magazine, 140 Nassau St. (Eng. & Sci.)
Fallon Law Book Co., 83 Nassau St. (Law)
Farrell, C. P., 117 E. 21st St. (Liberal & Sci.)
Fischer, J. & Bro., 7 Bible House (Musical)
Fowler & Wells Co., 18 E. 22d St. (Phrenology)
Franklin Bookshop, 125 E. 59th St. (S-h.)
Freud Co., 53 W. 45th St.
Fulton Stamp Co., 102 W. 42d St. (Rare)
Furman, P. H., Co., 363 W. 51st St. (S-h.)
Gerard's Literary Shop, 83 Nassau St. (S-h.)
Gimbel Bros., 6th Ave. & 33d St. (D. S.)
Goldstein, H., 64 Vesey St. (S-h.)
Goodenough & Woglam Co., 122 Nassau St. (S. S.)
Gorham, Edwin S., 37 E. 28th St. (Church)
Gospel Publishing Co., 54 W. 22d St. (Religious)
Graham, W. B., 66 Cortlandt St. (Rare)
Grant, F. E., 23 W. 42d St.
Greenhut-Siegel, Cooper Co., 18th St. & 6th Ave. (D. S.)
Hall & O'Malley, 64 Cortlandt St. (S-h.)
Harbeson, D. L. & G. L., 204 W. 23d St. (S-h.)
Harper, L. C., 437 5th Ave. (Rare)
Helburn, Wm., 10 E. 16th St. (Architec.)
Herenor, H. H., Co., 507 5th Ave. (Mail Orders)

NEW YORK

New York City.

Hessling (Bruno) Co., 64 E. 12th St. (Architec.)
Hewitt, Mrs. W. H., 110 University Pl. (Rare)
Himebaugh, Caroline L., 97 Reade St. (Publisher's remainders)
Hinds & Noble, 31 W. 15th St. (Educa.)
Hoeber, Paul B., 69 E. 59th St. (Medical)
Holtin, H. C., Christopher St. Ferry.
Home & Library Supply Co., 225 5th Ave.
Hudson Book Co., 822 Hewett Pl., Bronx
International Committee Y. M. C. A., 124 E., 28th St.
Italian Bk. Co., 520 Broadway. (Italian)
Jacobs, Joseph, 26 Barclay St. (Catholic)
Jenkins, Jas. A., 313 Madison Ave.
Jenkins, Wm. R., Co., 851 6th Ave.
Johnson, E. W., 6 E. 30th St. (S-h.)
Katz, Samuel, 1629 Madison Ave. (S-h.)
Kaufman, Max H., 257 W. 116th St. (S-h.)
Keating-Pabst Co., 5 W. Broadway. (S-h.)
Keeson, Wilfred C., 66 Beaver St. (Rare)
Kelly, Leo & Co., 118 E. 28th St. (Mail Order)
Kenedy, P. J., & Sons, 5 Barclay St. (Catholic)
Kennerly, Mitchell, 2 E. 29th St.
Kesner, J. L. Co., 23d St. & 6th Ave. (D. S.)
Kiso, Emil, 77 2d Ave. (Hungarian)
Knapp, F. H., 146 Hamilton Place.
Koch, H. C. F. & Co., 136 W. 125th St. (D. S.)
Kolner, L., 124 W. 116th St. (S-h.)
Latin American Book Co., 113 E. 26th St. (Spanish Americana)
Lauchheimer & Co., 86th St. & 3d Ave. (D. S.)
Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 81 Nassau St. (Law)
Lemcke & Buechner, 30-32 W. 27th St. (Foreign)
Lenox Book Shop, 2078 Seventh Ave.
Lewis, L. H., 108 Fulton St. (Law)
Lexington Book Shop, 120 E. 59th St. (S-h.)
Login, B., 1328 3d Ave. (Medical)
London Book Concern, Robt. Wallace, Pres. 366 5th Ave. (Metaphysical)
Lorenz Pub. Co., 150 5th Ave.
McBride, T. J., & Son, 71 Broadway.
McDevitt-Wilson Bargain Bookshop, 30 Church St.
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 239 W. 39th St. (Technical)
McPartland & O'Flaherty, 8th Ave. & 43d St. (D. S.)
Macy, R. H., & Co., 34th St. & Broadway. (D. S.)
Madigan P. F., 501 5th Ave. (Autographic)
Madison Avenue Book Store, 587 Madison Ave., C. E. Bonnell, Mgr.
Madison Book Store, 53 E. 59th St. (S-h.)
Maisel, Max N., 424 Grand St. (S-h.)
Malkan, Henry, 42 Broadway & 55 New St. (N. & S-h.)
Manhattan Book Store, M. Herschcovitz & Co., Prop., 201 E. Broadway.
Markowitz, M., 297 Bowery.
Martin, H. W. (Ye Booke & Arte Shoppe), 3100 Broadway.
Mendoza (Isaac) Book Co., 17 Ann St. (S-h.)
Meyer-Murck, 107 W. 28th St. (French)
Moody's Magazine, Book Dept., 35 Nassau St. (Financial)
Munn & Co., 361 Broadway. (Scientific)
Neuhaus, A. & Co., 466 Columbus Ave. (D. S.)

NEW YORK

New York City.

New Fiction Library, 72 Madison Ave. (Has eight branches)
Newhall, Daniel H., 154 Nassau. St. (Lincolniana)
New Yorl Medical Book Co., 45 E. 42d St.
New York Rare Bk. Co., 12 E. 44th St.
Noble, D. Rogers, Jr., 985 Lexington Ave.
North, Ernest D., 4 E. 39th St. (Rare)
O'Neill-Adams Co., 6th Ave. & 21st St. (D. S.)
Osborn Shop, The, 655 W. 181st St.
O'Shea, Daniel, 1938 Webster Ave. (S-h.)
Peloubet, S. S., 132 Nassau St. (Law)
Plaza Bk. Shop, A. I. Waun, Prop., 363 W. 59th St.
Pratt, C. S., 161 6th Ave. (S-h.)
Presbyterian Board of Pub., 156 5th Ave. (Religious)
Pustet, Fr., & Co., 52 Barclay St. (Cath.)
Putnam's G. P., Sons 27–29 W. 23d St., and 2, 4 & 6 W. 45th St.
Reformed Church, Board of Pub., 25 E. 22d St. (Religious)
Regeant's Book Store, C. A. Eron, 4 Rutgers St. (S-h.)
Reifsneider, G. F., 114 E. 59th St. (S-h.)
Reliance Book Shop, 23 E. 14th St. (S-h.)
Revell, Fleming H., Co., 158 5th Ave.
Richmond, George H., Literature Co., 19 E. 45th St. (Rare)
Rohde & Haskins Co., 16 Cortlandt St.
Rosenbaum, J., 8 Bible House. (S-h.)
Rothenberg & Co., 38 W. 14th St. (D. S.)
Rusk, Wm. S., 604 8th Ave. (S-h.)
Sabin, Joseph F., 22 Pine St. (Rare)
Schermerhorn, J. W., & Co., 12 W. 33d St. (Educa.)
Schirmer, G., 5 E. 43d St. (Musical)
Schulte, Theo. E., 132 E. 23d St. (S-h.)
Schwartz, F. A. O., 5th Ave. & 31st St. (Juvenile)
Schwartz, Kerwin & Fauss, 42 Barclay St. Catholic School)
Scribner's Chas., Sons, 153 5th Ave.
Seiler, A. G., 1222 Amsterdam Ave.
Senior, James R., Inc., 214 W. 125th St. (D.S.)
Sherwood's, Inc., 144 Fulton St.
Simpson, Crawford Co., 6th Ave. & 19th St. (D. S.)
Smith, George D., 48 Wall St. (Rare)
Smith, Geo. D., Book Co., 1 E. 45th St. (Rare)
Socialist Literature Co., 15 Spruce St.
Stammer, P., 123 E. 23d St. (S-h.)
Stechert, F. C. Co., Inc., 29 W. 32d St.
Stechert, G. E., & Co., 151-155 W. 25th St. (Foreign)
Steiger, E., & Co., 49 Murray St. (Foreign)
Stone, H., 136 4th Ave. (S-h.)
Stonestreet, Guy, 507 5th Ave. (Rare)
Strashun, A. 47 Vesey St. (S-h.)
Syndicate Trading Co., 2 Walker St. (Wholesale)
Thompson, Lewis M., 42 Broadway. (Rare)
Thomson, Wm., 29 W. 125th St. (S-h.)
Thomson-Pitt Book Co., 947 8th Ave. (S-h.)
Truth Seeker, 62 Vesey St. (Free Thought)
Van Nostrand, D., & Co., 25 Park Place. (Eng. & Scien.)
Walker, Edwin C., 244 W. 143d St. (Free Thought)

NEW YORK

New York City.

Walton, W. T., 8th Ave. & 51st St. (D. S.)
Wanamaker, John, Broadway & 10th St. (D. S.)
Ward & Drummond, 27 E. 22d St. (S. S. Supplies)
Wasserman, A., 45 Clinton St.
Wegelin, Oscar, 29 W. 42d St. (Rare)
Weltman, I., 137 E. 23d St. (S-h.)
Wenrick, E. L., 11 W. 64th St. (Horse Books)
Wenzel, Paul, 31 E. 12th St. (Architect.)
Whaley, M. J., 430 5th Ave.
Whittaker, Thomas, Inc., 2 Bible House.
Wilkins, Arthur C., 207 W. 23d St. (S-h.)
Williams, H., 105 E. 22d St.
Williams, David, Co., 239 W. 39th St. (Technical)
Wolff, Hugo F., 1464 3d Ave.
Wright, J. O., 5 E. 42d St. (Rare)

Newburgh.—27,805.

Green, Geo. W.
Schoonmaker, John & Son. (D. S.)
Smith, Nathan S.

New Rochelle.—28,867.

Barquet, Grace B.
Mahoney, W. H.

Niagara Falls.—30,445.

Campbell Staty. Store.
Cowper-Warrington Co.
Hirsh's, S. Sons. (D. S.)
Niagara Falls News Co.

Ogdensburg.—15,933.

Algie Book Store.
Newell, E. A. Co.
Smith, Mrs. Eugene.

Oneonta.—9,491.

Darbee, Wm. W.
Reynolds, Geo. & Son.
Saunders, Henry.
Tipple, A. H.

Oswego.—23,868.

Casey, Michael F.
Oliphant, R. J.
Schuler, John M. & Son. (Educa.)
Sutton, Jas.
Wallace, W. P.

Peekskill.—15,245.

Clark, A. S., 218 Washington St. (S-h)
Clinton, C. E. (Drugs)
Clinton, W. H. Jr.
Kennedy, A. B. (Drugs)
Roake, E. K. (Magazines)

Plattsburg.—11,138.

Tuttle, J. W., & Co.
Warren, A. M., Co.

Potsdam.—3,843.

Weston, J. R.

Port Jervis.—9,695.

Dalley & Co., J. N. (D. S.)
Baldwin's Book Store.

NEW YORK

Poughkeepsie.—27,936.

Ambler, J. P., Co.
Fitchett, J. H.
Flagler & Co.
Luckey, Platt & Co. (D. S.)
Wallace Co., The. (D. S.)

Rochester.—218,149.

Burke, Fitzsimons, Hone & Co. (D. S.)
Duffy-Powers Co. (D. S.)
Edward, E. W. & Son, 132 Main St. (D. S.)
Edwards, Wm. C. (Book Hunter's Shop), 106 Sibley Block.
Goldstein Book & Staty. Co., 105 W. Main St.
Humphrey, Geo. P., 635 Spring St. (S-h.)
Jackson, Alfred.
Kennerson, Wm. 53 South Ave. (S-h.)
Lawyers' Co-op. Publishing Co. (Law)
McCurdy & Norwell Co. (D. S.)
Rochester News Co.
Rubenstein, Nathan. (Hebrew)
Scrantom, Wetmore & Co. (Wholesale & Retail)
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co. (D. S.)
Smith, Clarence W., 44 East Ave.
Sneath, T. Seymour, 24 Reynolds Arcade. (Rare)
Stupp, F. J., 37 Clinton St. (Catholic)
Trant, E. 10 Clinton Ave. S. (Catholic)

Rome.—20,497.

Bacon F. E. & Co. (D. S.)
Greenfield, D. L.
Herzog, Sturtevant Co. (D. S.)
Sturtevant-Wilson Co.
Wilson, John H.

Rondout.—

Wadsworth, T. W.
Winter, Arthur E.

Saratoga Springs.—12,693.

Brunner, Bernard.
Old Curiosity Shop, F. J. Wilder. (S-h.)
Robson & Adee.

Schenectady.—72,826.

Barney, H. S., Co. (D. S.)
Carl, Co., The. (D. S.)
Gleason Book Co.
Reeves, Lufman Co. (D. S.)
Robson & Adee.
Wallace Co., The. (D. S.)

Syracuse.—137,249.

Bacon, Chappell Co. (D. S.)
Bailey, Frederick S., 114 E. Washington St.
Dey Bros., & Co. (D. S.)
Edwards, E. W., & Son. (D. S.)
Foote, W. Y., Co., University Block.
Heise, John. (Autographs)
Hopson, Wm., 116 W. Washington St. (Sub'n)
Hunter & Tuppen Co. (D. S.)
Neal & Hyde. (D. S. Jobbers)
Stone, H. G. (D. S.)
Student's Supply Co., 747 S. Crouse Ave.
University Co-operative Assn.
Wolcott's Book Shop. C. E. Wolcott, Prop.

NEW YORK

Troy.—76,813.

Allen Book & Stat. Co., 454 Fulton St.
Brewster, C. A.
Carl Co., The. (D. S.)
Davidson, T. U., & Co.
Edwards, E. A. & Son. (D. S.)
Frear, Wm. H., & Co. (D. S.)
Gorley, W. & L. E. (Engineering)
Quackenbush, G. V. S. & Co. (D. S.)
Robinson, E. R. (S-h.)
Woods, Wm. J. (Church Goods)

Utica.—74,419.

Cadby, J. H. W. (S-h.)
Fraser, Robt. (D. S.)
Grant, John L.
Hunter, A. S. & T. (D. S.)
Utica Catholic Book Store.

Watertown.—26,730.

Cook, Fred E.
Empsall, Frank,A. & Co. (D. S.)
Powers Book & Stationery Co.
Sterling, John.
Treadwell, G. D.

West Troy.—

Moore, C. T. & Co.

White Plains.—15,949.

Byran, Wm. J.
Scott, S., & Co.
Verplanck, Mrs. F. E.
White Plains Book & Stationery Co., S. Shapiro, Mgr.

Yonkers.—79,803.

Ash, Eliza.
East, W. Palmer, Co.
Ebbes, Irving B.
Thompson, W. H.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville.—18,762.

Brown Book Co.
Hockney & Moale Co.
Nahikian, H. M.
Rogers, H. Taylor.
Storer, J. M., Co. (D. S.)

Charlotte.—34,014.

Co-operative Press.
Little-Long Co. (D. S.)
Robinson, C. H.
Stone & Barringer Co.

Durham.—18,241.

Smith, J. Henry.

Gastonia.—5,759.

Hunter, J. A.

Goldsboro.—6,107.

Cash Novelty & Book Store.
Goldsboro Book Store.

Greensboro.—15,895.

Meyers Co., The. (D. S.)
Wharton Bros.
Wills Book & Stationery Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

Hendersonville.—2,818.
Pless, Chas. E.

Lenoir.—3,364.
Lenoir Book Co.

Morganton.—2,712.
Gaither, B. S.

Mount Airy.—3,844.
Jenkins, J. D.

Newbern —9,961.
Ennett, G. N.
Waters, T. W., & Co.
Whitehurst, M. E., & Co.

Raleigh.—19,218.
Baptist S. S. Supply Store.
North Carolina Book Co.
Pescud, E. F. (S-h.)
Southern Book Exchange. (S-h.)
Williams, Alfred, & Co.

Rocky Mount.—8,051.
Abram Book Co., Jenkins Bldg., Tarboro St.

Statesville.—4,599.
Mills-Allison Co.

Wilmington.—25,748.
De Rosset, Robt. C.
Yates, C. W., & Co.

Winston-Salem.—22,700.
Myers & Westbrook Co. (D. S.)
Watkins. W. H,

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck.—5,543.
Hoskins Stationery Co.
Woodward, A. B.

Fargo.—14,331.
Gunness & Ellison.
McClare, Fred C., 69 Broadway.
Peterson & Goldsmith.
Turner, Eugene S., 712 Front St.

Grand Forks.—12,478.
Griffith, R. B.
Lude, Thomas.
Smith, W. G.

OHIO

Akron.—69,067.
Long & Taylor Co.
O'Neil, M., & Co. (D. S.)
Richardson, J. K.
Yeager, C. H., Co. (D. S.)

Alliance.—15,083.
Antram & Pettis.
Cassidy Drug & Chemical Co.
Hoffman, W. S.
Mowrer & Antram.

OHIO

Ashtabula.—18,266.

Cook, A. B., & Co. (Drugs)
Knowleton & Allen. (Drugs)
Lee, John & Son.

Athens.—5,465.

Millikan & Hickle.
Walker, Geo. R.

Barnesville.—4,233.

Giffen Drug Co.

Bellaire.—12,946.

City Book Store, Mrs. M. G. Connor.
Wyrick, C. M.

Bucyrus.—8,122.

Farquhar Bros.
Kennedy, C. H.
Johnston, R. T., & Son.

Cambridge.—11,327.

McCleary, H.

Canton.—50,217.

Durbin & Wright Co. (Drugs)
Kenny Bros. (D. S.)
News Exchange Co.
Zollinger, Wm. R., & Co. (D. S.)

Chillicothe.—14,508.

Cronin, D. P.
Horney & Chapman.
Thornton, J. & Brown, Walter.

Cincinnati.—364,463.

Anderson, W. H., Co., 524 Main St. (Law)
Armstrong News & Sta. Co., 419 Main St.
Benziger Bros., 343 Main St. (Catholic)
Cincinnati Medical Book Co., 905 Race St. (Med.)
Cincinnati News Co., 127 Shillito Place
Clarke Robert, Book Store, Government Sq.
Stewart & Kidd Co.,
Cut Rate Book Co., 20 E. 7th St.
Blinn, A. B., 514 Main St. (Rare)
Fair, The, 6th & Race Sts. (D. S.)
Hanke Bros. (D. S.)
Hawley, J. R., News Co.
Jackson, Hall N., 719 Vine St.
James, U. P., 127 W. 7th St.
McAlpin, Geo. W., Co., 134th St. (D. S.)
Moroney Bros., 746 W. 5th St. (S-h.)
Pustet, Fr., & Co., 436 Main St. (Catholic)
Queen City Book Co., 615 Vine St. (S-h.)
Shillito, John, Co., The, 7th & Race Sts. (D. S.)
Smith Book Co., 143 E. 4th St. (S-h.)
University Book Store.
Western Methodist Book Concern (Jennings & Graham), 220 W. 4th St.
Western Tract. Soc., 420 Elm St. (Religious)
Wilde, A. E., Co., 28 E. 7th St.

OHIO

Cleveland.—560,663.

Bailey Co., The, Ontario St. (D. S.)
Bethel, J. C., 440 Arcade.
Burrows Bros. Co., 633 Euclid Ave.
Central Publishing House, 2969 W. 25th St. (Religious)
Clark, Arthur H., Co., 209 Caxton Bldg.
Cleveland News Co., 1552 W. 3d St. (Wholesale)
Fries & Schuele Co., 1952 W. 25th St. (D. S.)
Galbraith, Wm. T., 631 Schofield Bldg. (Medical)
Gepfert's Book Store, 138 Superior Ave. (Law & S-h.)
German Baptist Pub. Soc., 3812 Payne Ave.
Holcomb, J. R. & Co.
Holmes, Chas. H., 10,653 Euclid Ave.
Jansen, J. H., 324 Caxton Bldg. (Architec.)
Kirkpatrick, John, 5507 Woodland Ave. (Educa.)
Koch, R. A., & Co., 1139 Superior Ave. N. E. (Catholic)
Korner & Wood Co., 737 Euclid Ave.
Larwill, Alfred M., Univ. Book Store, 10,514 Euclid Ave.
May Co., The, 22 Public Sq. (D. S.)
Penndorf, F. M., 2619 Lorain. (German)
Penton Pub. Co., Book Dept. (Technical)
Plowman, John G., 316 Prospect Ave.
Pub. House of the Evan. Assn., 1901-23 Woodland Ave.
Pushaw, J. S., 212 Superior Ave.
Taylor, Wm. Son & Co., 630 Euclid Ave. (D. S.)
Tomlinson, J. T., & Son, 8118 Decker Ave. (Educa.)
Yeagle, M. C., & Co., 318 Euclid Ave. (Religious)

Columbus.—181,548.

Allen, M. B., 678 E. Long St.
Beck, Bergener & Co., 264 S. High St.
Beggs Co. (D. S.)
Book Exchange, 84 W. Broad St. (S-h.)
Clarke, Mary L. (Kelmscott Library)
College Book Store, F. C. Long, 15th Ave. & High St.
Columbus Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Fay, E. L. Co., 10-14 E. Chestnut St. (S-h.)
Harriman, S. F., 4 Clinton Bldg.
Long & Kiler, 11th Ave. & High St.
Lutheran Book Concern, 57 Main St.
McClelland & Co., 41 S. High St.
Ohio Library Co.
Smythe, A. H., 43 S. High St.
Varsity Supply Co., A. G. Geven, 1602 N. High St.
Wells, L. S., 665 S. High St. (Educa.)
White, Z. L., Co. (D. S.)

Dayton.—116,577.

Bleser, Charles W.
Catholic Library Store Co.
Christian Pub. Association.
Elder & Johnston Co. (D. S.)
Everybody's Bookshop.
Lorenz & Co.
Paine Pub. Co.
Sullivan & Eyer. (S-h.)
Thompson, Wm., & Co. (S-h.)
United Brethren Pub. House, W. R. Funk, Agt.

OHIO

Delaware.—9,076.
Atchinson, E. V.
Hardin & Gallant.
Latham, H. S.
Wells, L. S.

East Liverpool.—20,387.
Wilson Stationery Co.
Yates Novelty Store.

Elyria.—14,825.
Bins, J. C.
Eldred & Co.
Lagron's Book Store.

Findlay.—14,858.
Firmin, J. C.
Connell & Co. Drug Co.
Jackson & Co.

Fremont.—9,939.
Dillon, Mary P.
McCulloch, C. R., & Co.
Thomas & Grund.

Franklin.—2,659.
Editor Pub. Co.
Worley & Albaugh.

Gallipolis.—5,560.
Moore, Sherwood A., Co.

Granville.—1,394.
Denison Book Exchange.

Greenville.—6,237.
Gibson & Wenger.

Hamilton.—35,279.
Beauchanp, Lou J. (Rare)
Forbes & Todd.
Heck, Frank M.

Ironton.—13,147.
Brandt Bros.
Hill, J. M., & Bro.
Ironton Book Store.
March Bros.

Lancaster.—13,093.
Outcalt & Co.

Lima.—30,508.
Book Shop, Ballard & Pence.
City Book Store, R. Ramseyer.
Heister, C. W. (Drugs)
Hunter Bros. (Drugs)
Newson-Hawister Co. (D. S.)
Schell, C. E.
Webb Book & Bible Co.

Lorain.—28,883.
Brick, Geo. P.
Eldred & Co.

OHIO

Mansfield.—20,768.
Ashbrook, Chas. S. (Drugs)
Hursh Bros.
Mowry, W. C. (Drugs)
Reinewald, Chas.
Ritter, Chas.

Marietta.—12,923.
Kiger & Robe.
Marietta Book Store Co.

Marion.—18,232.
Layton, J. B.
Tschanen Bros. (Drugs)
Wiant, Charles G.

Massillon.—13,879.
Bahney, E. F.
Baltzly Co., The.
Hankins, S. B.

Middletown.—13,152.
Fay, J. T.
Johnson Drug Co.
Mathes-Sohngen Co.
Ross-Shields Co.

Mt. Vernon.—9,087.
Arnold Merchandise Co.

Newark.—25,404.
Allison, Williams & Co.
Edmiston, J. M.
Norton, A. L., Co.

Norwalk.—7,858.
Jackson, C. F: Co. (D. S.)

Oberlin.—4,365.
Comings, A. G.
Goodrich, E. J.
Students' Supply Store.

Oxford.—2,017.
Stephenson, H. W.

Piqua.—13,388.
Nash, G. W., Jr.
Worley & Zimmerman.

Portsmouth.—23,481.
Anderson Bros. Co. (D. S.)
Brandon Book & Sta. Co.
Corner Book Store.
Reilly, W. W., & Co.
Schloss & Co.
Tower Book Co.
Treuthart, Jas. L.

Salem.—8,943.
Campbell, I. D. & J. H.
Hawley, Henry C.
McMillan, J.

Sandusky.—19,989.
Herb & Myers Co. (D. S.)
Huntington, H. C. Co.
Marshall, N. E.
Windisch, Geo.

OHIO

Springfield.—46,921.
Limbocker, Henry S.
Pierce & Co.
Stupp, S. B. & Co.
Wren, Edw. Co. (D. S.)

Steubenville.—22,391.
Erwin & Robinson.
Oliver, John F.

Tiffin.—11,894.
Good, Will H.
Griggs, H. H., Co.
Mott Book Store.
Parker, E. D.
Stewart, Lillian.
Weidling, C. P., & Co.

Toledo.—168,497.
Antique Book Store. (S-h.)
Book Exchange, A. J. Marks.
Brown, Eager & Hull Co. (Wholesale)
Franklin Ptg. & Engrav. Co.
Higgins E. Co.
Krief Bros. (Catholic)
Lasalle & Koch Co. (D. S.)
Lion Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Milner, W. L., & Co. (D. S.)
Perry & Bartley (Church Goods)
Trademore Co., 235 Huron St.
Young, Mrs. R. A.

Warren.—11,081.
Kneeland Bros.
Otting, E. H. (S-h.)

Wilmington.—4,491.
Hildebrandt, Jeff.

Wooster.—6,136.
Brandt, D. W.
Burkholder, G. W.
Rice, W. E., Agt.
University Book Exchange, J. F. Guy, Mgr.

Xenia.—8,706.
Chew, J. P.
West, R. C.

Youngstown.—79,066.
Euwer's J. N., Sons Co. (D. S.)
McKelvey, Geo. M., Co. (D. S.)
McNally, John A. (D. S.)
Stone, Geo. H.
Weil-Hartzell Co. (Educa.)

Zanesville.—28,026.
Conaway, F. F.
Edmiston Book & Sta. Co.
Fox, Geo. R.
Fulkerson, O. C.
Jermy, William.
Sturtevant, H. H., Co. (D. S.)

OKLAHOMA

Ardmore.—8,618.
Coleman Bros. (Educa.)
Frame, W. B.
Hayes, Morgan J.
Wall, J. B.

Chickasha.—10,320.
Dunlap, R. A.

Durant.—
Durant Book Store, T. B. Gill, Prop.

Enid.—13,799.
Chester, J. M. & Sons.
Eggleston, H. M.
Parker Bookstore.

Guthrie.—11,654.
Lillie, F. B. & Co.
Oklahoma Book Co. (Educa.)
State Capital Printing Co.
Tyler & Spangler.

Kingfisher.—2,538.
Lott Bros.

Lawton.—7,788.
Goodner Bk. & Staty. Co.

McAlester.—12,954.
Bettes, Harry J.
Keneaster, T. H.
Edwards, W. R.

Muskogee.—25,278.
Brett, S. B.
Jones & Co., R. M.
Rutledge, L.

Norman.—3,724.
Barbour & Sons.
Southwestern Book Exchange.

Oklahoma City.—64,205.
Alexander Drug Co.
Clarke, H. H.
Elliott-Jackson Co.
Miller Sta. Co.
Oklahoma Book Co. (Educa.)
Raymer's Old Book Store.
Rice, J. F.
Simon & Mayer.

Perry.—3,133.
Barton, J. W.

Shawnee.—12,474.
Robertson, C. B.
Yunt, S. M. & Katherine.

Stillwater.—3,444.
Kidd Bros.

Tulsa.—18,182.
Nall, P. H.

OREGON

Albany.—4,275.
Jones, H. J.
Dawson, Fred.

Astoria.—9,599.
Svensen, John.
Vallquist, Rudolph.
Whitman, O. W.

Corvallis.—4,552.
Allen & Woodward.
Gerhard, C. A.
Schultz, Robert.

Eugene.—9,009.
Eaton's Book & Art Store.
Schwarzschild, Eugene.
Trump, A. E.

Medford.—8,840.
Davis & Miller.
The Merrivold Shop.

Oregon City.—4,287.
Huntley Bros.

Pendleton,—4,460.
Cook & Perry, 105 E. Court St.
Frazier & Nelson Co.

Portland.—207,214.
Davis & Kilburn.
Gill, J. K., Co., 3d & Alder Sts.
Hyland Bros. 168 5th St. (S-h.)
Janits, Albert, Co., 491 Washington St.
Jones' Book Store, 291 Alder St.
Lipman, Wolf & Co., 3d & Washington Sts. (D. S.)
Meier & Frank Co., 5th & Morrison Sts. (D. S.)
Oregon News Co.
Portland Book & Sta. Co.
Schmale, A W., Co.
Singletary, J. W.

Roseburg.—4,738.
Agee & Ragsdale.
Book Store.

Salem.—14,094.
Burghardt, W. H. Co.
Commercial Book Store, W. D. Evans.
Patton Bros.
Putnam, G. W. (Est. of)

Sheridan.—1,021.
The Mart, Rudolph Vallquist.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allegheny.—129,896.
See Pittsburg.

Allentown.—51,913.
Allentown Book Store.
Dickson, W. A., & Co.
Hartzell, V. J.
Hess Bros. (D. S.)
Lawfer, W. R., & Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown.
Schmid, C. K.
Shafer Book Store, J. Alfred Shafer, Mgr.
Stiles, Clarence H.
Zollinger-Harned Co. (D. S.)

Altoona.—52,127.
Bartle, W. H.
Gable, W. F., & Co. (D. S.)
Kline Bros. (D. S.)
McCartney, H. W.
Sheffer, Grant.

Athens.—3,796.
Loop, G. A.

Beaver Falls.—12,191.
Grimm, J. L.
Reeder, W. T.

Bethlehem.—12,837.
Bruch, Earl E.
Moravian Publication Concern.

Braddock.—19,357.
Klaban, Roderus V.
Rosenbloom, S. I.
Welles & Bro.

Bradford.—14,544.
Brennan & Davis.
Davies, Fred G.
Johnson, J. W.
Field News Co., B. Garbarsky.

Butler.—20,728.
Douglas, J. H.
Eyth's Book Store.
Jack, J. S.
Reud, John M.
Trautman's, A., Sons. (D. S.)

Carbondale.—17,040.
Dimack, J. W.
Murphy, Thomas J.
Reynolds, A. W.
Van Bergen, R. B. & N.

Carlisle.—10,303.
Clarke, W. C.
Piper's Book Store.

Chambersburg.—11,800.
Snider, Jacob N.
Yaeger, Howard.

Chester.—38,537.
Sees, Samuel, Co., 7th & Edgmont Aves. (D. S.)
Simmonds, A. D., 53½ Market St.
Spencer Stationery Co., 528 Market St.

Coatsville.—11,084.
Speakman, Claud N.

Columbia.—11,454.
Richards, Geo. H. & Allen.
Richards, & Eckman.

PENNSYLVANIA

Connellsville.—12,845.
Hood, Sam F.
Mace & Co. (D. S.)
Tannehill, W. E., & Bro.

Dunmore.—17,615.
Cullen, Frank.

Easton.—28,523.
Bush & Bull. (D. S.)
Eyerman, J.
Laubach, Wm., & Sons. (D. S.)
Montague, Chas. J.
Vogel, Ellsworth D.

Erie.—66,525.
Boston Store, Erie D. G. Co. (D. S.)
Sell, W. J.
Stearns, J. Marcus.
Trask, Prescott & Mackey Co. (D. S.)

Franklin.—9,767.
Brown, C. A., & Co. (D. S.)
Griffin, Cecil L.
Rallya, S. F.
Smith, J. H., & Co.

Greensburg.—13,012.
Lyon, Clements & Hill.
T. & G. Book Shop.

Harrisburg.—64,186.
Central Book Store, W. A. Laverty.
Cotterel, David W.
Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart. (D. S.)
Goho, Stephen O. (Educa.)
Lehman, Alonzo G.
Pub. House of the United Evangelical Ch., S. Weist, Mgr.
Roberts & Meck.

Hazleton.—25,452.
Altmiller, Chas.
Central Book Store.
City Book Store.
Karsch, Geo. W.
Keiser, Chas. W.
Sutherland, H. E.

Homestead.—18,713.
McConeghy, K. (Sta.)

Huntingdon.—6,861.
Black & Co.

Johnstown.—55,482.
Hershberger, H. A.
Horan, W. A.
Johnstown Book Store.
Kaylor, H. G.
Moore, W. H.
Nathan, M., & Bro. (D. S.)
Penn Traffic Co. (D. S.)
Waters, Wm. B., & Bros.

Kutztown.—2,360.
Christ, A. S.

PENNSYLVANIA

Lancaster.—47,227.
Barr, Chas. H.
Diechler, A. M.
Fondersmith, G. Luther.
Hager & Brother. (D. S.)
Herr, L. B. & Son.
Lancaster Mail Order House, 20 East Orange St. (N & O.)
Leinbach & Co. (D. S.)
Lutheran Book Concern.
Ream, C. H.
Watt & Shand. (D. S.)

Lebanon.—19,240.
De Huff, J. A.
Dutweiler, Ira K.
Witmeyer, Daniel P.

McKeesport.—42,694.
Gordon, & Foster.
O'Neill, J. D. & Co. (D. S.)
Price, E. M., & Co.

Mahanoy City.—15,936.
Madden, W. V.
Snyder, W. H.

Meadville.—12,780.
Schwartzman, Geo.
Thompson, Henry H.

Mount Carmel.—17,532.
Clarkson, A. S.

Mount Pleasant.—5,812.
Reese, G. & Co.

Nanticoke.—18,877.
Hahn, Mrs. M.
Meyer, R. H.

New Castle.—36,280.
Euwer's, J. N., Sons. (D. S.)
Metzler, Charles T., Co., 205 E. Washington St.

Norristown.—27,875.
Huston, F. S.
Kennedy's Book Store.
Sames, Thomas.
Slater, Mrs. A. J.

Oil City.—15,657.
Ormiston, Andrew J.
Wuller, Chas. J.

Olyphant.—8,505.
Scriven, Harry.

Philadelphia.—1,549,008.
American Baptist Pub. Soc., 17th & Chestnut Sts.
American E. Book Concern, 631 Pine St.
American Sunday School Union, 1816 Chestnut St.
Arthur, A., 332 N. 8th St. (S-h.)
Bains, Wm. M., 1213 Market St.

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia.

Baird, H. C., & Co., 810 Walnut St. (Eng.) & Sci.)
Barr, J. E., & Co., 1124 Walnut St. (Rare)
Bayne, J. L. H., 1218 Chestnut St. (Law)
Bisel, Geo. T., & Co., 724 Sansome St. (Law)
Blakiston's, P., Sons & Co., 1012 Walnut St. (Medical)
Bradley & Cullen, 15 S. 9th St. (S-h.)
Campbell, W. J., 1218 Walnut St. (S-h.)
Campion & Co., 1305 Walnut St.
Central News Co., 614 Locust St. (Wholesale)
Cosmop. Book Store, J. Fyda, 448 N. 8th St. (S-h.)
Cullen & Walsh, 15 So. 9th St. (S-h.)
Cunningham, Peter F., & Son, 925 Arch St. (Catholic)
Fisher, H. W., & Co., 214 S. 15th St.
Franklin Bookshop, S. N. Rhoads, 920 Walnut St. (S-h.)
Friends' Book Store, 304 Arch St.
Gerhard, W. J., 2209 Callowhill St. (S-h.)
Gimbel Bros., 9th & Market Sts. (D. S.)
Greenstone, Julius H., 915 N. 8th St. (Hebrew)
Highlands, John, 1106 Arch St. (S-h.)
Houston Club Book Store, University of Pa.
Jacobs Book Store, 1216 Walnut St.
Jardine, W. H., 2327 No. 29th St.
Johnston, T. & J., Co., 535 Chestnut St. (Law)
Kenedy, P. J., & Son, 825 Arch St. (Cath.)
Keyser, Wm. H., 1017 Arch St. (Educa.)
Kilner, H. L., & Co., 824 Arch St. (Cath.)
Kuhlmann, Julius, 326 N. N. 10th St. (S-h.)
Leary, Stuart & Co., 9 S. 9th St. (N. & S-h.)
Lit Bros., Market St. (D. S.)
Lutheran Publication Society, 1424 Arch St.
McGirr, Newman F., Lippencott Bldg. (Rare.)
McVey, John Jos., 1229 Arch St.
Martin & Allardyce, Fries Bldg., Frankford. (Geneal.)
Methodist Book Room, 1018 Arch St.
Pennock, Edward, 3609 Woodward Ave. (Medical)
Perkinpine & Higgins, 914 Arch St. (S. S. Supplies)
Philadelphia Book Co., 15 S. 9th St. (Sci.)
Pickering, Thos. L., 2219 N. Front St.
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1319 Walnut St.
Price, C. J., 316 S. Broad St. (S-h.)
Quin Frank & Co., 908 Arch St. (Cath.)
Reformed Church Pub. Board, 1306 Arch St.
Reilly, Peter, 133 N. 13th St.
Rigby, George H., 1113 Arch St. (S-h.)
Rosenbach Co., 1320 Walnut St. (Rare)
Schaefer & Koradi, 4th & Wood Sts. (German)
Schwartz, G. A., 1006 Arch St.
Snellenburg, N., & Co., Market & 12th Sts. (D. S.)
Smith, E. W. & Co., 834 Arch St.
Sessler, Charles, 1304 Walnut St. (S-h.)
Staton Bros., 5402 Germantown Ave.
Strawbridge & Clothier, Market St. (D. S.)
Stuart's Book Store, J. F. Stuart, 256 S. 52d St.
S. S. Board of Reformed Church, 15th & Race Sts.
Tabard Inn Book Co., 1302-4 Filbert St.
Wanamaker, John, Market St. (D. S.)
Welsh (Rees) & Co., 901 Sansome St.

PENNSYLVANIA

Pittsburg.—533,905.

Bisel, Geo. T., Co., 426 Diamond St. (Law)
Boggs & Buhl, 591 Federal St., N. S. (D. S.)
Catholic Supply Co., Fulton Bldg. (Cath.)
Davis, R. S., & Co., 441 Wood St.
Eaton & Mains, 105 5th Ave.
Hays, Harrison J., 6016 Penn. Ave.
Henrici, Jacob, 6126 Penn. Ave.
Herget, F. C., 618 Smithfield St. (German)
Horne, Joseph Co., 6th & Penn. Sts. (D. S.)
Kaufmann Bros., Smithfield St. & 5th Ave. (D. S.)
Kirner, F. M., 506 Wylie Ave. (Catholic)
Levi, Edw. E., 900 Liberty St. (S-h.)
Marohnic, John, 1420 E. Ohio St., N. S.
Mounts, Melvin W., 602 Wylie Ave. (S.h.)
Pittsburg News Co.
Presbyterian Book Store, 202 Fultion Bldg.
Rogers, John, 224 Federal St., N. S.
Rovnianek, P. V., & Co., 612 Grant St. (Slovak)
Staley, Roman.
United Presbyterian Board of Pub., 211 9th St
Weinberger, Eugene, & Co., 1114 Forbes St. (Hungarian)
Weldin, J. R., & Co., 429 Wood Ave.
Wolff, Lydia C., 450 4th Ave. (Law)

Phoenixville.—10,743.

Keely, H. D.
O'Neil, M.

Pittston.—16,267.

Addyman, F. H.
Andrews, C. R.
Gompert & Co.
Trumbower, Chas. K.
Walsh, Mrs. Anna T.

Plymouth.—16,996.

Davenport, A. Livingstone.
Howland, W. E.

Pottstown.—15,599.

Achatz, Wm. E.
Custer, Horace A.
Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart. (D. S.)
Evans, Abner. (Est. of)

Pottsville.—20,236.

Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart. (D. S.)
Spannuth, J. E., 348 Front St.
Wildermuth, Chas. W.
Womarth, Arthur R.

Reading.—96,071.

Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart. (D. S.)
Hintz, J. Geo.
Lord & Gage. (D. S.)
Miller, Jas. H.
Pilger Publishing House.
Whitney, C. K., & Co.

Scranton.—129,867.

Carroll, Lucy L., 431 Linden St. (Cath.)
Carroll & Co.
Clarke Bros. (D. S.)
Cleland & Simpson Co. (D. S.)
Long's Jonas, Sons. (D. S.)

PENNSYLVANIA

Scranton.

Reisman Bros., 405 Spruce St.
Stück, Emil H., 128 Washington Ave. (S-h.)
Technical Supply Co. (Educa.)
Wilcox, Anna J., The Book Shop, 610 Linden St.

Shamokin.—19,588.

Lewis, W. H.
Smink, W. H. R.

Shenandoah.—25,774.

Hooks, & Brown.
Mellet, M.
Portz, F. J.

South Bethlehem.—19,973.

Hoffman, C. P., & Co. (D. S.)
Koch, Peter O.
Supply Co., Ltd. (D. S.)

Steelton.—14,246.

Fairlamb, R. V.

Tamaqua.—9,462.

Amand, A. B.
Bensinger, David.

Titusville.—8,533.

Cohen & Oakleaf. (D. S.)

Towanda.—4,281.

Boyle, Geo. H.
Dickens Book Shop, C. L. Felton.

Uniontown.—13,344.

Beeson, Harry.

Warren.—11,080.

Davis, A. A., & Co.
Fouch, A. J., & Co.
Scott, Frank R.
Warren News Co.

Washington.—18,778.

Reed, C. M.
Smith, F. J.

West Chester.—11,767.

Buckman, Thos. L.
Eldredge, B. S.
Irwin, D. W.
Ladd & Son.
Rupert, Mary E.

West Newton.—2,880.

Gordon, L. P.

Wilkinsburg.—18,924.

Rice, C. B.

Wilkesbarre.—67,105.

Fowler, Dick & Walker. (D. S.)
Klipple, Edgar L.
Long's, Jonas, Sons. (D. S.)
McConnell, Charles F. (Educa.)
Madden, John C. (Sta.)
Puckey, Wm., & Bro.

PENNSYLVANIA

Williamsport.—31,860.

Bush & Bull Co. (D. S.)
Otto, Horace Y.
Siess, Wm. C.
Stearn, L. L. & Sons, 301 Pine St.
Updegraff Co.
Wilhelm, John A.
Wolf, Geo. B.
Wood, Bert.

York.—44,750.

Adams, H. C. & Co.
Barnhart, Henry C.
Briggs, Oram T.
Gross, L. P. (D. S.)
Keller, Edw. H.
Knauff & Co. (Sta.)
McLean, J., & Sons. (D. S.)
Small, Wm. (Educa.)
Wiest's Sons P. (D. S.)
Welsh, Wm. H. (S-h.)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Manila,—219,928.

Agencia Editorial, 44 Calle Carriedo.
Bren, R., Beaterio and Magallanes.
Castillo, V., 132–134 Escolta.
Cribe, L., 101 Calle Crespo, Quiapo.
Edgar John R. & Co., 143 Escolta.
Fajardo, Juan, 101 Calle Carriedo.
Kemlein & Johnson, 64–66 Escolta.
Libreria Asuncion, (A. Soriano, Prop.) Plaza Calderon de la Barca, Binondo.
Libreria Colon, 20 Escolta.
Libreria Santo Tomas (owned by the Dominican Order), 139 Santo Tomas.
McCullough E. C. & Co., Plaza Goiti.
Manila Filatelica (R. Garcia, Prop.), 459 Soler, Santa Cruz.
Martinez, J., 34–36 Plaza Moraga.
Morales, I. R., 11–13 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo.
Philippine Education, 90 Escolta.

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls.—22,754.

Langeoin, J.

Newport.—27,149.

Boston Store.
Carr, Geo. W.
Clarke, Est. of Wm. P. Jr.
Hart, Simon.
Stacy, Albert A.

Pawtucket.—51,622.

Boston Store. (D. Harley Co.) (D. S.)
Freeman, E. L. Co.
Shartenberg & Robinson Co. (D. S.)

Providence.—224,326.

Bargain Book Store, 614 Westminster St. (S-h.)
Callender, McAuslan & Troup Co. (D. S.)
College Book Store.
Gallup, A. E., 852 Broad St. (S-h.)
Gauthier, Mark. (Church Goods)

RHODE ISLAND

Providence.

Gregory, Harry, 116 Union St.
Feeley, W. J., Co. (D. S.)
Eddy, A. E., 100 Gallup St. (S-h.)
Hayden, T. F. & T. J., 92 Weybosset St.
McCahey, James H., 54 Snow St. (Cir. Lib.)
Norburg & Co., 472 Westminister St. (Swedish)
Preston & Rounds Co.
Rhode Island News Co., 139 Westminister St.
Shepard Co. (D. S.)
Talley, Jos. M., 512 Westminster St. (Cath.)

Westerly.—8,696.

Hislop, J. &., Co.
Opie, J. P. Co.
Stillman, Orville.

Woonsocket.—38,125.

Flynn, J. F.
Harris & Morey Co. (D. S.)
Lally, F. M.
Preston, W. S.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Anderson.—9,654.

Faut, R., & Bro.

Charleston.—58,833.

Hammond, Isaac, 10 Broad St.
Legerton's Book Store.
Lighthart, John F.
McKelvie, T. A., & Co., 393 King St.
Murphy, F. J.
Riecke, W. G.
Seabrook, I. D. (S-h.)

Columbia.—26,319.

Bryan, R. L., Co.
Duffie, W. J., & Co.
State Co., The.

Greenville.—15,741.

Felton, H. J.
Houston, W. H., & Bro.

Laurens.—4,818.

Palmetto Drug Co.

Orangeburg.—5,906.

Sims, J. L.

Spartanburg.—17,517.

Du Pre, Warren Bookstore.
Palmetto Bookstore.

Sumter.—8,109.

Knight Bros.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen.—10,753.

Guhin Bros.
Olwin, Angell, Co.
Salisbury, S. M., & Bro.
Schram, O. F.
Woodward, A. A.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Brookings.—2,971.
Kendall, C. D.

Lead.—8,392.
Alsip, R.
Blodgett Bros.
Perkins, W. B., Jr.

Mitchell.—6,515.
Diehl & Brown. (D. S.)
Ferris, J. H.
Scallin Bros.
Theatre Pharmacy. (Drugs.)

Rapid City.—3,854.
McNamara, J. J.

Sioux Falls.—14,094.
Cataract Book & Sta. Co.
Christenson & Dempster Co.
Simons, W. H.

Vermillion.—2,187.
Lotze, C. F.

Yankton.—3,787.
Brecht, F. A.
Livingston Bros.

TENNESSEE

Bristol.—7,148.
Bunn & Co. (News)
Caldwell-Sites Co.
Kemble-Cochran Co., Inc.

Chattanooga.—44,604.
Andrews Book & Staty. Co.
Loveman, D. B., & Co. (D. S.)
Miller Bros., Co., (D. S.)
Payne, T. H., & Co.
Treat, C. W. (Rare)

Clarksville.—8,548.
Askew, Coulter & Owen Drug Co.
Dickson-Sadler Co.
Lokert & Askew.
Lockert & Co.

Fayetteville.—3,439.
Dance & Street Co.
McKinney Bros.

Jackson.—15,779.
Christian Index & Book Concern.
Jackson Book & Sta. Co.
Lyerla, D. A.

Knoxville.—36,346.
Doll & Co.
Howard, M.
Newcomer, M. M., & Co. (D. S.)

TENNESSEE

Memphis.—131,105.

Clarke, E. H., & Bro.
Bry-Bloch Mercantile Co. (D. S.)
Goldsmith J. & Sons. Co. (D. S.)
Isaacs Book Exchange. (S-h.)
Mansford, R. M., Inc., 26 S. Main St.
Taylor, A. R., Co.

Nashville.—110,364.

Am. Baptist S. S. Union.
Bull, Claud J., Co.
Castner-Knott Co. (D. S.)
Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 150 N. Cherry St.
Goodpasture Book Co. (S-h.)
Hunter, Paul, 13 Arcade. (N. & S-h.)
Marshall & Bruce Co. (Law)
Mills, R. M. Book Store, 623 Church St.
National Baptist Publishing Board.
Smith & Lamar.
Standard Book Company.
Zibart Bros.

TEXAS

Austin.—29,860.

Fontaine-Bickler Book Store.
Gammell's Book Store.
Scarbrough & Hicks. (D. S.)
Tobins Book Store.
Ward, T. W.

Beaumont.—20,604.

T. L. Cook's Book Store.
Hicks, D. J.
Nathan's Dry Goods Store. (D. S.)
Szafir, E. & Son Co.

Belton.—4,164.

Hunter & Freeman.

Brownsville.—10,517.

Webster-Hennessy Co.

Cleburne.—10,364.

Cyrus & Cyrus. (Drugs)
Foster Fain Drug Co.

Corpus Christi.—8,222.

Ward, James Wl.

Corsicana.—9,749.

City Book Store.
Nicol, W. H.

Dallas.—92,104.

Bryant, C. A. & Co.
Doolittle Simpson Co. (D. S.)
Jones Book Co., Inc., 1530 Main St.
Robert B. J. Book Co., 1815 Main St.
Sanger Bros. (D. S.)
Smith & Lamar.
Southern School Book Depository. (Educa.)
Texas News Co., Edw. C. McClair, Mgr.
Texas School Book Depository, Hugh Perry, Prop. (Educa.)
Titche-Goettinger Co. (D. S.)
Thomson & Bracey.
Van Winkle, J. D., 1931 Main St. (Educa.)

TEXAS

Denison.—13,362.
Puckett, T. M., & Co.
Yeidel & Son.

El Paso.—39,279.
Curran, P. H.
Diaz & Co., J. R.
Elwell, M. E.
Feldman, Fred J.
Gammel Pub. Co.
International Book & Sta. Co.
Ward., T. W.

Fort Worth.—73,312.
Barnes, Lee A.
Boaz, T. J.
Conner, H. N., & Co.
Fair, The, F. T. B. Schermerhorn. (D. S.)
Green, James F. (S-h.)
Lyon Book Store.

Galveston.—36,981.
Cretin, L. L., & Co.
Daferner, Chas.
Ohlendorf, Fred.
Purdy Bros., Book & Sta. Co.

Houston.—78,800.
Bottler Bros., 410 Main St.
Parrish Book & Stat. Co.
Pillot, T., Co., 409 Main St.
Rutledge, L., Co., 1014 Prairie Ave.
Teetshorn Co., 1009 Congress Ave.

Huntsville.—2,772.
King, Robt. J.

Kerrville.—1,843.
Carpenter, W. C. & Co.

Laredo.—14,855.
Laredo Drug Co.
Randolph, D. H.
Saft, A.
Sonora News Co.

Marshall.—11,452.
Fry-Hodge Drug Co.
Lake, W. E.

Palestine.—10,482.
Durr, Louis, & Son.
Swift, W. E.

Paris.—11,269.
Bedford, S. L. Book Co.

San Antonio.—96,614.
Dullnig Printing Co.
Joske Bros. Co. (D. S.)
Moos, Henry A.
Tengg, Nic.
Wolff & Marx Co. (D. S.)
Wolfson, Saul, Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

Sherman.—12,412.
Oliphant, S. H.
Reynolds Parker Co., Ltd.
Sanders, S. D.

TEXAS

Texarkana.—9,790.
Presbyterian Committee of Pubn.
Ragland, J. S.

Tyler.—10,400.
Bryan, R. E.
Chenot, W. E., 511 Franklin St.

Waco.—26,425.
Brown-Franklin Co.
French, Morris.
Goldstein & Migel. (D. S.)
Hertz Bros.
Smith, Norman H., & Co.
Waulfe & Co.

UTAH

Logan.—7,522.
Wilkinson & Son.
Ritter Bros. Drug Co.

Ogden.—25,580.
Kind, W. G.
Spargo Book & Sta. Co., F. Scriver, Mgr.
Utah Stationery Co.

Provo.—8,925.
Gray, W. H., & Co.
Provo Book & Sta. Co.
Sutton, A. D.

Salt Lake City.—92,777.
Banner Book Store, W. L. Baynes, Mgr.
Callahan, D. A., 104 Main St. (S-h.)
Children's Friend.
Deseret News Book Store.
Deseret S. S. Union Book Store
Horton Book & Sta. Co.
Moon, C. E.
McMillan Paper & School Supply Co. (Educa.)
Moon Book & Sta. Co.
O. & N. Book Shop, W. L. Morgan, Mgr., 10 E. Second South St. (Sch.)
Shepard Book Co., 272 S. State St. (S-h.)
University of Utah Book Dept.

VERMONT

Barre.—10,734.
Harris, W. Frank, 161 N. Main St.

Brattleboro.—6,517.
Clapp & Jones.
Geddis, W. R.

Burlington.—20,468.
Bessey, C. H.
Boston Store.
Shanley, Hobart J., & Co.

Montpelier.—7,856.
Buswell, Chas. F.

Rutland.—13,546.
Carbine, John J.
Chalmers, George E.
Tuttle Co.

VERMONT

St. Johnsbury.—6,693.
Randall & Whitcomb.
Stiles, Don C.

VIRGINIA

Alexandria.—15,329.
Bell's, Robert, Sons.
Carne, R. L., & Co.
Dyson, S. F. & Bro.
Knight, R. E.

Bristol.—9,850.
Blanchard, F. T., & Co.
Bunn & Co.
Caldwell-Sites Co.
Kemble-Cochran Co.

Charlottesville.—6,765.
Anderson Bros. (University Book Store)
Brechin, A. C., & Son.
Jarman, Jas. E.
Olivier's Book Store.

Danville.—19,020.
Boatwright Bros. Co.
Parker, J. F. & Son.

Fredericksburg.—5,874.
Adams, J. W.
Kishpaugh, Robt. A.

Leesburg.—1,597.
Jackson & Pleasants.

Lynchburg.—29,494.
Bell, J. P., Co., Inc.
Ryan, W. B., & Co.

Newport News.—20,205.
Abbe, Jas. E., Co.
Meyer Bros. (D. S.)
Morton, Mrs. Alice W., 2817 Washington Ave.
Turner & Downing.

Norfolk.—67,452.
Atlantic Book Store.
Brouellet, P. H. (Educa.)
Miller-Rhoades & Schwartz. (D. S.)
Nusbaum Book & Art Co.
Nusbaum Book & News Co.
Scott, Walter E. (S-h.)
Shaffer's Bk. & Sta. Co.
Vickery & Co.
Watt, Rettew & Clay, Inc. (D. S.)

Petersburg.—24,127.
Beckwith, T. S., & Co.

Portsmouth.—33,190.
Anderson, Jos. J.
Virginia Stationery Co.

Richmond.—127,628.
Bell Book & Sta. Co.
Cohen Co. (D. S.)
Colonial Society, Box 343. (Rare)
Harding, Robt. Co.

VIRGINIA

Richmond.

Hartung, A.
Hunter & Co.
McBain, George. (D. S.)
Miller & Rhades, Inc. (D. S.)
Presbyterian Committee of Publication.
Richmond News Co.
Smith & Lamar, Agts., 900 E. Broad St.
Whitty, M. A., 1400 Brook Road. (S-h.)

Roanoke.—34,874.

Caldwell-Sites Co.
China, Art & Book Store, Inc.
Gooch-Crosby Co.
Watt, Rettew & Clay. (D. S.)

Staunton.—10,604.

Beverly Book Co.
McClure Co., The.
So. Meth. Book Depository, E. B. Lipscomb, Sec.

WASHINGTON

Bellingham.—24,298.

Selby, J. N., & Co.
Sherman Book Store.
Union Printing Co.

Everett.—24,814.

Bridgham, M. H.
Dearle, (Percy), & Co.
Haws, F. B.
Hill, Adam.
Shaw & Hodgins.
Springer, R.

Mount Vernon.—2,381.

Hartson, Geo. E.
Kimball, Chas. D., & Son.
Ropes, Wm. B.

North Yakima.—14,082

Keene, D. N.

Olympia.—6,996.

Mottman Mercantile Co.
O'Connor, M.

Pullman.—12,602.

Clark & Co.

Seattle.—237,194.

Archway Book Store, F. B. Wilson, Prop., 224 Pike St.
Book Collectors Club, 115 32d Ave.
Kaufer Church Goods Co., 1122 3d Ave. (Catholic)
Lane, Clarance C., 308 Union St.
Linholm Book & Sta. Store, cor. 14th Ave. N. E. & E. 42d St.
Lowman & Hanford Co., 616 1st Ave.
Mooney, O. P., Co.
Morck, Wm., 1323 1st Ave.
Nordhoff & Co., Bon Marché, 2d Ave. & Pike. (D. S.)
Raymer's Old Book Store, 1522 First Ave. (S-h.)
Rheinlander, Gustav, 1335 First Ave. (Foreign)

WASHINGTON

Seattle.

Rhodes Co. (The). 1321 2d Ave.
Seattle Law Book Co., 831 Central Bldg.
Shaw, Geo. C.
Shorey, S. F., 3d & Cherry. (S-h.)
Stanley, A. J., 809 3d Ave.
Tucker, J. E., Agt. (Med. & Sci.)
University Book Store, Percy Dearle, Mgr.
Wilson McVey Co., 104 Occidental St. Sta.

Spokane.—104,402.

Feise, Henry. (S-h.)
Graham, John W., & Co.
Knight, Rebecca.
Raymer's Old Book Store.
Spokane Book & Sta. Co.
Spokane Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Wilcox & Haydon, 1420 N. Monroe St.
Wonder Dept. Store. (D. S.)

Tacoma.—83,743.

Cole's Bookshop, 767 S. C. St.
Kaufer, P. A. (Cath.)
Neyhart & Co., Frank A.
Rhodes Bros., Inc. (D. S.)
Rosenberg, Chas., 722 Pacific Ave.
Southworth, R. W. E., 4408 Stevens St. (Med. & Sci.)
Vaughan & Morrill Co., 926 Pacific Ave.
Visell & Ekberg, 1308 Pacific Ave.

Walla Walla.—19,364.

Levy, Fannie. (Mrs. J. A.)
The Book Nook, Thompson & Crecelius, Props.
Walla Walla Book & Sta. Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston.—22,996.

Foote, Arthur R., & Co.
Moore, S. Spencer, & Co.
Warwick, Barrett & Shipley Co. (D. S.)

Charleston-Kanawha.

Coffey, C. I.

Clarksburg.—9,201.

James & Law Co.
Nusbaum, I., & Son.
Parson-Souders Co. (D. S.)

Fairmont.—9,711.

Globe Book Store, A. G. Kinkead.
Hartley, J. M., & Son. (D. S.)
Marion News Co., J. N. Chilson, Mgr.
Martin, A. G., Co.

Grafton.—7,563.

Hickman, J. F.
Loar & Hendrickson.

Huntington.—31,161.

Chase, E. W.
Gallick, Joseph R.
Hoffman, H. G. (News)
Kiger, F. A., & Co.

WEST VIRGINIA

Morgantown.—9,150.
Acme Dept. Store.
Greek Lamp Book Shop, F. A. Creswell.

Parkersburg.—17,842.
Boreman, W. I. (Drugs)
Colton, G. H., Co.
Dils Bros. & Co. (D. S.)
Moss, H. P., Book Store Co.

Wheeling.—41,641.
Freese, J. Elmer.
Graves', Joseph, Son.
Kletzly, L. B.
Perry Sta. Co., 39 12th St.
Quimby, C. H.
Stone & Thomas Co. (D. S.)

WISCONSIN

Appleton.—16,773.
Conkey, P. M., & Co.
Pettibone Peabody Co.
Thomas, G. W.
Thoms Book Store.

Ashland.—11,594.
Chapple, Jos. M. & Co.
Donnelly, E.

Beloit.—15,125.
Gates, E. M.
Pollock, D. H. (Drugs)
Still, C. A.

Eau Claire.—18,310.
Eau Claire Book & Sta. Co.

Fond Du Lac.—18,797.
Bristol, Miss E. G.
Burnton, John W.
Fond Du Lac School Supply Co.
Huber Bros. (Drugs)
O'Brien Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

Green Bay.—25,236.
Basche, F. W., & Son. (Educa.)
Eckhardt Bros.
Wink & Kaster. (Church)

Janesville.—13,894.
Skelly, W. J., 107 Milwaukee St.
Sutherland, J., & Sons.

Kenosha,—21,371.
Grosvenor, Mrs. Eliz.
O'Brien, Miss E. A.
Robinson, W. H.

La Crosse.—30,417.
Doerfinger, Wm. Co. (D. S.)
Evans, E. J.
Hoeschler Bros.
Huntoon Book & Sta. Co.
La Crosse News Co.
Noelke, C. B.
Weis, Chas. L.

WISCONSIN

Madison.—25,531.

Burrows, Rose.
College Book Store, Inc.
Moseley, Jas. E.
University Co-operative Co.

Manitowoc.—13,027.

Fechter, C. F.
La Crosse, A. J., Inc.
Schmidtman's Theo., Sons Co.

Marinette.—14,610.

Lauerman Bros. (D. S.)
Smith, Wm. R.

Milwaukee.—373,857.

Boston Store (E. Higgins), 321 Grand Ave.
Brumder, Geo., Book Dept., Germania Bldg. (German)
Brunnquell, Paul, 531 32d St.
Caspar, C. N., Co., 437 E. Water St. (S-h.)
Des Forges, Geo., W. & Co., 412 Broadway.
Diedrich-Schaefer Co., 413 Broadway. (Cath.)
Espenhain Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)
Gimbel Bros., 3 Grand Ave. (D. S.)
Gray, T. S., Co., 104 Wisconsin St.
Hammond Pub. Co.
Kroeger Bros., National & First Ave. (D. S.)
National Book Co., 407 Grand Ave. (Scientific & Educa.)
Niedecken, H., Co., 337-343 E. Water St. (Educa.)
Richter Bros.
Schuster, Ed. & Co., Inc. (D. S.)
South Side Book Store, 274 Grove St.
Thielecke & Biersach, 315 3d St. (Foreign)
Wisconsin Book & Sta. Co., A. Hunn, Mgr. 110 Wisconsin St.
Wisconsin News Co., 379 E Water St.
Young Churchman Co., 484 Milwaukee St. (Church Goods.)

Oshkosh.—33,062.

Huhn, Jaques.
Hurn, John M.
Manzer, O. H.
Plummer, F. A., Inc. (D. S.)
Ryckman, Alfred D.

Racine.—38,002.

Botsford & Wooster.
Hay, W. J. & E.
White, Stella H.

Ripon.—3,739.

Burnside, E. J.

Sheboygan.—26,398.

Prange, H. C., Co. (D. S.)
Roenitz Drug Co.
Thieman, F. W. (Drugs)
Zimmerman, E. F. W.

Steven's Point.—8,692.

French, Campbell, & Co.
McCulloch, H. D., Co., Ltd. (D. S.)

WISCONSIN

Superior.—40,384.
Chamberlain, J. F., Co.
Lightbody-Wingate Co.
Russell Bros.

Watertown.—8,829.
Ryan, John T.

Waukesha.—8,740.
Carroll College Book Store, L. O. Erickson, Mgr.

Wausaw.—16,560.
Rohde, Julius.
Wilson, G. W.

WYOMING

Cheyenne.—11,320.
Barry Bros.
Logan, L. W. (Mrs. E. A.)
McCormick & Gilmore Co.
Trump & Moore.

Laramie.—8,237.
Barry Bros.
Laramie Book Co

Sheridan.—8,408.
Brown, Geo. W. (Drugs)
Coffeen, Herbert. (Sta.)
Brown Book & Sta. Store.

CUBA

Havana.—297,159.
Wilson's International Book Store, S. T. Solloso, 52 Obisp.

MEXICO

Guadalajara.—118,799.
Sonora News Co.

Mexico City.—470,659.
American Book & Printing Co., Hoeck, F. P., Mgr., 3a San Francisco St.
Aztec, Tre, Calle Gante, 8.
Blake's Book Store.
Blue Book Store, Calle 2a de Septiembre.
Connor, S. S.
Sonora News Co.

San Luis Potosi.—82,946.
Sonora News Co.

Monterey.—81,006.
Sonora News Co.

CANADA

Barrie.—Ont.,
Scott, Walter.

Belleville, Ont.—10,000.
Green, A. L.
London, J. W.
Robinson, Albert.
Scantlebury, C. B.

CANADA

Berlin, Ont.—13,000.
Becker, W. H., & Co.
Bender, J. P.
Clark Bros.
Neville, J. E.
Weaver, F. I., & Co.
Wiegand, John.

Brandon, Man.—12,500.
Christie's Book Store.
Finlay, W. A.
Warner's Ltd.

Brantford, Ont.—20,000.
Mallagh, W. J. F.
Robarts, J. C.
Stedman Bros.
Sutherland, J. L.

Brockville. Ont,—8,940.
Coles Nat'l. Mfg. Co.
Copeland, J. S.
Greene, J., & Co.
Morrison, Geo. W.
Ritchie, F. J.
Robinson, A.
Wright, Robt., & Co.

Calgary, Alberta.—23,000.
Linton Bros.
Osborne, F. E.
Pearson, A. E.
Wilson, L. C.
Young, & Kennedy, Ltd.

Charlottetown, N. B.—
Mitchell, C. J.

Charlottetown, P. E. I.—12,000.
Carter & Co., Ltd.
Haszard & Moore.
Ritchie, G. E.
Taylor, Jas. D.

Chatham, Ont.—9,800.
Cooper, Robert.
Parrott, Lindsay S., 34 King St.
Sulman, G. W.

Collingwood, Ont.—
Brown, E. S.

Dawson City, Y. T.—
Zaccorrelli, J,

Edmonton, Alberta.—20,000.
Bruegmann, Lydia.
Douglas Co., Ltd.
Little, A. R. (Fancy Goods)
Mackenzie, K. W.
Smith, A. C.
Young, D. J., & Co.

Fraserville. P. Q.—
Mercier & Co.

CANADA

Fredericton, N. B.—7,000.
Cropley, Henry A.
Hall, Chas. W.
McMurray Book & Sta. Co.

Galt, Ont.—10,000.
Ballantyne, Thos.
Chapple, F. H.
Coulthard & Co.
Cumming, E. W.
Edwards, A. M.

Glace Bay, N. S.—15,000.
McLeod, A. M.
McLeod, C. & J.
McNeill, C. F.

Goderich, Ont.—4,500.
Butler, John.
Porter, Geo.

Guelph, Ont.—13,500.
Anderson, C., & Co,
Nelles, Chas. L.
Scott & Tierney.

Halifax, N. S.—50,000.
Allen, T. C., & Co.
British American Book & Tract Depos.
Connolly, John L.
Davidson, L. Clyde, & Co.
Davis, T. W.
Day, J. W.
Findlay, J. R.
Griffin, John P.
Heustis, F. S.
Mackinlay, A. & W., Ltd., 135-7 Granville St.
Methodist Book Room.
Morton & Co.
Nickerson, Miss Lizzie.
Smith's Book Store.

Hamilton, Ont.—70,000.
Cloke & Son.
Duncan, R., & Co.
French, Thomas.
Gay, John B.
Greig, A.
McArthur, J.
Midgley, Geo. B.
Mills, Stanley & Co.
Robinson, G. W. Co.
Turnbull, A. C.
Ward, W. J.

Harbor Grace, N. F.—12,000.
Victoria Book Store, Water St.

Harriston, Ont.—
Brisbin, W. F.

Ingersoll, Ont.—5,000.
Geo. Wood & Co.

Kenora, Ont.—
Johnson, J.

CANADA

Kingston, Ont.—18,000.

College Book Store.
McAuley, Thomas.
McDermott Bros.
Nisbet, Francis.
Uglow, Richard, & Co.

Lindsay Ont.—7,500.

Henley Bros.
Little, George A.
Porter, Robert S.

London, Ont.—48,500.

Anderson, Jas. I., & Co.
Boyle, E. W. (Educa.)
Carrie, W. L.
Hambly's Stationery Store.
Homes, W. W.
Mallagh, W. J. F.
Mills, John.
Poure, J. (S-h.)
Sifton & Co.
Weld, Wm. Co.

Moncton, N. B.—9,000.

City Book Store.
Central Book Store.
Colpitts, R. R.
Tweedie, Hattie.

Montreal, Que.—327,000.

Ashford, C., 340 Dorchester St., W.
Bible House, 74 Union Ave.
Brown-Foster Co., Ltd., 432 St. Catherine St., W.
Cadieux & Derome (La Compagnie), 18–20 Notre Dame, W.
Cambridge Corporation, Ltd.
Chapman, Alfred T., 513 and 859 St.Catherine St., W.
Deom, Freres, 47 St. Catherine St., E. (Med. & Sci.)
Fabre & Gravel, 31 Notre Dame, E.
Gandefroy, A., 9 Notre Dame, E. (Church Goods)
Geroux, N., 29 Notre Dame, W.
Grafton, F. E., & Son, 227 Notre Dame, W.
Granger, Freres, 43 Notre Dame, W., and 309 St. Paul St.
Gratton, J. G., 682 St. Catherine St., E.
Henderson, J. T., 142 Peel St.
Librairie Beaucheman, 256 St. Paul St.
Librairie Nationale, 78a St. Devis St. (S-h.)
Michaels, Morris. (Windsor Hotel)
Montgomery Ross & Co.
Montreal Book Room, 298 Catherine St., W.
Montreal News Co., Ltd., 386 St. James St., W., J. R. Tanquay, Mgr.
Morgan, Henry, & Co., Colonial House. (D. S)
Phelan, F. E., 437 St. Catherine St., W.
Picken, Ebenezer, 33 Beaver Hill.
Rea, A. E., Ltd.
Sadlier, D. & J., 13 Notre Dame, W.
Scroggie, W. H., Ltd., St. Catherine & Peel Sts. (D. S.)
Waters, David, 494 St. James St. (S-h.)
Wilson & Lafleur, 17 St. James St. (Law)

CANADA

Moose Jaw, Que.—9,000.
Copling, E. L.
Moosejaw Drug & Sta. Co.
Nixon, D. C.
Westwood Sta. Co.

Nelson, B. C.—6,000.
Canada Drug & Book Co., Ltd.
Poole Drug Co.
Thomson, W. G.

New Westminster, B. C.—9,000.
Gaskell, Odlum & Stabler.
Morey, H., & Co.
Thomson Statonery Co.

Niagara Falls, Ont.—4,500.
Buckley, W. H.
Newport, J. A.

Nanaimo, B. C.—6,500.
Jepson Bros.
Pimbury, E. & Co.

New Glasgow, N. S.—
MacLean, James & Son.
Torry, W. H.

Orillia, Ont.—
Smith, R. O., Co.

Ottawa, Ont.—80,000.
Bryson, Graham & Co. (D. S.)
Fotheringham & Popham. (Fancy Goods)
Guillaume, P. C. (Sta.)
Gulbrandsen, L. (Sta.)
Hope, Jas., & Son.
Jarvis, A. H. (Sta.)
Kilt, J. G. (News)
National Limited. (Wholesale)
Ogilvy, Jas. (Geo. F. Abbott, Mgr.)
Rea, A. E. &. Co., Ltd.
Reid, J. B. (News)
Stephens, C. R.
Thorburn, C. H.

Owen Sound, Ont.—10,750.
Edgar, R. J., & Co.
Fleming, R. H.
Ireland, W. K., & Co.

Paris, Ont.
Brown, J. & Sons.

Pembroke, Ont.
Mitchell, S. E.

Peterboro, Ont.—15,000.
Cubitt, F. C.
Soden, R. J.
Stratton, A. H., & Co.
Trebilcock Bros.

Pictou, N. S.—3,200.
MacLean, Jos. & Sons.

Portage La Prairie, Man.—6,000.
Major, Arnold & Co.
Sweet, Theo. & Co.

CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont.—10,000.
Arthur, Wm. H.
Lowry, S. M.

Prince Albert, Sask.—5,500.
Baker, G. W.
Merritt, J. R.

Quebec.—70,000.
Cambridge Corporation.
Evoy, P. J.
Filteau, J. O.
Garneau, J. P. (Church Goods)
Langlais, J. A. & Fils.
Moore, T. J., & Co.
Mulrony, W. J. & G.
Pruneau, A. O.
Walsh, John E.

Regina, Sask.—12,000.
Canada Drug & Bk Co., Ltd.
Salmond, G. B.

St. Catherine's, Ont.—12,300.
Bixby, Mrs.
Downey, D. A.
Fairfield, B. C., & Son.
Keating, M. Y.
McLoren & Co., Ltd.

St. Hyacinthe, Que.
Richer, E. H. & Files.

St. John, N. B.—40,700.
Barnes & Co.
Floods Co.
Gray & Richey.
McArthur, Albert.
McArthur, D.
McMillan, J. & A.
Nelson, E. G., & Co.
Watson & Co.

St. John's, N. F.—31,000.
Ayre & Sons.
Bowering & Co.
Byrne, Garret, W. Water St.
Dicks & Co., 357 W. Water St.
Garland & Co., 357 W. Water St. (D. S.)
Gray & Goodland, Water St.
Marsh, C. L.
Royal Stores, Ltd.

St. Thomas, Ont.—12,000.
Coonforth, Wm.
Gundy, C. R.
Hay, M. G.
McLachlin, Robt.
Watson, Wm.

Sarnia, Ont.—8,600.
Fry, H. W.
McCrae & Co.
Manley, Thos. H.
Wheatley, Thos.

CANADA

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.—7,000.

Adams, C. T.
Sault Stationers, Ltd.
Smith, C. B., & Co.
Soo Book Store, D. Cleffe.
Taylor, J. J.
Wilson, Alex.

Sherbrooke, Que.—18,000.

Ansell, T. F.
Authier, P. D.
Fraser, E. G.

Stratford, Ont.—12,000.

Deacon, F. B.
Kenner, J. H.
Patterson, H. M.

Sydney, N. S.—18,000.

Hall, Walter.
MacAdam, Hugh.
MacLeod, C. & G.

Three Rivers, Que.—14,500.

Ayotte, P. V.
Britten, J. W. (News)
De Carufel, E. S., & Co.

Toronto, Ont.—338,813.

Beauharnais, Grace H. de, 43 Victoria St., Room 19.
Blake, W. E., 123 Church St. (Catholic)
Britnell, A., 248 Yonge St. (S-h.)
Britnell, John, 230 Yonge St. (S-h.)
Canada Law Book Co., 32 Toronto St.
Carswell Co., Ltd., 30 Adelaide St., E. (Law)
Carveth, J. A., & Co., 406 Yonge St. (Medical)
Church Book Room, Ltd., 27 Richmond St., W.
Copp-Clark Co., Ltd., 64 W. Front St. (Wholesale)
Dobson, James, 856 Yonge St.
Eaton, T., Co., Ltd., 190 Yonge St. (D. S.)
Educational Pub. Co.
Frowde, Henry, 25 Richmond St., W. (Wholesale)
Gage, W. J., & Co., Ltd., 82 Spadina Ave. (Wholesale)
Goodwin, C. W., 217 Macdonell Ave. (Law)
McClelland & Goodchild, 42 Adelaide St.,W. (Wholesale)
McKenna, John P., 235 Yonge St.
McLeod & Allen. (Wholesale)
Methodist Book & Publishing House, Wm. Briggs, Mgr., 29 Richmond St.
Morang, Geo. N., & Co.
Murray, Kay & Co., 17-31 King St., E. (D. S.)
Musson Book Co., Ltd., Victoria St. & Wilton Ave. (Wholesale)
Poole, Arthur & Co., 321 Confederation Life Bldg. (Law)
Simpson, Robert, Co., Ltd., 160 Yonge St. (D. S.)
Standard Publishing Co., Ltd., Baptist Book Room, 27 Richmond St., W.
Students' Book Dept., Toronto University.
Sutherland, Donald, 167 Seaton St. (S-h.)
Sutherland, Wm., 377 Yonge St. (S-h.)
Toronto Book Co., 307 Yonge St. (S-h.)
Toronto News Co., Ltd., 42 Yonge St.

CANADA

Toronto, Ont.

Tyrrell, Wm., & Co., 7 King St., E.
Upper Canada Tract Soc., 102 Yonge St.
Vannevar & Co., 438 Yonge St.
Warwick Bros. & Rutter, 405 King St., W. (Wholesale)
Wilson, H. A., Co., Ltd. 297 Yonge St.

Truro N. S.—6,000.

Crowe Bros.
Fulton, G. O.
Smith, Jessie C.
Stanfield Smith Co.

Vancouver, B. C.—90,000.

Bailey Bros., Ltd., 138 Cordova St. and 540 Granville St.
British Columbia Book Co., Ltd., 550 Granville St.
Clarke & Stuart.
Forsyth, G. S., 349 Hastings St.
Galloway, Thos., 307 Westminster St.
Gaskell, Odlum & Stabler.
Lazarus, H. N., Van Couver Hotel.
Smith Davidson & Wright.
Spencer, D., Ltd.
Thomson Stationery Co., Ltd., 325 Hastings St., W & 679 Granville St.

Victoria, B. C.—40,000.

Hibben, T. N., & Co., Government St.
Johnson, John.
Knight, A. W.
Ormond, O. B.
Spencer, D., Ltd.
Standard Stationery Co.
Victoria Book & Sta. Co.
Wilby, Wm.

Windsor, N. S.—3,398.

Knowles, E. J., & Co.

Windsor, Ont.—13,400.

Copeland, G. E.
Marentette, V., & Son.

Winnepeg, Man.—120,000.

Clark Bros. & Co., Ltd. (Wholesale)
Consolidated Stationery Co., Ltd. (Wholesale)
Davis, W. A.
Eaton, T. Co., Ltd. (D. S.)
Frankfurter, G. (D. S.)
Hart, John A., Co., Ltd.
McAllister & Watts. (Wholesale)
Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. (Wholesale & Retail)

Woodstock, Ont.—9,850.

Gooeve, Agnes. (Oxford Book Store)
Rippon, Joseph.
Shanly, Thomas.
Sutherland, J. & J.

Yarmouth, N. S.—6,400.

Davis, R. H., & Co.
Vickery, Edgar J.